



KU'RONGDIK

A'CHIKKU

INTO

ENGLISH

DICTIONARY

L. M. HOLBROOK



CHECKED

CHECKED

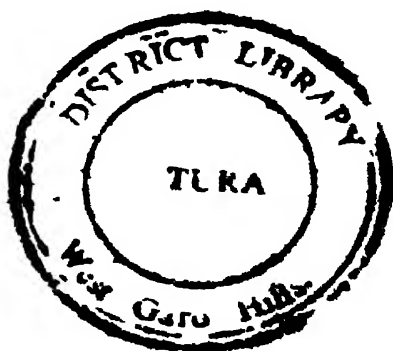
CHECKED

CHECKED

KU·RONGDIK

**A·CHIKKU
INTO
ENGLISH**

DICTIONARY



L. M. Holbrook

**Published by
The Garo Literature Society
Tura, Meghalaya**

First Edition 1998

Copy Right Reserved

**Printed at.
Ecu Dee Printers
Nakham Bazar
Tura - 794 001
Meghalaya
Ph. 32662**

INTRODUCTION

Garó is one of the richest among the tribal languages of the North East India. It is a branch of the Tibeto - Burman group of languages of the Tibeto-Chinese Speech Family. It is spoken by all the Garós irrespective of their places of birth and habitation.

The Garó language was first reduced to writing by John Elliot, Commissioner of Dacca, during his public deputation to the southern border of the territory of the present Garó Hills district in 1788-89. It was during that time that he collected some Garó words, which is evidently the dialect of the A'beng Division of the Garós, rendered English equivalent to each of them in the form of a dictionary and got them published in the Asiatic Researches, Vol III, (1799). This was followed by a series of attempts by successive British Officers and the American Baptist Missionaries to compile Garó vocabulary purportedly for comparative studies of the languages of various tribes of the North East.

So far, only a few Garós have undertaken the completion of dictionary as their literary project. Mention may be made of Rev Ramke W Momin, Rangam G Momin, Kandura W Momin, Harendra W Marak, Dingmin S Nengminza, Carvel R Marak and Orpheus D Shira (Joint venture) whose extensive exercise on Garó-English and English - Garó Dictionaries have contributed a great deal to enrich Garó literature. But of all dictionaries connected with Garó literature, the Bengali-Garó dictionary produced by Rev Ramke W Momin in 1887 in Bengali character, which contains more than 35,000 words, will perhaps be the first and the most exhaustive literary work in tribal languages of the North East and, besides, his ingenious and scholarly bent of mind, it reflects his total mastery of Bengali and Garó languages.

Miss Linnie M Holbrook, a lady Missionary of great repute, also occupies a unique place in the literary world of the Garó as one of the major contributors for the enrichment of Garó literature. Appointed by the Women's Baptist Foreign Mission Society on April 9, 1906 to work particularly for Garó women, she came to Garó Hills and reached Tura on November 24, 1906. Her literary works include among others Bible stories in six volumes, fables, histories, doctrines, besides editing and publishing the A'chikni Ripeng, a Garó periodical. She had to her credit publishing, proofreading and financing of fifteen books written or translated by others.

One of the most monumental works and probably one of the best contributions to Garo literature by a Missionary, leave alone the Garos, will be the manuscripts prepared by Miss Holbrook for Garo-English dictionary. To collect more than 14,000 Garo words, the work for which began with the collection of the Garo word "Chi" or "Water" in 1906 itself, took her more than 30 long years.

Miss Holbrook, who undertook this most novel literary venture, took the manuscripts along with her to the United States of America when she finally left for home in March 1940. For about six years she worked on the manuscripts to put it into book form, particularly, such painstaking and laborious works as arranging the manuscripts in alphabetical order, typing and correction kept her extremely busy. In fact this work demanded of her the expertise and ingenuity of a scholar and total mastery of the language. Having completed the manuscripts in 1946, though not free from shortcomings and literary flaws, she sent it to Tura for correction and printing. But no record was found as through whom she had sent this voluminous manuscript. For more than forty long years this treasure house of Garo vocabulary lay almost untouched and uncared for. There was a half-hearted attempt once by some literary stalwarts among the Garos to review the manuscripts and give it to Tura Book Room for publication. But nothing came of it.

Finally the Garo Literature Society ventured to undertake this work, wherein our forefathers had failed, by publishing the manuscripts with financial assistance from the government of Meghalaya. The earlier attempt of the Society also failed due to certain unavoidable circumstances and, thus, it took more than ten years to translate the dream of the Society into reality by publishing this most precious manuscript.

As the General Secretary of the Garo Literature Society, I take this opportunity to express my heartfelt gratitude to the Arts and Culture Department, Government of Meghalaya, for extending financial assistance to the Garo Literature Society to publish this work. I also express my gratitude to my wife, Mrs. Bethsida Ch. Momin, for doing most of the proofreading and correction while the printing was in progress. My thanks are due to Prof. Milton S. Sangma, Pro Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Tura Campus, who readily complied with my request to write the foreword. Mr. Lywellyn R. Marak deserves special thanks for putting his artistic mind into preparing the cover design beautifully. I shall be failing in my duty if I do not mention Mrs. Graciefields K.

Marak, President of the Garo Literature Society and other Executive Members, but for whose constant moral and physical support, this book would not have seen the light of day today.

The Garo-English dictionary by Miss Holbrook, now named as the “Ku’rongdik”, besides enriching Garo language and literature, will testify to the world that Garo language is one of the richest among tribal languages of the North East India. “Ku’rongdik” is a combination of two Garo Words namely “Ku’sik” and “Rongdik” “Ku’sik” means ‘language’, while “Rongdik” means ‘container’ where the rice is stored, which, when put together, will mean “Storehouse of Garo language”

Miss Linnie M Holbrook, the celebrated author of the “Ku’rongdik, will live forever in the minds and hearts of all Garos irrespective of religious and political affiliations and, because of this monumental work, she will occupy the unique position in the literary history of the Garos

The publication of this dictionary, undertaken by the Garo Literature Society is only its humble attempt to enrich Garo language and literature, the cause for which it has dedicated and devoted itself. This dictionary, I am confident, will serve the general interest of all Garos irrespective of age and particularly, it will definitely help those people of younger generation who have the aptitude to learn their own language

Dated Tura,
The 25th June, 1998

Lindrid D. Shira,
General Secretary,
Garo Literature Society,
Tura

P R E F A C E

The first word I learned in Garo was "chu" and I wrote it in a note-book with "water" after it. Thus my collecting Garo words began. A fire had destroyed the first Garo literature, which was written in the Bengali character, and the new literature has only a half-dozen Primary books when I arrived. They were Primer Readers, Primer Number Work books and Bible stories. It was necessary for me to learn the Garo from the people and so necessary to make a list of words as I gathered them. I never did learn the Bengali character.

While I had many handicaps, one that few realized was my being tone-deaf. Every word needed to be written and learned or I would not be able to speak Garo at all. I began in 1906 and so it is not quite forty years since my first collected word. Many years I did not write and keep the words learned as there was not time to do it, and I could get on with what I had.

Later, much later, I rewrote my collection placing each word under A, B, C, etc. Then still later Jackson's brother wrote the words on cards. Then all new words were scribbled on cards and added. Anyone learning the Garo, and doing the same thing, would have had many, many more words than do I have now. Never once did I look the complete list through by myself, or with a Garo, to know if all words were good words. That is correct spelling, meaning and part of speech were not checked up. Had I known what a mess it was I would never have tried to type them in correct form. I would have dumped them into the incinerator. As it is I have made a stab at them, and only a stab.

A copy of the Garo Dictionary printed after I left Tura, was sent to me and I checked up and found it has some over two hundred words which I do not have. I did not include them in my collection.

L M H

(Aug. 24, 1940)

I have just completed typing my Garo Word Collection. While in the past I now and then joked about making a Dictionary, I never did seriously consider doing so. Other things were of more importance than the English meaning of Garo words.

Even now While I have over 14,000 Garo words with English meaning it is not at all a correct list. It is very far from uniform. And full of mistakes too. I am sure there are mistakes in both Garo and

(v)

English spelling, in the meaning, in the part of speech and in use of the "raka" too The form of Garo should be kept and not made to conform to the English form as English is better known and spoken. Yes, there is need of much more work on this list before it is of any great value

I would like very much to correct it all as far as I could do so, and I can see much that needs it as it is i typed form, but i have had a very difficult time to even do this. My machine has broken six times, my ribbons are war ribbons and smudge, the paper is war paper and does not allow of much erasing, and my knowledge of Garo is nothing to be proud of without a Garo Helper near to ask unknown meanings etc

I have already used more time that is justifiable on a piece so imperfect, when a Garo of even High School knowledge can easily correct and bring it up to date But I know it would be a task indeed to do without what I have done as a beginning Sorry it is not better done,

As this year our Mission study if India, ad there are few real missionaries here, I am asked to begin work for Southern California on September first So I send this on to you and ask our Father's blessing upon what I have tried to do, and upon you as you use it I am willing anyone should do anything they like with it

Linnie M. Holbrook
USA

F O R E W O R D

I consider it my privilege and an honour to be asked to address a few words by way of a foreword to this pioneering work, the Garo-English Dictionary by one of the most gifted lady Missionaries ever designated to Garo Hills. As was the practice everywhere, the study of a language starts with the collection of words and then proceeds with the finding of its roots and its affinities with other languages. The Garo language has been also studied in the same process, first by the British Officials and then by the American Baptist Missionaries aided by the local literates.

The basic objective of Christian Foreign Missions was to propagate Christian religion only but the Missionaries in the field realised that the preached word should always be followed by written page and that Christian education is indispensable if they want to have an intelligent, independent and growing Christian community. It was in this context that the American Baptist Mission in Garo Hills has accepted the challenges in running the schools and in producing the nascent Garo literatures as adjuncts to their basic purpose of evangelisation.

Ms Linnie M. Holbrook was one of those band of Missionaries who worked hard to improve the quality of education in Garo Hills and produced suitable Primers and Readers for different grades in the Schools besides translations and publications of different portions of the Bible and other reading materials. Out of her publications of myriad books, this Garo-Garo-English Dictionary may be said to be her crowning literary work during her whole career of 34 years in Garo Hills. This Dictionary in manuscripts left behind by her contains more than thirteen thousand Garo words, the most numerous than the earlier works and the most authoritative as well. The Garo words have been arranged systematically and their corresponding meanings have been given in Garo with English rendering for the benefit of others. This work has additional charm in the sense that it also contains collections of Garo Proverbs, Phrases, Orthology and riddles and also the study on Dendrology, Ornithology, Zoology and Oryctology of Garo Hills and other aspects of Garology. Thus though this work is remarkable in many respects, it is certainly not the end in this line of investigation. A greater and more sustained work will still find ample scope for its improve-

ment and for addition of more Garo words. However, this is by far the best and the most comprehensive work till date and will remain so for any foreseeable future. It is my belief that the long-sustained and painstaking work, much as this will find it rewarding to the students and to the public alike even though the work has been placed the reading public long after the writer is dead and gone. I therefore commend this book to the students and the reading public alike not only as a mere Dictionary book but also as a pointer for further investigation and research.

Dated Tura,
The 22nd June, 1998

Prof. Milton S. Sangma
Pro Vice-Chancellor
NEHU, Tura Campus

a, interj. An exclamation requiring a response.

a'a, n Earth, land, ground, soil

a'a banggri-a, n An earthquake

a'a banggri-na, v To have an earthquake

a'a cha'gipa, n A jhum cultivation

a'a chang-a, n A mound of earth

a'a chang-na, v To heap up earth

a a gam-gip-a, n A cultivator

a a gam-na, v To cultivate, to till

a'al-i, n A ridge of earth dividing fields (ali)

a a min-a, n Prepared land, a path made smooth by constant use

a a-ni a earthen

a a-ni cha chat n Slime

a a o-rim-na, v To make a continuous clearing

a a-ri a'dam-dam, n A plot of ground without large trees

a a so na, v To burn land over before planting

a a-srek, adv Close to the ground, even with the ground

a ba, n A field

a'ba be'na, v To cultivate cotton after all other crops have been harvested from that field

a'ba-cha-a, a Swift, quick, speedy (while working)

a'ba cha'na, v To open a jhum cultivation

a'ba-cheng-a-ni, n Beginning, commencement, initiation, origin etc

a'ba-cheng-at-na, v To originate

a'ba-cheng-gip-a, n A beginner; an initiator; an originator etc.

a'ba-cheng-na, v To begin; to commence; to initiate; to originate

a'ba-cheng-tai-na, v To resume; to recommence

a'bang-gi, n A blue, crystal, bead necklace

a ba-ok-na, v To shout

a ba tu-na, v To guard a field at night

a'ba wat-na, v To stop work for the night

a be-a, n A landslide

a be-en, n Fertile land

a bel, n A bog a sloght

a be-na, v to break and slide down (land)

a beng, n The Garos who live in the southern and western part of the Tura range

abi n An elder sister (Used only in speaking to)

a bi-brong, n The axis of the earth

a'bi-brong, n The rounded slope of a hill or mountain

a bi-chong, n The chief part of a field

a bi-ding, n A range of hills or mountains

a'bi-ding ok-ku-ri, n The foot of a range of hills or mountains.

a'bik-na, v To try, to make an effort

a'bil, n The name of a tree (fruit makes an excellent dye)

a bil-ik, n A smell, hard-shelled bean

a'bil-ik chi-bil-ik, n. A rumbling sound (thunder, earthquake etc)

- a-gan-chak-na, v To answer, to reply, to respond
- a-gan-chang-na, v To omit something in telling
- a-gan-chip-il-na, v To speak figuratively
- a-gan-chot-na, v To speak last, to close the conversation
- a-gan-chu-na, v To tell what has been reserved (in one's mind)
- a-gan-chrak-na, v To speak forcibly
- a-gan-do-na v To talk more than is necessary
- a-gan-du-ri, n The heart of a tree an axis
- a-gan-e on na, v To testify to relate, to inform, to narrate etc
- a-gan-at-a-ni, n A perversion
- a-gan-at-gip-a, n A perverter
- a-gan-at-na, v To pervert, to falsify
- a-gan-gip-a, n A speaker, a spokesman
- a-gan-gram-ai-na, v To speak in vain
- a-gan-grik-a-ni, n Conversation
- a-gan-grik-gip-a, n A conversationalist
- a-gan-grik-na, v To converse, to commune
- a-gan-grim-na, v To talk all together at the same time
- a-gan-jo-jo-gip-a, n A talebearer, a tattler etc
- a-gan-jo-jo-na, v To gossip, to spread news, to tattle
- a-gan-jol-jol-gip-a, n A rambler (in talking or speaking)
- a-gan-jol-jol-na, v To ramble (in talking or speaking)
- a-gan-jot-gip-a, n One who interrupts
- a-gan-jot-na, v To interrupt
- a-gan-me-sok-na, v To advise
- a-gan-mit-ap-a-ni, n A riddle, a puzzle, a mystery
- a-gan-mit-ap-gip-a, n One who speaks in riddles etc
- a-gan-mit-ap-na, v To speak in riddles to speak enigmatically etc
- a-gan-mit-u-na, v To whisper, to speak softly
- a-gan-na v To speak, to tell, to talk, to relate etc
- a-gan-pa-rak-na, v To reveal, to disclose, to publish etc
- a-gan-prak-a-ni, n A proclamation, an announcement preaching etc
- a-gan-prak-gip-a, n A proclaimer, an announcer, a preacher etc
- a-gan-prak-na v To proclaim to announce, to preach etc
- a-gan-rik-a-ni kat-a, n Tradition
- a-gan-rik-na, v To speak after another has spoken
- a-gan-rong-a-ni, n A proverb
- a-gan-rong-na, v To speak in proverbs
- a-gan-ska-na, v To interpret, to repeat to another
- a-gan-so-a-ni, n A prediction
- a-gan-so-na, v To predict, to foretell
- a-gan-tel-gip-a, n A natural speaker, one who speaks naturally
- a-gan-tel-na, v To speak naturally
- a'gat-a, n Land that has been elevated (by debris, earth etc)
- a-ga-tek, n A chameleon

a'gat-na, v To elevate land.
 a'gil-sak, n The earth; the world
 a'gil-sak-ni, a Carnal, worldly;
 earthly
 a-gim-al, a Familiar, well-known
 a'gim-ik, n The whole earth, the
 human race, the whole field
 a'gin-chi, n Dust
 a ging, n Dry land, rocky land, un-
 even land, the edge of a bank
 etc
 a gip-a, n The king of beasts (fig)
 the master of the earth (fig)
 a gip-i, n Virgin soil
 a gip-u-a, n A chasm, a crack, a spot
 where the ground has sunk
 a gip-u-na, v To crack, to sink
 (land)
 a gi-si, n A desert, waste land
 a gi-sim, n Loam
 a-git-al a New, unknown, strange
 a-git-cha-a, a extra, spare
 a-git-cha-a, n A surplus, a remain-
 der
 a git-ing, n Unfertile land
 a'git-ok, n A pass, a gorge
 a gram, n Fallow land
 a'gram gal-na, v To abandon a field,
 or a portion of land
 a-grang, n A cowshead (within the
 house)
 a-grang gat-na, v To rear a bull in
 the house
 a-gre, adv Too much, overmuch
 a-gre-a, a Overmuch, excessive
 a-gre-bi-gre, adv Immoderately,
 excessively, extensively etc
 a-gre dam chal-na, v To overcharge,
 to fix the price too high
 a-gre-na, v. To be too much
 a-grip, n. A bird-trap (for small

birds)
 a-gru, n Sandalwood oil.
 ah, interj An exclamation express-
 ing surprise
 a-ha, n The globe, land, earth etc.
 a-ha, interj An exclamation express-
 ing surprise, compassion, an-
 ger
 a-hai-a, n The name of the first har-
 vest feast
 a-ha-i-na, v To chant the harvest
 song
 ai, n Mother, mamma
 ai, interj An exclamation express-
 ing surprise
 ai-a n A girl, or woman, who is a
 child's nurse
 ai-ao, interj Alas! alack!
 ai-ao-in-man-a-ni, n A wonder, a
 marvel astonishment etc
 ai-ao-in-man-a-ni kam, n A mira-
 cle
 ai-ao-in-man-na, v To be surprised,
 to be astonished etc
 ai-ao-in-man-pil-gip-a, a Marvel-
 ous, wonderful
 ain, n Law
 ai-na, n A mirror, glass
 ai-u, interj An exclamation express-
 ing sudden fear
 ai-wa, pron That (a particular thing
 pointed out)
 a-ja, n Area, region, all land within
 a given town or boundary
 a-ja-a-ja, adv In perfect harmony;
 in perfect understanding.
 a-ja-a-ja-on dak-na, v. To do in per-
 fect confidence and trust.
 a'jak, n Retaliation, retribution;
 compensation; recompense
 etc

- a'jak chot-na, v To work in payment for work done, to take revenge
- a jak gam-na, v To work in payment for work done
- a'jak -ra gam-na, v To weed a jhum cultivation for the first time
- a'jak ra'na, v To receive money, or food for work done
- a jak-ra su na, v To cultivate a jhum field for the first time
- a jak rim-na, v To call neighbors to help (food given)
- a jak sok-a-nu n Revenge, retaliation, vengeance
- a jak sok-gip-a, n An avenger etc
- a jak sok-na, v To take revenge etc
- a-jam-na, v To yawn, to gape
- a-jang-jot, n The red, or spotted ant (travels in a line)
- a'jang-jot, n A narrow strip of land
- a-ji-a adv Antiphonally (singing)
- a jik-se, n An old and a new field cultivated by a man and his wife after the second year of their marriage
- ajong, n Mother's elder sister, a younger brother, a word of endearment
- a'jong mal-a, n The name of a dance
- a'jri, n Land left to become fallow
- a'jri-me-gap, n A field after the third year harvesting
- a'jru, n Land left to become fallow (a'jri?)
- a'ju-al, n An uninhabited region
- a'ka-a, a Solid, firm, hard
- ak ak, n Caw caw (crow)
- a'ka-ki, n Loam
- a'kak-ka-rek, n Dry, unfertile land
- ak-ak-na, v To caw (the crow)
- a-kam, n Scorched rice (at bottom of the cooking-pot)
- a kang-na, v To claim in advance
- a ka-rak, a Hard clay, (on river bed) hard land etc
- a ka-rek, n A small species of lizard
- a ka-we, n A plain, a valley, a dale
- ak-brek-na, v To scratch out with wide spread fingers
- ak-brit-na v To tear out with the fingers to scratch out
- ak-brot-na, v To pull off
- ak-chang-na v To pick missing some
- ak-chem-chem-na v To pick into small pieces (paper leaves etc)
- ak-chim-ong-na, v To pick and gather together
- ak-chit-na, v To tear apart
- ak-chrak-na v To pull off by force to split lengthwise (with hands)
- a kek-karak, n Rough, stony land
- a kel-ok, n A hole in the ground
- a ket-a, a Light, firm, tight
- a kket-atna, v To tighten
- a ket-chu, n The slanting side of a hill
- ak et-na, v To pinch
- ak-gil-na, v To collect by picking
- ak-git-al, a Newly picked
- ak-gol, n Shame
- ak-gol gri, a Shameless, immodest
- a'ki, n A lump of earth
- a'ki a'ki, a Cloudy, foggy, hazy
- a'ki-bon, n The end of the earth, the end of a field
- a'kil-na, v To clear a jhum cultiva-

- tion (partly burned wood etc)
- a kil-ok, n A shallow hole in the ground
- a-kim, n A custom that a widow may not remarry without the permission of her husband's family, and only within the "motherhood"
- a kim-bri, n The summit, the peak of a hill
- a ki-me-chot, n The end of the earth, the end of the field etc
- a kim-il, n Land tax (paid to "nokma")
- a kim-il ra na, v To take land tax, or rent, from one of another village (taken by "nokma" only)
- a kim-kang-na, v To be under obligation to marry a relative of the deceased
- a kim wat-na, v To be released from marrying a relative of deceased
- a kin, n The white ant
- a'king, n The jurisdiction or territory of a "nokma"
- a kin ra-ni, n The queen of the white ant
- a kin-te, n A lump of earth, a clod of earth (made by earth-worms)
- a kin top-a, n An ant-hill
- a'ki-sang, n The bottom of a field
- a'ki-tik, n The end of the earth
- ak-kal, n A famine
- ak-kal ong'na, v To have a famine
- ak-ka-ru, n A pumpkin
- ak-ka-ru gip-ok, n The white pumpkin.
- ak-ka-ru git-chak, n The reddish pumpkin
- ak-ka-ru meng-go, n The small, white pumpkin
- ak ke, n Parched rice
- ak-kim-na, v To cut off the lower branches of a tree
- ak-klong-na, v To tear or break out a big piece
- ak-kning-na, v To tear or break into small pieces
- ak-kol-am-na, v To glean
- ak-ko-na, v To break into two equal parts
- ak-kot dak-gip-a, n A miser
- ak-kot dak-na, v To be miserly
- ak-krek-na, v To snap off
- ak-kre-na, v To prune
- a klok, n A depression, space between two ridges, furrows (ps 65 10)
- ak-na, v To pluck to pick
- a kol, n A hole, a pit, a den, a cave, a lair etc
- a kol pu-na, v To drill, to perforate
- a kong, n A valley, low land
- a kong-dep, n A gully
- a kong-grip, n A ravine covered with growth
- a kong-kep, n A dale, a glen
- ak-ot ak-ot, a Economical
- ak-ot ak-ot, adv Economically
- ak-pena, v To break off
- ak-prak-na, v To break open
- ak-pri-na, v To break into pieces, to tear into pieces
- ak-pri-pra-na, v To break into small pieces and scatter
- ak-pru-na, v To tear through
- akrok-na, v To pluck off completely.
- a'krom, n A spot where a person is

- killed by a wild beast. (the beast is supposed to visit the place every month)
- ak-sal-i, n A veranda with an earthen floor
- ak-sel-sel-na, v To wring
- ak-sem-sem-na, v To shred
- ak-sot-na, v To break into two parts. to pinch off the head (towls)
- ak-tet-na, v To tear, to pull apart
- ak-tong-na, v To break off a piece
- a'ku-ang, n A precipice
- a'ku-chot n A cape
- ak-u-ra, n A hook
- a ku-ri, n Land seen on the horizon
- a ku-ro, n Barren land, hard, unfertile land
- a'ku-si-mang, n Moss (grown on the ground)
- al, n Bate, food, a splinter or thorn in the body
- al-a-bok n A crane, a heron a stork, a rice-bird
- al-a cha na, v To feast
- al-a dak-gip-a, n The provider of a feast
- al-ar-bil-al dak-na, v To be careless
- al-a-i-na, v To hang, to suspend
- al-a-je-ba, n The epiglottis
- al-ak-si, a Stingy, miserly, selfish etc
- al-a-mal-a, adv Somehow, fairly good
- al-ang, n An awning, a canopy
- al-a-ni, n Food, fodder, provender, a feast, a banquet
- al-a-rng, n A tadpole, a polliwog
- al-a-ru, n A tadpole, a polliwog
- al-at, n. The name of a shrub (leaves used as a bitter vegetable)
- al-chak-a-ni, n A crib; a manger
- al-da, n A public resthouse
- al-du-mit-ang-a-ni, n Maintenance.
- al-du-na, v To support; to feed, to foster etc
- al-gnang ong-ko, n A concrete number
- al-gri, a Empty
- al-gri ong-ko, n An abstract number
- al-i n A ridge of earth that divides fields (a'ali)
- al-ik, n A tadpole, a polliwog
- al-kat-ra, n lar, pitch
- al-na v To feed
- al-nam-a a Generous liberal, bountiful
- al-na teng-ki-na v To have insufficient food
- al-ok, a Easy
- al-ok gal-na v To refuse to help, to ostracize, to refuse shelter
- al-ok-rok adv Very easily
- al-on-na, To be led to destruction
- al-ram n A banquet hall, a place where feasts are held
- al-si-a, a Lazy, idle
- al-si-a, A lazy person, a sluggard etc
- al-sok-na, v To have sufficient food
- al-tu-a, a Easy
- al-tu-at-na, v To facilitate
- al-u, n A potato
- al-wan, n A woolen cloth, a shawl
- am, n A mat
- a-ma, n Mother, mamma
- a-ma-ba-i, interj Alas! oh my! an exclamation expressing fear, dread, alarm, surprise, sorrow etc
- am-a-dip-et, adv As much as possible, as much as able

- a-mai**, interj. Alas! oh my! an exclamation expressing fear; pain etc
a-mak, n A monkey
a-mak ban-da, n A large monkey.
a'mal, n A boundary between two fields
a'mang, n Dirt. earth, clay etc
a-mang-gu, n The name of a vine (leaves used externally for medicine)
a mang-ni rong, a Brown
am-a-ni, n Victory
a-ma-ra-cha, n Very dear mother
am-at-na, v To defeat, to beat to conquer, to vanquish
am-bi, n Grandmother
am-bi at-chu, n Ancestors
am-bik, n A fine-woven mat
am-bi-mi-su n A death-watch
am-bin-o, adv At a later time some future time
am-bi-tang, n Grandmother (used only in speaking of)
am-bi tik-su, n A death-watch
am bil, n Firewood, itch
am bol cha na v To itch to have itch
am'bol den na v To cut firewood in long pieces
am'bol sot-na, v To cut firewood in short pieces
am-bre ru-ru-a, n The fruit-picking dance
am-bre-tong, n A hog-plum, a wild plum
am-bre-tong kol-a, n The hog-plum dance
am-chak-na, v To be equal to the antagonist, to be a match for the contender, to be adequate
am-dul-na, n A large mat.
am-ding-na, v To challenge; to dare.
a-me, n Bee-bread, a person of little intelligence, a child who is slow in growing up.
am'e ,man'gip-a, n A discoverer, a finder
am'e man'a, v To discover, to find.
a'meng, n A mud wasp
am e ni-gip-a, n A seeker, a searcher
am e nik-gip-a, n A discoverer, a finder
am e nik-na, v To discover, to find
am e ni-na, v To seek, to search
a me-su-na, v To make a litter
am-gip-a, n A conqueror a victor, a winner, an overconer etc
am gip-a, n A seeker a searcher
a-mik-a, pron A certain, definite, unnamed person
a-muk-a a-muk-a, pron So and so, (said) such and such (a one)
a'mil-am, n A plot of ground between neighboring jurisdictions
a mil-eng-mil-eng dak-na, v To be very thin, to be much soiled
a min, n A sticky gum (used for catching birds)
a min-so-na, v To be untidy, to be disorderly
a-min-tang-knap-sot-ni, adv Sometime in the future
a-mit-chup-a-ni, n Jealousy
a-mit-chup-na, v To suspect adultery, to accuse of adultery.
a'mit-ek, n Mud, dirt
a'mit-im, n Fertile land, rich soil
a-mit-na, v To be suspiciously jealous

am-ja, a. Unable, powerless
 am-ja-ching, n The place where a body is kept until cremated
 am-ja-pil-a, v To be unable to bear, to be unable to endure
 am kol-am-na, v To glean, to find and gather every bit
 am-na, v To conquer, to prevail to win, to overcome, to be able
 am na v To seek to search, to explore etc
 a-mot-i, n A Hindu festival (celebrated in July)
 am pak n A bark mat
 am-pal-tak n A small bamboo mat
 am pang, n Thatching grass
 am pang pin-na, v To thatch
 am-pat-chu, n A fine-woven reed mat
 am-pil-gi-ja-ni, n Inability
 am pok n A small stool a footstool
 am pok-ja-gro, n A long large stool
 am'pru-na v To search out secretly
 am-ra n Brush used as a mat to keep what is laid upon it clean
 am'ram-ram-na, v To search aimlessly
 am-re-ru, n The bulrush plant a mat made of bulrushes
 a-mrik, n An orange
 am'rik-it-na, v To search thoroughly, to ransack, to rummage
 am-rong, n The place where a body is kept until cremation
 am'ro-ro-na, v To search from place to place
 am-sik, n The base of a boat, the mat beside the body of the

dead

am-sok-na, v To be able, to be capable
 am-sru, n An old mat
 am-tol, n A rolled up mat
 a-mu-na, v To sacrifice for the dead
 an, n The human body
 a-na, n An anna
 a na-kim-kim gami'a v To make a terrible noise, to make a dreadful sound
 a'nal-na v To growl
 a nam-a a Gritty
 a-nang-su-nang-gi-ja adv Without concern
 a-na-prak I ach anna
 a-na-ros, n A pineapple
 an ba n The temperature of the body
 an ba-dal-na v To fill the lungs with air
 an bang-gri mo-na, v To tremble (fear)
 an-chak-na v To spread out something to receive something
 an chak-na v To be submissive to yield
 an chak-na v To commit adultery, to commit fornication
 an cheng, n Sand
 an'cheng-ra-ra-gip-a, a Sandy
 an cheng sit-na, v To sharpen knives, swords etc with sand
 an cheng-smit, n Fine sand, grit
 an chep-na, v To become thin (body)
 an chu, n Blood
 an'chu ding'na, v To be angry
 an'chu-grik, n Medium complexion
 an'chu ja'dil, A blood-vessel, a vein
 an'chi kam-a, n A blood blister
 an'chik-ing, n A ridged wooden

- hammer. (for pounding bark)
 an'chi-mit-chok-cha-kat-na, v To
 quiver, to shiver
 an'chun-ek, n Bodily impurities
 (from pores of skin)
 an'chung, pron We (including the
 person addressed) (or per-
 sons)
 an ching-ko, pron Us (including
 the person addressed)
 an ching-ni, Pron Ours (including
 the person addressed)
 an chi-mi chi, n Plasma
 an chi ong at-na, v To shed blood
 an chi ong na, v To bleed
 an chi ram-a, n A blood-vessel, a
 vein
 an chi-ra-ra a Bloody gory, san-
 guinary
 an chi-sreng-sreng dak-na v To
 shudder
 an chi tik-tak-na v To be peeved,
 to be vexed to be discon-
 tented
 an chop-na v To shrink (fear of
 touching a repulsive object)
 an-dal-a, a Dark, gloomy
 an-dal-a-ni, n Darkness gloom
 an-dal-at-na v To darken
 an-dal-eng, n The sharp edge of a
 bamboo
 an-dal-mik-mik, a cloudy duty,
 smoky
 an-dal-min'dik, a Pitchdark
 an-dal-sik-a, a Dusky
 an-dal-sik-ba-na, v To become dark
 gradually
 an-dal-sim-sim, n Dusk, twilight
 an-dal-si-si, a Very dark
 an-dap-a-ni, n A sheet, a blanket
 etc
 an-dap-na, v To cover with a sheet;
 to spread a cloth over etc.
 an-das, n. An estimate
 an-das ka'na, v To estimate.
 an'dil, n To navel, the odor of the
 jungle animal
 an'dil-dil-a-ni, n A tremor, a shak-
 ing, a quaking etc (body)
 an dil-dil-na, v To tremble, to shake;
 to quake etc
 an dil-eng, n A bamboo knife
 an dil mo-na, v To tremble (fear)
 an dim-e sa-a, n Childbirth fever
 an ding n The ridge-pole, the back-
 bone
 an-di-ni n The pad for the head,
 back or seat
 an dong-a a Lasting
 an dong-at-na v To use economi-
 cally to use sparingly
 ang-a pron I
 ang-a-ba pron I also
 ang-a-bi n My sister (elder)
 ang-a-da n My brother (elder)
 ang-a-de as for me
 ang-bak-sa With me
 ang-cha-wa-ri, n My son-in-law
 ang-de, n My child
 ang-ding-ding-na, v To place near
 the fire to dry
 ang-gal, n Charcoal
 an gil, n Skin, complexion
 an'gil-gi-sim, n Brunette
 an'gil-git-chak, a Blond, fair, ruddy.
 ang-git-a, a Like me
 ang-gri, n My nephew
 an-gip-eng-na, v To lay things cross-
 wise
 an'gi-sa, n A sore
 an'git-al, n New tissue, new skin
 an'git-al snul-na, v To begin to heal

ang-jik, n My wife
 ang-jong, n My brother (Younger)
 ang'ke, n The common crab
 ang ke cham-bu, n The thorny crab
 (found in the plains)
 ang'kek chek-chon, n A very
 brownish crab
 ang'ke chil-na, v To gather crabs
 ang'ke chi-na, n A crab that lives
 in a hole in the river
 ang ke gim-in-chi, n A small spe-
 cies of crab
 ang'ke re-ru n A crab that has a
 yellow bill
 ang'ke-rong, n A large black crab
 ang ke-se-ep n A small crab
 ang-kil, n A species of plum
 ang-ko, pron Me
 ang-ko-ti, n A term used by an elder
 sister's husband in speaking
 to a younger sister's husband
 ang-ma, n My mother
 ang-mung prep With me
 ang-na, v To roast to toast
 an gnang, v To be pregnant
 ang-ni, pron My
 ang-ni man-de, n My wife, my hus-
 band
 ang-nun, pron Mine
 ang-no, n My sister, (Younger)
 ang-pa, n My father
 ang-ret-ret-na, v To roast, to
 toast (brown)
 an-gro-na, v To lay things length-
 wise
 ang-sa-du, n A term used by a
 younger sister's husband in
 speaking to an older sister's
 husband
 ang-sa-ri, n My sister-in-law
 (younger brother's wife)

ang-se, n My husband
 ang-su, n My grandchild
 ang-wang, n My uncle
 a-ni, n A term used by one girl to
 address a girl of another clan,
 an elder brother's wife
 an-i-cham-e, n A woman who may
 marry a man of another clan
 a'ning, n Underground, hades,
 sheol hell etc
 a'ning-ni pa-tok, n A dungeon
 an gang-gri mo-na, v To shake (the
 body weakness or cold)
 an-je-na v To roast fish
 an jil-jil-na v To shiver (timid or
 cold)
 an'jim-na v To be weary to be tired
 an jok-na v To escape from harm
 an ket-na v To be strong and robust
 an ki-ki-na v To shake off from the
 body (dirt dust water etc)
 an kreng-na, v To stretch (the
 body)
 an ma n The space between the
 spine and shoulder-blade
 an ma gok-a, n Paralysis, palsy
 an ma gok-a ong gip-a, n A para-
 lytic
 an mi-sal n The muscles on the side
 of the back-bone
 an mi-sil-na, v To shudder (seeing
 something horrible)
 an mo-na, v To tremble (weakness)
 an mrong, n The back-bone, the
 spine
 an-na, v To spread a mat, a cloth
 etc to spread over, to pave
 etc
 an-na, v To increase (bulbes)
 an'ni-gip-a, n A midwife
 an'nik-a, n A skin disease (what
 disease?)

an'ni-na, v. To nurse at childbirth
 a-no, v. My sister, my child.
 an'o gngang, v. To be pregnant.
 an'o ke'a-ni, n. Conception
 an'o ke'na, v To conceive
 an-ori, n The cornea
 an'pa-chak-na, v To shield, to pro-
 tect, to line (as a coat is
 lined)
 an'pa-gip-a, n A protector
 an pak-a-ni, n Childbirth
 an pak-na, v To give birth, to bear
 an pa-na, v To cover, to protect
 an'pe-na, v To stretch to strain (the
 body)
 an pil-an we-na, v To go back and
 forth
 an pil-an we-ni-na, v To look all
 about, to look in all direc-
 tions
 an pil-dat-na, v To turn over
 quickly (the body)
 an pil-na, v To turn over, to turn the
 face away
 an'pil-ru-ru-na, v To toss about (the
 body)
 an sa-o-a-ni, n Happiness, cheer-
 fulness etc
 an'so-o-gip-a, a Ardent, eager, en-
 thusiastic etc
 an sa-o-na, v To be happy, to be
 cheerful, to be refreshed etc
 an seng-a, a Healthy, happy,
 blessed etc
 an'seng-a-ni, n Health, happiness,
 blessing etc
 an'seng-at-na, v To heal, to cure, to
 make happy etc
 an'seng-bal-jok-a, a Joyous, joyful,
 light-hearted, happy etc
 an'seng-gi-ja-ni, n. Ill-health, un-

happiness etc

an'seng-na, v. To be well; to be
 healthy; to be happy etc.
 an'seng-ri-ri, a Very happy; very
 well etc
 an'seng-tai-na, v. To recuperate.
 an'si-a, a Repulsive
 an'sil, n The muscle
 an'si-na, v To be repulsive
 an'sip-u cha-a, n Goose flesh,
 goose-skin
 an skit-a-ni, n Fear, horror, terror
 etc
 an skit-na, v To tremble, to loath
 (fear horror)
 an so-a, n yaws
 an sre, n The front end of a non
 Kristian Garo man's loin-
 cloth
 an sre mo-na, v To tremble, to
 shiver, to shake etc
 an sre-na, v To change one's dress,
 to dress
 an srik an srik, a Faint, (sight of
 blood)
 an su-a, a Strong, robust, vigorous
 etc
 an'su-na, v To be strong, to be ro-
 bust, to be vigorous etc
 an'tal-a, a Clean, tidy (the body)
 an'tal-na, v To be clean, to be tidy
 etc
 an'tang-an, pron Myself, yourself,
 himself, itself
 an'tang-chu-ni-ba-ra, n A kinsman,
 a relative
 an'tang-ko dal'nik-a-ni, n Conceit,
 self-esteem
 an'tang-ko dal'nik-na, v To be con-
 ceited
 an'tang-mang, pron Ourselves;
 yourselves, themselves.

an'tang-tang-an, pron Ourselves, yourselves, themselves
 an'te, n A wart, a pimple
 an'te chak-at-na, v To have warts, to hve pimples
 an'tek-a, n An ear ornament
 an te rip-pu-na, v To have pimples
 an'te-sreng-sreng dak-na, v To shudder (fear)
 an'te-sreng-sreng ken-a-ni, n Horror, terror, dread etc
 an-ti, n A market a week
 an-ti an-ti a weekly
 an-ti-at-na, v To open a market
 an-ti cha an v To hold a market to go to market
 an-ti-dam, n The market place
 an-ti-gni n A fortnight, two weeks
 an'til-til-na, v To shake, to tremble
 an'ti-na, v To divide to distribute
 an ting, n Odor
 an-ti-prak, a Weekly
 an-ti-rik-it adv Every week
 an tong, n The trunk, the chest (body)
 ap, n A place, a spot, a locality
 ap-a, n Father (used only in speaking of)
 a'pek, n Side of a field
 a'pek chu-pek, a Very, very far, very, very many
 a'pal, n Excrement, a stool, a plain, the exterior
 ap-al-a, a Wide, broad, spacious
 ap-al-at-na, v To widen, to broaden
 ap-al-be-gip-a, a Vast, immense
 a'pal bi'sa, n Urine
 a'pal bon ong'a, n Constipation
 a'pal bon ong'na, v To be constipated
 a'pal don-a-ni, n Excommunica-

tion
 a'pal don-na, v To excommunicate
 a'pal gal-a-ni, n Expulsion, ejection
 a pal gal-na, v To cast out, to eject etc
 ap-al-gip-a chi-ap-git-ok, n A channel
 a pal-na, v To defecate
 a pal-ni, n External, exterior etc
 a pal re na, v To defecate
 ap-a-ra-cha, n Very dear father (used only in address)
 a pat-al n A table-land, a plateau
 ap-chak-a a Spacious, ample roomy etc
 ap-chak-at-na v To accomodate
 ap-chak-na, v To have sufficient room to have space
 ap-chang-ket, a Narrow, strait
 ap-chon-a a Little, small (space)
 a-pek, n A double fruit within one skin
 ap-git-ok, n An isthmus
 a'pil ka na, v To appeal (as in a court case)
 a-ping n Opium
 ap-ing-na, v To develop, to increase
 ap-jit-na, v To change places or positions, to remove, to displace
 ap-jok-a, n A place of refuge
 ap-nang-a, n An exact spot, a right spot
 ap-nik-jan-sal, n A day of perplexity
 ap-nik-na, v To have an opportunity, to become useful
 a'po, n Soft, unfertile land
 a-pod, n A calamity, misfortune
 ap-pol-ka, n The name of a bitter fruit from an edible vine
 ap-po-na, v. To begin to ripen

- a'pring cha-na, v. To be early.
 a'pro, n An ant-hill.
 ap-sai-na, v. To give refuge, to give shelter
 ap-san, a Alike, same, equal, uniform etc
 ap-san-ai-na, v To be identical, to be equal
 ap-san dak-at-a-ni, n Equalization
 ap-san dak-at-na, v To equalize, to make alike
 ap-san-grik, a Identical, equal
 ap-sek-na, v To usurp a place
 ap-wat-gi-ja, adv Ceaselessly, constantly
 a-rai-e, n A sticky clay
 a-ra-jong, n An idle person, a lazy person
 a-ra-jong, a Idle, lazy
 a rak, n The dry season
 a rak ka-ri, n The dry season
 a rak wa-chi, adv Throughout the year
 a-ram, n A cloud
 a-ra-ma-ri-na, v To make an agreement
 a-ram-ra-ra, a Cloudy
 a-ram-sim-dap-na, v To be very cloudy
 a-ram-sim-na, v To be cloudy
 a-ra-na, v To kill by slow process (poison in food, cutting around tree)
 a'ran ka-ri, n The dry season
 a-ra-pe-na, v To cut trees to open up a place
 a-ra-ra, a Empty, hollow
 a-rat-a, n Laziness, indolence, idleness
 a-rat-bat-bong-gip-a, n A sluggard, an idler.
 a-rat-gip-a, a Lazy, indolent, idle
 a-rat-gip-a, n A lazy person; an indolent person etc
 a-rat-na, v. To be lazy, to be indolent, to be idle
 a'rat-na, v To shine (moon only).
 a'rat na-ba-ra, n Moonlight. (the first appearance)
 a-rat-rip-kok-rip-kok, a Miserable; dejected
 a-ra-wal-a, n A sawyer
 a-reng-ga, n A sluggard, a lazy person
 a-reng-ga chang-na, v To be skillful at being lazy
 a-ret-chi, n A small, edible mushroom (on trees and logs)
 a-ri n A boundary, a border, a coast, a limit
 a-ri-gri, a Limitless, boundless
 a-rik-ak, n The name of a tree (fruit is good for making ink)
 a'rik-gip-a, n One who gives chase, one who pursues
 a'rik-ing, n A bank, a brow, a margin, an edge etc
 a'rik-kak, n Hard ground, rough ground
 a'rik-na, v To drive out, to eject, to expel
 a'rim-il-a, n Slippery ground
 a-rim-na, v To delay a long time
 a-ri-na, v To make a boundary, to make a border etc
 a-ring-ga, n An alligator.
 a-ro, conj And
 a-ro-ba, adv Moreover, besides (conj)
 a-ro-bak, n A sour, edible plant. (good for medicine).
 a-ro chang-sa, adv. Again, once more
 a'rong-ga, n. Hilly land, a jhum cul-

tivation

- a'rong-rong, n Sloping ground
 a'rong-srek, n A gravelly place
 a-ro pil-sa, adv Once again, once more
 a-ro-re, n A talkative woman
 a-ru, n A bamboo raft, a floating mass of debris etc
 a'ru-rong-a, n A landslide
 a-ru-we-gip-a, n A plowman
 a-ru-we-na, v To plough
 a ru-wet, n The side of a hill
 a sok, n The upper part of the earth
 a sal, n Manure, loam
 a'sal ghang, a Fertile
 a'sal ghang-at-na, v To fertilize
 a sal-gri, a Barren unfertile
 a'sal puna, v To fertilize
 a sam, n The land around a field
 a-sam-i, n A prisoner, an accused person
 a sam-na, v To prepare beforehand
 a-sar-don-na, v To preserve in oil
 a'sat-a, n A dry place
 a-sat-bi-sat, a Careless
 a-sat-bi-sat-gip-a, n A careless person
 a-sat -bi-sat dak-na, v To be careless
 a'se, n An uncultivated border outside of a jhum cultivation
 a'se-a, a Clean, tidy
 a'sel, n Cause, reason
 a'sel, prep Because
 a'sel bon'-gram-na, v To waste time, to spend time thoughtlessly
 a'sel gri, adv Without reason, without cause
 a'sel jok-na, v To be unemployed, to be free from work
 a'sel-nang-a-ni, n Danger; peril
 a'sel-nang-a-ni gri, a Safe, free
 a'sel-nang-na, v To be in danger
 a'sel wat-na, v To perform a ceremony one year after death
 a'se-na, v To be clean, to be tidy
 a se o'na, v To open a strip of land outside the border of a field to pretend to be a friend while working for one's own profit
 a sep n A narrow place
 a si, n Defilement, pollution
 a'sil, n The boundary between neighboring cultivations
 a sil-ang, n A cliff, a steep precipice
 a sil-ik, n A cricket
 a-sil-tak, n A minnow a minnie
 a sim, n A salt-spring
 a si mal-ja, a Unlawful (morally)
 a sim-pin-a-ni n A black cloth (used to cover the dead)
 a si nang-a, n The name of a disease much like consumption
 a sing-a n A mole-hill
 a'sing-kol, n A nesting basket for birds
 a sing-kep, n A glen, a dale, a dell
 a-sin-ta, n An eel
 a'si-rok-a, n The sacrifice offered before sowing a jhum field
 a-si -ra, n The wild betel vine and its leaf
 a-ska bre-na, v To buy by estimating
 a-ski, n A star, a definite person
 a-ski bil-gip-a, n A shooting star, a meteor
 a-ski do'mc, n A comet, the constellation Cock's Feathers

- a-ski jin-ma, n A constellation.
 a'sko, n The head of a field; the upper part of a field
 a-so a-so, interj Move! move! (to get people out of the way)
 a-sok, n A small, bamboo fish-trap
 a'sok, n An ant-hill
 a-sok sa-na, v To set a bamboo fish-trap
 a-sol, a Real, genuine
 a-sol, n The principal, the purchased price
 a-sol-bi-sol, n An expert a specialist
 a sol-sol, n A slope
 a sol-sol dak-a, v To slope
 a-song, n A sacrificing stone outside the village
 a song, n The country, the region
 a-song-a-ni n A seat
 a-song-at-gip-a, n An usher
 a-song-at-na, v To seat
 a-song-bek-bek-na, v To sit on one's haunches, to sit close together
 a-song-bil dak-na, v To sit cross-legged
 a-song-blek-na, v To sit at random
 a-song-brek-na, v To sit on something dirty
 a-song-chak-a-ni, n A seat
 a'song-chu-ga, n. A good location for home or village
 a-song-chong-kom-na, v To squat
 a-song-dam-na, v To sit for a long time
 a-song-dat-na, v To sit suddenly, to sit forcibly
 a-song-dik-na, v To sit for a moment, to sit uncomfortably
 a-song-dim-na, v. To sit close together in harmony,
 a-song-da-ul-na, v. To sit in a circle.
 a-song-gop-na, v. To sit with head down.
 a-song-na, To sit
 a-song-pru-na, v. To sit in secret.
 a-song-sim-na, v To sit for a long time
 a'song-tang, n Native land, mother country
 a song-tang-tang-ni, a. Native
 a'song-tang-ni man-de, n A native
 a song-tat-a, n A sacrifice offered to safeguard a village for a year
 a spu, n Fertile land
 a ste, n Clay
 a-su, n The name of a plain's rice (ripens in July or August)
 a sul, n A joining cultivation, district or country
 at-a, n Gum, paste, birdlime
 at-a bi-te, n The custard-apple
 at-am, n The evening
 at-am-an-ti, adv Each evening
 at-am-chi-ba-ra, adv Toward evening
 at-am-chi-pak adv Toward evening
 at-am-gro adv Late afternoon
 at-am-pang, adv Early in the evening
 at-am-pang, n The evening star
 at-am-sim-sim, n Dusk
 at-am-sri-sri, n Twilight
 a'ta-ru n A fathomless hole, a fathomless pit etc
 at-ta sa-na, v To trap birds with birdlime
 at-cha, interj Very well! as you say!
 at-chai, interj Good! good! sorry! sorry!
 at-cha-o, interj An exclamation expressing surprise.
 at-chu-a-ni, n Birth.

- at-chi-a-ni-sai, n Birthday.
 at-chi-cheng-gip-a, a First-born.
 at-chi-git-ang-na, v To be born in
 an unusual place
 at-chil-i, n. A sickle, a reaping-
 hook
 at-chi-na, v To be born
 at-chi-nang-ja, v To be born in dis-
 grace, to be imperfectly born
 at-ching, n A small, red, poisonous
 ant
 at-ching-a, v To sneeze
 at-chi-ram, n Birthplace, native
 land
 at-chi-ra-ma-sa-chi, n The dwell-
 ing-place of the dead
 at-chi-tai-na, v To be regenerated
 at-cho, interj Move! move! let go!
 let go!
 at-cho-ne-sai, interj An urgent ex-
 clamation, (to make people
 move, to free oneself from
 something that holds fast)
 at-chu, n Grandfather
 at-chu-sa, N A grandfather and
 grandson
 at-chu-tang, n Grandfather (used
 only in speaking of)
 at-dok ka'na, v To restrain, to con-
 fine
 a'te, a Alone, single
 a'te dak-na, v To separate from an-
 other
 a'te dong-na, v To live by oneself
 a-tek-a, n A chameleon
 a-tek-ra, n A large, bamboo flute
 (has two stops)
 a-tel-a, n. A court
 a'tim-ang, n. A cliff.
 a'tim-bo, n A hillock, a mound, a
 heap etc.
 a'tim-bok, n. A small hill.
 a'tim-gak, n. Uneven, rough ground.
 a'tip, n A camp.
 a'tip dak-na, v. To encamp.
 at-na, v. To divide portions of food
 at a feast.
 a-to-a-to, a. Economical.
 a-tol, n A small, sour lime.
 at-ol-ja, adv Likely, probable, not
 impossible.
 a-tom, n The stomach.
 a-tom-pa, n The stomach
 at-ong, n The people who live in the
 southwestern side of the Garo
 hills
 a'tot, n The private property of a
 person
 a-tot-ta, n A species of grasshop-
 per (red head, urine poison-
 ous)
 at-te, n A common, Garo knife
 (used for all kinds of work)
 at-te gong-ga, n A small knife
 at-te jo-jall, n A long, large knife
 at-te jol-ma, n A knife with pointed
 ears on both sides
 at-te pa-ri-ni-na, v To measure
 strength
 at-te-pong, n A handle of a dao or
 any instrument
 at-te ro'ong, n A whetstone
 at-te sil-pan, n. The band around the
 handle of a knife
 at-te wa-gam, n The sharp edge of
 a knife
 au-a-ni, n A bath
 au au, n The cry of the elephant
 au au grap-na, v To cry bitterly, to
 bewail; to grieve audibly
 au-gip-a, n A bather
 au-na, v To bathe.
 au-ram, n. A bathing-place

a-wa, interj. Lo! there! yonder! etc.
a-wa, n An infant; a baby; a babe
a'wa-cheng, n. A field cleared and
ready for burning.

a-wa-dek, n. A new born babe; an
infant

a-wa-kai, interj Behold!

a'wak-ki, n. Slime.

a-wang, n. An uncle; mother's
younger sister's husband; fa-
ther's younger brother, a
stepfather

a-wa-sai, interj Look at that!

a'wa-se, n An earthen floor

a-wat-te-na, v To roll up clay

a-wa-we, n A blackish ant (travels
in line)

a'we, n A dale, a vale, a valley

a'we, n The people who live in the
plains on the north side of the
Garo Hills

a'wek, a Muddy

a wil, n I and tax, rent (paid to a
"nokma")

B

ba, conj or

baa, interj An exclamation express-
ing surprise, wonder, amaze-
ment

ba'a, a Thin, shallow

ba-ak-a, n A curry (made with soda
but without oil)

ba-al, n A large rice basket

baang-a, n An open space

ba'ang-na, v To carry away on the
back, to gradually become
shallow

ba-ba, n. papa, daddy.

ba-ba-na, v To be horrified, to be
terrified.

ba'ba-sa, v, To bring on the back,
ba'be-gip-a, a. Thin, poor, emaci-
ated.

ba-bil-ong, n A featherless chicken,

ba-bil-si, n A kitchen; a cook,

ba'brek-na, v To give birth to many
children within a short space
of time.

ba-bu, n. A title; a term of respect.
(used among all Indians).

ba'chep-na, v. To decrease; to dimin-
ish; to abate, to edd

ba-chi, adv Whence, whither, where

ba-chi-na-ba, adv Elsewhere, some-
where

ba-chi-ni, adv From what place;
whence

ba-chi-pak, adv In what direction;
which way, whither.

ba'chon-na, v To leave off bearing,
(children)

ba-chi-pak-ni, adv From what direc-
tion, from which side

ba-da, n The betel tree blossom,

ba-da ba-di ong'na, v To claim the
same thing (two or more peo-
ple)

ba-da-gong, n A species of climbing
ratan

ba-dal-na, v To spread, to open, to
unfold

ba-dam, n The almond, peanut

ba-da-na, v. To brag, to boast

ba-de-ang-na, v To go beyond.

ba-de-ba-de, adv Exceedingly; sur-
prisingly, beyond measure.

ba-de-de, adv. More than is ex-
pected

ba-de-ja-skal, conj Until. (It is done;
it comes to an end etc.)

ba-de-na, v To exceed; to excel; to
surpass.

- ba-di, n.** A plaintiff, an accuser, a prosecutor
ba-di-a, pron. Which
ba-di-a, n. Which one, which person
ba-di-a-ba, a. A certain one or person, some other
ba-di-a-chi, adv. In which direction, which way
ba-di-a-jol-o, adv. Whereabouts
ba-dim, n. A wet cultivation
ba'dim-na, v. To perch in one place (birds)
ba-di-na, v. What say you?
ba-di-ne, adv. In what manner
ba-ding-a-ni, n. Trade, commerce
ba-ding-a-ni hos-tu, n. Merchandise, commodities, goods ware
ba-ding-chi-wal-na, v. To trade, to traffic
ba-ding-gip-a, n. A trader, a merchant, a dealer, a shopkeeper
ba-ding-na, v. To trade
ba-di-ta, adv. How much, how many
ba-di-ta-ba, a. Some
ba-dri, n. A heavy shower
ba-dri-na, v. To rain hard
ba-du-ra, n. The name of a tree (leaves used for plates)
ba-e, adv. Thinly
ba-en, n. A pledge, a guarantee
ba-ga, n. A snare
ba-geng, n. A trap, a snare
ba'gip-a chi-ap-git-ok, n. A sound
ba'gip-a chi'-gip-a, n. The one who produces, the one that produces
bai-bai, interj. Good-by
bai-bai, adv. Remaining the same, no change
bai-ble, n. The Bible
bai-gip-a, a. Durable, lasting.
bai-na, v. To endure, to last.
ba-jal, n. A bazar
ba-ji, n. O'clock
ba-ji-na, v. To intertwine, to entangle
ba-jo-na, n. An organ, a piano
ba-jo-na sal-na, v. To play the organ, to play the piano
ba-jrang-na, v. To spread out in the sun to dry (grain, fruit)
ba-ju, n. A friend, a companion
bak, n. A relative, kinsman a kindred, a part, a portion
bak-ak-na, v. To fall off the stock or stem (fruit, grain etc.)
bak-an, adv. Soon, presently, at once
ba'kap-a, a. Natural
ba kap-na, v. To be natural, to carry, (fastened tightly to the back) to be born with a birth-mark
bak-bak, adv. Hurriedly, speedily, hastily
bak-bak-gip-a, a. Swift, quick, prompt etc
bak-bak-na, v. To hurry, to rush, to hasten, to cut away the bark from a tree
bak-bit-na, v. To accompany, to lead by the hand
bak-cham-na, v. To hoe out of season
bak-cha-na, v. To be constantly excited, To be enthusiastic
bak-chat-na, v. To begin to cultivate
bak-chi-kung ni bak-sa, n. A tithe, a tenth
bak-choi-na, v. To sharpen to a point
bak-chon na, v. To finish hoeing

- bak-dak - na, v. To divide.
 bak-dil, n. A relative; a kinsman;
 a clansman.
 bak-dong, n. One who marries
 within one's own clan.
 bak-dong-na, v. To marry within
 one's own clan.
 bak-gal-gal, adv. Suddenly; swiftly;
 quickly etc
 bak-gal-na, v. To throw away a part
 bak-git-chak, n. An infant
 bak-kit-na, v. To make a line with a
 hoe
 bak-krok, n. A lazy person, a bam-
 boo tube spoon-holder
 bak - man'pa-an, n. A share, a part
 bak - man'pa-gip-a, n. A sharer, a
 partaker
 bak-man'pa-na v. To share, to par-
 take,
 bak-na, v. To hoe
 bak-ra, n. A wilderness, a barren re-
 gion
 bak-rim-na, v. To dig around a plant
 or tree, to be in fellowship
 bak-ro-a, a. Long, lengthy, remote
 (in time)
 bak-ro-atna, v. To lengthen, to ex-
 tend, to prolong etc
 bak-rok-na, v. To weed with a hoe
 bak-sa, prep. With
 bak-sot-a-ni, n. A short cut
 bak-sot-na, v. To make a short cut
 bak-ku-a, n. A shoulder-pole (for
 carrying a load at each end)
 bak-wat-na, v. To drain gradually
 bak-we, n. A wild vine that yields
 edible fruit.
 bak-we-na, v. To swing; to wave; to
 flutter (from a support).
 bak-wen-na, v. To wind; to twist
 bak-wil-wil-na, v. To weed around.
 (plants, terrs etc.)
 bal, n. Air; a blossom, a load; a pack;
 bal-ai-a, a. Barren; sterile.
 bal-ai-na, v. To be barren, to be ster-
 ile.
 bal-ak-bal-sal-na, v. To blow a hot
 wind
 bal-ang-na, v. To blow away; to be
 carried away by an animal.
 bal-bil-si, n. The northeastern wind
 that comes in the spring.
 bal-bing-a, a. Thin; flat. (paper,
 cloth, leaves etc)
 bal-bo-bal-bo, a. Floating, drifting
 bal-bo-bal-bo-na, v. To float, to drift.
 (on and on)
 bal-bo-bo, a. Fluffy (hair, feathers
 etc)
 bal-bok-a, n. Premature white hair.
 bal-bo-na, v. To float, to drift
 bal-bring-bring, a. Transparent,
 floppy, flowing (garments)
 bal-chak-na, v. To shield, to side
 with, to guard against, to be
 struck at the wind
 bal-cha-na, v. To blow for a long
 time, to float in the air. (feath-
 ers, cotton etc)
 bal'ek-gip-a, n. A joker, a jester
 bal'ek-na, v. To joke, to jest.
 bal-gao-na, v. To blossom; to bloom.
 bal-gat-na, v. To load; to carry and
 put in a high place. (animals
 do it)
 bal-git-chak, n. A barking deer.
 bal-git-chak be'en, n. Venison.
 bal-git-chak bi-ma, n. A roe.
 bal-git-o, n. An orchid; any plant of
 the orchid family.
 bal-gra-na, v. To unravel, (rope) to

- open wide. (blossoms)
 bal-grang-na, v To untwist, to unwind; to unravel etc
 bal-ik-a-na, v To remove one's young (dogs and cats etc)
 bal-ik-ing, n The edge of a precipice
 bal-im, n, The front veranda of a Garo house
 bal-is, n A pillow
 bal-jang-gi, n The breath of life
 bal-jang-gil, n The sheltered side
 bal-jok-a, n A shady place
 bal-jok-na, v To be free
 bal-jo-rang-rang, a. Very thin (paper, cloth etc)
 bal-jrek-a, a Blunt (balgreka?)
 bal-ka-sin, n A cool breeze
 bal-kik-na, v To blow off, to strip off (cloth, roof etc by wind)
 bal-kip-na, v To begin to bear fruit, to hold tight by the teeth
 bal-kol, n, A hole from which wind is supposed to blow, a person who belches
 bal-kop, n The bamboo that fastens the rafter
 bal-ko-rek-na, v To be in full bloom, to blow hard
 bal-krek-na, v To bristle (angry cat's tail)
 bal-ma, n A thorn plant. (has a poison that kills fish)
 bal-mik-ka, n A storm
 bal-min-du-ri, n A whirlwind, a cyclone
 bal-min-du-ri sik-na, v To blow a whirlwind, to blow a cyclone
 bal-mit-in, n A lee; a sheltered place
 bal-na, v. To blow; to blossom; to bloom; to carry in the mouth, to dress to allure the opposite sex.
 bal-nam-a, a. Pleasant, happy, agreeable etc
 bal-nam-na, v. To be pleasant, to be happy, to be agreeable.
 bal-nang-na, v To obtain access to air
 bal-pak-na, v To be carried away by wind or water
 bal-pek-na, v To blow against
 bal-pik-na, v To be uprooted by the wind
 bal-pin-ap-na, v To blow into, to carry into (animals)
 bal-pong-na, v To drift away in water, to float away in air
 bal-ro-ro ka--ri, n The windy season (March and April)
 bal-sak-ak, n The very hot and dry season (March and April)
 bal-sat-na, v To blow rain through (walls etc)
 bal-sep-a, n Blasting, withering
 bal-sep-gip-a, a Blasted, withered
 bal-sep-na, To blast, to wither
 bal-sri, n A breeze, a zephyr.
 bal-sri bal-na, v To blow gently
 bal-sri-sri, a Pleasant, gentle (breeze)
 bal-tek-na, v To blow against
 bal-te-na, v. To blow light articles away
 bal-ti, n. A bucket, a pail
 bal-ti-gip-a, n A mediator, an advocate; an ambassador
 bal-ti-na, v. To mediate, to intercede
 bal-wa, n. Wind, air, a proud person. (fig.)

bal-wa bal-na, v. To blow.
 bal-wa bi-krok, n. An air-cell.
 bal-wa ghang, a Windy
 bal-wa ra-ma, n The windpipe
 bal-wa ring-na, v To breathe; to cool
 off in the breeze
 bal-wa-ta-rak-gip-a, n. A tempest
 bal-wa-ta-rak-na. v To blow hard
 and strong
 bal-wil-wil-na, v To blow in a cir-
 cle
 bam-at-na, v To humble; to subject;
 to subdue; to set a hen
 bam-ba-neng, n A bumblebee
 bam-chik-kop-na, v To look down,
 to hang the head
 bam-chik-na, v To look down, to
 hang down
 bam-gep-na, v To crouch
 bam-gip-a, n An obedient person,
 a submissive person, a sitting
 hen
 bam-gip-a, a Obedient, submissive
 bam-gi-ja dak-gip-a, a Rebellious,
 disobedient, stubborn
 bam-gi-ja dak-na, v To rebel, to re-
 volt etc
 bam-gi-ja-ni, n Rebellion, disobe-
 dience etc
 bam-gop-na, v To bow down, to
 bend down, to brood (a hen)
 ba-mil, n A jhum cultivation that
 has been weeded a second
 time
 ba-mil gam-na, v To weed a jhum
 cultivation the second time
 bam-jil-jil-na, v To nod the head
 bam-na, v To obey, to submit; to
 bow down; to brood, to set
 (hen)
 ban, n. Witchcraft; sorcery; a dam,
 a dike; an embankment

ban, pron. Which?
 ban-a, n. A flood; an inundation.
 ba'na, v To beget; to carry on the
 back.
 ba-nai-a kat-a, n. A fictitious story
 ba-nai-dap-na, v. To exaggerate
 ba-nai-na, v To imitate; to copy
 ba-nan, n. Spelling.
 ban-ang-na, v. To carry away by
 water; to be carried away by
 water
 ba'ngang-na, v To be well-born.
 ba-nan ka'na, v To spell.
 ba-nat, n A small, leather strap; a
 woolen blanket.
 ban-ba sal-o, adv Sometime
 ban bi-ap-o, adv Whereabouts
 ban-da, n A pledge, a pawn, a mort-
 gage, a piece; a portion
 ban-da, a Short
 ban-da don-na, v To pledge; to
 pawn, to mortgage
 ban-dal, n A storehouse; a godown;
 a granary
 ban-da-sal, n A resthouse for trav-
 ellers, an arbor
 ban'dek-dek, a Very small, undevel-
 oped
 ban-di, n. A large snail
 ban'dik, n A dwarf.
 ban'dik, a Very short. (Person, and
 is also used to describe beauty)
 ban'dil-a, a. Medium height.
 ban'dil-dil, a Short and beautiful.
 ban'dik-jang-jang, a Beautiful (form
 of the body)
 ban-do, n. A watch-tower.
 bang'a, a. Much; many; abundant;
 plentiful; ample etc
 bang'a chang, adv Many times.
 bang'at-na, v. To increase

- bang-bang**, *n* The firmament,
 empty space
bang-bang-at-na, *v* To evacuate, to
 empty
bang'be-a, *a* Numerous, abundant
bang'en, *adv* Abundantly.
bang-ga-na, *v* To remain in exist-
 ence, to last, to endure.
bang'gri-a, *n* An earthquake.
bang'ja, *a* Few; small in number
bang-ka, *n* A punka.
bang-kang-na *v* To obstruct, to
 hinder, to entangle
bang-kı, *n* The remainder, the resi-
 due, the balance
bang-ku-a, *n* A bamboo stick (used
 to carry a load on the shoul-
 der)
bang-pıl, *n* The flat piece of wood
 under the granery post
bang-sa, *n* A bamboo hook (used
 in cultivating)
bang-sı, *n* A split pea, a small, bam-
 boo flute (has two stops)
bang-sı ra'sek-a, *n* The flute snatch-
 ing dance.
bang-sı sik-gıp-a, *n* A flutist
bang-sı sik-na, *v* To play the flute
ba-nı-a, *n* A goldsmith, a silver-
 smith
ban-jı, *a*, Barren, sterile, childless
ban ka-na, *v* To embank, to con-
 struct a bank, dam, across a stream
ban-na, *v* To overflow, to flood
ban nang-na, *v* To entangle, to ham-
 per
ba-no, *adv* Where
ba-no-ba, *adv* In some place,
 wheresoever.
ba-no-nı, *adv* Whence, from
 where.
- ban sal-o**, *adv* When.
ba-o, *adv* Where (a negative imply-
 ing surprise at the question)
bao ao ao, *n* Bow wow (dog)
ba-ona, *adv* Where; to which place.
ba-onı, *adv* Whence, from which
 place
ba-o-re-na, *v* To blossom (as jack
 trees do)
ba-o-sa, *adv* No (showing surprise
 at the question)
bap, *interj* An exclamation express-
 ing surprise
bap-me, *n* A species of lizard, a
 gecko.
bap-re, *interj* An exclamation ex-
 pressing contempt
bap-tism, *n* The act of baptizing
bap-tize ka'at-gıp-a, *n* The one who
 baptises
bap-tize ka'na, *v* To baptize, to im-
 merse
ba-ra, *n* Hire, fare
ba'ra, *n* A cloth, a garment
ba'ra a'sım, *n* A black cloth with
 black and white stripe
 through the centre
ba'ra bo-na, *v* To carry a bundle on
 the back
ba'ra chıt, *n* Chints, chintz
ba'ra dak-a-nı ga-rı, *n* A weaver's
 loom
ba'ra dak-a-nı kol, *n* A loom
ba'ra dak-a-nı tat, *n* The frame of a
 loom
ba'ra dak-gıp-a, *n* A weaver
ba ra dak-na, *v* To weave.
ba'ra et-na, *v* To bring in a cloth that
 is spread in the sun
ba'ra ja'te, *n* Fringe
ba-ram-na, *v* To spread in the sun
 to dry.

- ba-ra-na, v To spread; to advance
in a spread out line, to chal-
lenge.
- ba-rang-a, a Very thin and flat
- ba-rang-ga, n. An outside, open
place without a covering
- ba-rang-kep-kep, a Very thin.
- ba-ra nik-na, v To menstruate.
- ba-ra pal-tak-sa, n. A patch; a bit of
cloth.
- ba-ra ra'na, v. To hire.
- ba'rik-ing, n The selvage,
- ba'ra sep-na, v. To wring wet clothes
or cloth
- ba'ra sim'na, v To dye a cloth; to
dip a cloth in water
- ba'ra sring-a, n A web
- ba'ra sring-na, v To warp. (a web)
- ba'ra sru, n A rag
- ba'ra su'gip-a, n A laundress, a laun-
dry man
- ba'ra su'na, v To laundry clothes; to
wash clothes
- ba'ra su-ri, n A rag, an old cloth
- ba'rat, n The strip around a drum.
- ba'ra wa'gong rama, n The sunning
cloth dance
- ba-ra, n A wall, a fence
- ba-re gim'na, To wall up, to fence
- ba'reng-dil'dil, a Very thin (flat
objects)
- ba'reng-gil'gil, a. Very thin (flat
objects)
- ba-ri, n A garden
- ba-ri-ang-na, v To expand, to en-
large
- ba-ri-a-ni, n Increase
- ba-ri-at-na, v To increase, to en-
large
- ba'rik-na, v. To carry on the back
(as a child is carried)
- ba'rim-a, n. Children of the same
parents.
- ba'rim-na, v To be born of the same
parents
- ba-ri-na, v To fence; to increase.
- ba-ring, n An eggplant; the bringial.
- ba-ring be-lat-i, n The tomato.
- ba-ring do'chi, n A small eggplant.
- ba-ring mik-kang, n The belladonna
plant
- ba-ring-ni rong, n. Purple
- ba-ri-ro-ro-a-ni, n Advancement;
progress.
- ba'ri-ro-ro-na, v To advance: to
make progress
- ba-rok-o, adv. Sometime after:
- ba-rut, n Gunpowder
- ba-rut go-na, v. To blast
- ba-sak-o, adv When, at what time
- ba-sak-o-ba, adv Sometime
- ba-sak-o-ba ba-sak-o-ba, adv. Some-
times, now and then
- ba-se-e gal-na, To reject; to discard
- ba-se-gim-in, a Sorted; chosen
- ba-se-na, v To select; to sort; to
choose
- ba-si-ba-si, adv Disdainfully; scorn-
fully
- ba-sik, adv How much; how many.
- ba-sik-ba, a A certain number.
- ba-sik-ba-chang, adv Many times;
as many times as.
- ba-sik-ba-sak, a Many; (people)
(exact number is unknown) as
many as.
- ba-sik-in-tal, adv From what time;
since when
- ba-si-na, v To disdain, to scorn
- ba-sing, n A water vessel; a water-
jar.
- ba-sing sil, n. A brass water-jar.

ba'sit-na, v To draw up and tighten
 a load on a person's back
 ba'spak-na, v To carry pig-back
 ba-su, n. A crest, a plume, a comb,
 a topknot.
 ba-su-cheng, n The first tuft of hair,
 the little crest
 ba-su-li, n An unbalanced brain
 bat-a, n The betel-nut dish
 bat-a, a Additional, more
 bat-al-i, n A chisel
 bat-an, n A cattle yard
 bat-ang-na, v To cross over, to pass
 over
 bat-e, adv More than, in excess
 bat-e bat-e, adv Increasingly
 bat-e-sa, adv Rather, preferable
 bat-i, n A cup, a small, native lamp
 bat-ma-ra, a Faint (from hunger)
 bat-ma-ra man'na, v To be faint
 (from hunger)
 bat-na, v. To increase, to cross
 bat-ning-gip-a, a Easy, quick
 bat-ning-gip-a sa-a, n A contagious
 disease
 bat-ning-na, v To spread easily, to
 spread quickly
 ba'tom-na, v. To carry on the back
 without fastening
 bat-pru-pru-na, v To force a way
 through
 bat-rak-na, v. To be strong. (cross a
 current of water)
 bat-ram, n A ford, a crossing
 bat-ro-ro-na, v To increase
 bat-sot-a-ni, n. A ford, a crossing
 bat-sot-na, v To ford, to cross.
 bat-ul, n A bow. (used with earthen
 balls)
 ba-wai da-wai, interj Where are
 they,

ba'wal-na, v To enlarge, to widen.
 ba-wang-na, v. To stretch the arms
 horizontally, to turn with the
 arms stretched horizontally.
 ba-we, n Dizziness, giddiness
 ba-we-e ro-a, n The round dance,
 the giddy dance
 ba-we-na, v To be dizzy, to be
 giddy
 ba-wen-na, v To walk around
 ba-wil-na, v To whirl

 be-an-be-be, adv Exactly so, as you
 say
 be-be, a True, correct
 be-be-gi-ja-gip-a, a False, unfaith-
 ful, unreliable
 be-be-gip-a, a True, faithful, reli-
 able
 be-be-git-a-ba, adv, Even so
 be ben, n Meat, flesh (used only in
 speaking to children)
 be-ben, adv Truly, verily, indeed
 be-be-ra'a-ni, n Belief, conviction
 be-be-ra'gi-ja-gip-a, n An unbe-
 liever, a sceptic; an infidel
 etc
 be-be-ra'gi-ja-ni, n. Unbelief
 be-be-ra'gip-a, n. A believer
 be-be-ra'na, v. To believe.
 be-be-su-su, adv. Seemingly true.
 be-bu, n Chaff; undeveloped grain
 be'chang-na, v To break acciden-
 tally
 be'chem-chem-na, v To break into
 fine pieces.
 be'chep-na, v To crush flat.
 be'chil-chil-na, v. To break through
 at great risk.
 be'chu-chep-na, v. To dent flattening.
 be'dep-na, v To fall upon and break.

be'dip-na, v To bruise
 be'ek-na, v. To be tired of
 be'en, n. Flesh; meat.
 be'en bi-kap, n. A dead body, a corpse.
 be'en bi-mang, n The physical being; the body
 be'en bi-tong, n The trunk of the body.
 be'en bo-e sa-a, n Dropsy
 be'en-ni chi, n Lymph
 be'en-ni chi-ka-re, n A wrinkle (in the flesh)
 be'en-ni ja'dil, n A nerve, a tendon
 be'en-ni suk-ko am'gip-a, n A sensualist, a carnal person
 be'en sin-e ding-e sa-a, n Malaria
 be-gal, n A coolie, a cooly
 be'gip-u-na, v To break through
 be'gom-na, v. To bend and bruise
 be'gop-na, v To droop, to lop (because bruised)
 be-ha-ra, n A personal servant
 be-hel-i, n A violin, a fiddle
 be-hel-i sal-na, v. To play the violin, to play the fiddle
 be-ho-li sa-a, n. Rheumatism.
 be'jet-na, v To break by pressing upon.
 be-ju, n. A needle.
 be-ji on'na, v To inject.
 bek, n. A gourd. (used when drinking beer)
 be'kam-na, v. To break open
 bek bek, n. Yep yep. (the cry of the puppy)
 bek-bek-kam-kam, a. Very close; nearest (relative)
 bek-bek-na, v. To be unduly close together.
 bek-bek re'na, v. To walk very close together.

be'kning-na, v To break into very small pieces.
 be'kning-wak-na, v. To break a large piece out
 be'krep-na, v. To bend and wither; to bend and crease.
 bek-tok, n, A gourd. (has a short handle)
 be-ku, n. The raised end of a boat.
 be'ku-eng-na, v. To chip the edge
 bel-a-sa, n A half-day.
 be-lat, n A foreign country
 be-lat-i, a. Foreign
 be-lat-i ba-ring, n. A tomato.
 be-lat-i dak, n The foreign mail.
 be-lat-i man-de, n A foreigner.
 bel'bel bul-bul, adv Indistinctly (speaking)
 bel'bel bul-bul dak-na, v. To be uncomfortable, not to do one's work well
 bel'bel-na, v. To chatter, to babble; to jabber
 bel'bong, n. A large stomach.
 bel'bu-a, n A swollen stomach,
 bel'bu-na, v To swell, to puff out.
 bel'dim-dim-na, v. To be short and stout.
 bel-ik-i, n. Magic.
 bel-ik-i dak-gip-a, n. A magician.
 bel-ong, n. A large shell.
 bel'si bel'dak, a. Untidy; disorderly.
 bel'u-ru, a. Loosely. (tied or packed)
 be'na, v. To break.
 be-nam-na, v. To appease; to reconcile
 ben'chi-dik, n. The common house lizard.
 beng-a, a. Deaf.
 beng'a kang-na, v. To prevent; to hinder.

- beng'a-ni, n A prohibition
 beng-beng, n. A small bee
 beng-beng-kil, n. A small, stingless bee.
 beng-beng-kri, n A small, stingless bee
 beng'blok, n. The common frog.
 beng'blok ka-kak-pru, n A toad
 beng'blok re-ra-a, n. Frog's eggs; frog's croak
 beng'bong, n A greenish, edible frog
 beng'ga-chok, n A small frog (jumps high)
 beng-ju-ri, n A sling
 beng-ju-ri go-na, v To sling (with a sling)
 beng'na, v To forbid, to prohibit
 beng'rik-na, v To prevent
 be'ning-gip-a, a Fragile, flimsy
 be'ok-na, v To break off
 be'peng-na, v To break falling across
 be'prak-a-ni, n A breach
 be'prak-na v To break through
 be'pru-a-ni, n A breach
 be'pru-na, v To break open
 be-ra, n A fence, a wall
 be-ra-ru, n The tree used in sacrifice
 be'reng-rap-na, v to crush
 be'ret-na, v To bevel
 be-ri, n A sting, a tripod (used for cooking)
 be'rik-ep-na, v To crumble
 be-ri-na, v To be unfriendly
 be'rip-ek-na, v To break into tiny pieces
 be'rok-na, v To clear the ground the last time before planting
 be'ru-ru-na, v To break and slide down
 be-sa, n A close friend.
 be-sa-sa, n Persons of the same name, intimate friends.
 be-sa-tang, n One's own intimate friend (used only in speaking of)
 be'sem-sem-na, v To break into tiny, tiny pieces
 be'sot-na, v To break off
 be'sri-na, v. To crack. (slightly)
 be-su-al, n Mustard
 bet, n A cane
 bet-a-su, n A fat person (is it a man only ?)
 bet-bet-gip-a, n A chatterer, a babbler etc
 bet-bet-na, v To chatter, to babble
 bet-bong-bong, n A fat person, a stout person
 bet-brok-brok, n A fat man
 bet dok-na, v To beat, to cane
 be-ton, n Salary
 be tong-na, v To break into two pieces
 bet-smit, n A scourge
 bet-smit-chi dok-na, v To scourge
 be-wa, n The name of a creeper (fruit is black and red)
 be-wal, n Habit, custom, manner
 be-wal git-a, adv Usually, according to custom
 be-wal ong'na, v To menstruate
 bi-a ka'a-ni, n A marriage, a wedding
 bi-a ka'na, v To marry, to wed
 bi-am, n The floor of a granary, the bottom of a boat
 bi'am-e cha'gip-a, n A beggar
 bi'am-gip-a, n A beggar
 bi'am-na, n To beg.
 bi'a-ni, n A prayer, a request

- bi-ap, n A place; a position;
 bi-ap-an-ti-on, adv. Everywhere.
 bi-ap sre-na, v. To transpose; to interchange; to shift
 bi-a-sik, n A small, yellow hornet
 bi-at-i, n. A disease; a malady; a plague.
 bi-ba, n. Steam; vapour; mist.
 bi-ba-di, n. The defendant. (in a law case)
 bi-ba cha-do-e bon'na, v. To evaporate
 bi-bak, n The stem of fruit
 bi-bal, n A blossom; a flower
 bi-bal-na, v To blossom, to bloom
 bi-bal-ni bi-jak, n A petal
 bi-bal-ni rip-ok, n A garland, a wreath
 bi'be-na, v To entreat, to plead, to beseech
 bi-bik, n The bowel, the entrail, the intestine
 bi'bik-pil-na, v To prevent (a request)
 bi-bim, n Unbroken, uncut
 bi-bol, n A fruit-tree
 bi-bra, n A confluence, a junction, a river mouth
 bi-brat, n A crevice, a crack
 bi-brong, n The heart of a tree, an axis
 bi'-chak-a-ni, n Intercession
 bi'-chak-gip-a, n An intercessor
 bi'-chak-na, v To intercede, to pray for another
 bi-chal, n. Judgement
 bi-chal ka'gip-a, n A judge
 bi-chal ka'na, v. To judge.
 bi-cham, n Leaves from which food has been eaten
 bi-chap, n. A pile. (cloth, paper etc)
 bi-chap bi-chap, adv. In layers; in piles.
 bi-check-si, n. The small branch of a fruit-tree.
 bi-chem-chap, n. Membrane; fibre in plants
 bi-chil, n. The shell of a crab or turtle.
 bi-chin-ok, n. The last remnant of any liquid.
 bi-chok, n. The small end of a Garo drum or pestle
 bi-chong, n The foundation; the source
 bi-chong-dik, n Stubble
 bi-chong-grim, n A field of stubble; the shoot, or branch, which grow from a tree trunk.
 bi-chreng-chrap, n Membrane, fibre in plants
 bi-chreng-kap, n Membrane, fibre in plants
 bi-chrit, n A slice, a sliver
 bi-chu, n A knot made by twisting "wa'ding" and tucking ends under
 bi-chu pan-chu, n A joint, a knot.
 bi-da, n Education, learning; knowledge
 bi-dak, n Drugs, sediment, grounds, settlings, lees etc
 bi-dal-ing, n A young tree.
 bi-dam, n An orchard, a flock, a herd etc
 bi-dang, n A spike; a head; an ear (of grain)
 bi-dap, n The large end of a Garo drum or pestle.
 bi-da-we-a, n A disease found in plaintains.
 bi-dek, n. A newly hatched louse.

- bi-dil**, n. A stem, or stalk, of a vine or root
bi-dil-ma, v. The main root or vine
bi-dim-mel, n. A knot
bi-ding, n. Generation, lineage; species, kind etc
bi-ding-na, v. To give self-evidence.
bi-dol, n. A rolled up bamboo mat in which unhulled rice is kept
bi-dom, a Young (animals)
bi-du-al, n. A joint
bi-gal-de, n. The edible flesh of the jackfruit
bi-ga-teng, n. A stem
bi-gha, n. One-third of an acre
bi-gil, n. Skin, hide, leather, bark etc
bi-gil kit-na, v. To skin, to strip off
bi-gil-ra-sot-a-ni, n. Circumcision
bi-gil-ra-sot-na, v. To circumcise
bi-gil ta-ri-gip-a, n. A tanner
bi-gin-chi, n. Fine crumbs, sawdust etc
bi-gin-de, n. Powder, very small particles
bi-gip-ok, n. The white of an egg
bi-git-ep, n. Chaff, meatless fruit or grain
bi'grai-na, v. To make a united request, to make a unanimous petition
bi-greng, n. The mango seed, a bone
bi-gren, n. A seed, a kernel, a lump in the flesh
bi-ja, n. A bee
bi-ja-am-e, n. Bee-bread
bi-ja bi-ma, n. The queen bee
bi-ja bi-pa, n. The drone
bi-ja bi-rang-kap, n. Honeycomb
bi-ja bit-chi, n. Honey.
bi-jak, n. A leaf; a curry
bi-jak-ki, n. Bee-bread.
bi-ja-kol, n. The bee that lives in the hollow of a tree
bi-jak sa-na, v. To divide to each his portion of curry
bi-jang-chi, n. The centre; the middle
bi-ja-pram, n. The black hornet
bi-ja-re, n. A wild cat (is it a mongoose?)
bi-ja sa a, Bees in the nest
bi-ja-sik, n. A wasp, a hornet
bi-ja-ste, n. Beeswax
bi-jat-chi, n. The centre, the middle
bi-ja-wal, n. The hornet that works at night
bi-ji, n. A needle (be-ji)
bi-ji-ni a kol, n. The needle's eye
bi-jim-a, a Leafy, dense (foliage)
bi-jim-gip-a bol, n. A green tree, a tree with dense foliage
bi-ji on na, v. To inject
bi-jol, n. The whole piece
bi-jol-i, n. Electricity
bi-jong, n. Larva
bi-ka, n. The liver
bi-ka a dram be na, v. To be broken-hearted, to be heart-broken
bi-ka be na, v. To be disheartened, to be broken-hearted
bi-ka cha-na, v. To be angry, to be cross.
bi-ka dong-na, v. To have courage
bi-kap, n. A shell, a husk, a scale etc
bi-kap o-na, v. To shell, to husk
bi-ka rang-gip-a, n. A warrior
bi-ka rong-chu su'na, v. To have palpitation of the heart

bik-bak-na, v. To tangle.
bik-be, a Half.
bik-bek, adv. Very close together.
bik-bik-bak-bak, adv. Thoughtlessly; hurriedly, rashly.
bik-bo bik-bo, av. Shaking with great rejoicing
bik-bret bik-bret, adv Almost to burst.
bik-bret-na, v. To burst open
bik-chrap, n Membrane, tissue, peritoneum
bik-chu-ri-na, v To cut the hair short
bik-dap-na, v To do the hair over something
bik-dip bik-dik dak-na, v To spring (as a pole does with a load on it when carried over the shoulder)
bik-dip-il-na, v To do the hair loosely
bik-dip-na, v To be flexible, to spring
bik-il bik-il dak-na, v To quake, to shake up and down
bi-king, n A shell
bi'king-king-na, v To make an earnest request
bi-king-krak, n The upper part of a shell, the upper part of a skull
bik-it-na, v To scatch out
bik-ju-ri, n The small intestine
bik-kil, n An umbrella (made of bamboo and leaves)
bik-ma, n The stomach
bik-ma chik-na, v To have cramps (in stomach)
bik-ma sa-a, n Stomach ache
bik-ma sa-na, v To have stomach ache.

bik-na, v. To bind; to hang on a hook, to knot the hair
bi-ko, n. The pad used on the back when carrying a load.
bi-kol, n The main channel; the principal capital
bi-kop, n. A shell, a husk, a scale.
bik-ot-na, v. To extract, to dig out
bik-pil, a. Contrary
bik-pil-ba-wil dak-na, v To be upside down, to be perplexed, confused
bik-pil-ba-wil chan-chi-na, v To consider from all points of view
bik-pil-ba-wil ni-e ka'na, v To examine from all points of view
bik-pil-na, v To upset, to capsize, to turn over
bik-brak-na, v To cut open, to disclose
bi-krok, n A shell, a skeleton, a frame
bik-sring, n The small intestine
bi-ku, n A pick, the point of an instrument
bil, n Strength, power, ability, authority, endurance etc
bil-ak-a-ni, n Might, power, strength
bil-ak-at-na, v To strengthen
bil-ak-gip-a, a Strong, powerful.
bil-ak-na, v To be strong, to be powerful
bil-am-a-dip-et, adv. To the best of one's ability, as far as possible
bil-a-ni, n Flight
bil-ba-na, v To come flying.
bil-bang, n A beam.
bil-bat-na, v. To jump over; to leap

over etc

bil-ba'na, v To decrease, to lessen,
to diminish (natural forces)

bil'bil bal'bal, adv Stammeringly

bil'bil-na, v To bubble; to be fer-
mented

bil-bit-na, v To fly, or jump, with
young on the back

bil-bro-a-ni, n A shovel (a fork ?)

bil-bro-na, v To shake out; to stir
up

bil-cham, n A torch

bil-cha-na, v To fly away; to be
constantly flying (birds)

bil-chi-chi-na, v To turn everything
over (by digging, stirring)

bil-chi dak-at-na, v To enforce, to
compell

bil-chok-chok-na, v To gallop, to
jump with feet together
(frogs)

bil-chrok-na, v To leap, to skip, to
hop etc

bil-dak-dak-na, v To gallop, to trot
a child etc

bil-dap-na, v To fly over, to jump
upon, to pounce upon

bil-dat-na, v To dart

bil-di-bil-da, adv In confusion, in
disorder

bil-dik bil-dak, adv In disorder

bil-dim-dim-na, v To run jumping
along, to trot

bil-ding-bil-ding, adv In confusion,
in disorder

bil-ding-bil-dang-at-na, v To scat-
ter, to disperse

bil-ding-ding-na, v To fly after, to
pursue, to chase

bil-do-a-ni, n A jump, a flight

bil-do-do-na, v To jump higher and

higher, to fly higher and
higher

bil-do-na, v To jump; to fly.

bil-gak-na, v To bump, to fly
against

bil-gat-na, v To jump upon

bil-gip-a, n A jumper; a flyer; flier

bil-gnang, a Powerful; mighty

bil-gnang, n A man of means

bil-gok-na, v To bump

bil-gong-ge-na, v To fly or jump
zigzagging.

bil-gop-na, v To fly in a flock, to
all jump together

bil-gri, a Weak; feeble, exhausted
etc

bil-gri-a-ni, n Weakness, feebleness
etc

bil-gri-at-na, v To weaken, to en-
feeble

bil-gri-na, v To be weak, to be fee-
ble

bil-grik-na, v To be equal in
strength

bil-ik, n A species of bean

bil-jak-ra, n Strength, power,
might, influence

bil-jim-na, v To be weakened, to be
exhausted

bil-na, v To fly, to jump, to leap, to
stir, to dig

bil'na, v To wrap up, to tie up, to
carry in the mouth

bil-ni kri, adv In accordance to one's
ability

bil-om-na, v To swaddle (?) Ezek
16 4

bil-ong-a, a Serious, grave; impor-
tant

bil-ongkat-na, v To fly out, to jump
out

bil-on-na, v To authorize; to empower.

bil-pak-na, v. To fly past.

bil-pak-pak-na, v. To flutter; to flap. (wings)

bil-prak-na, v. To fly here and there, to jump here and there. (frightened)

bil-pru-na, v. To fly through, to jump through

bil-rak-na, v. To be strong

bil-rom-rom-na, v To wrap around.

bil-ro-ro-na, v. To fly about, to jump about

bil-ru-ru-na, v. To fly back and forth, to jump back and forth, to scatter in order to find something

bil-si, n A year

bil-si-an-ti, adv Yearly, each year, every year

bil-si bang'gip-a, a Aged, elderly

bil-si-bat-gip-a, a Senior (in years)

bil si bil'dak, adv Disorderly, confusedly

bil si bil'dak dak-na, v To disarrange, to confuse

bil-si chi-kung, n A decade, ten years.

bil-si-ni, a Annual, yearly

bil-si-ni bil-si, adv Year by year

bil-si rit-cha-sa, n A century

bil-sok-na, v To attain maturity, to reach the place for which one is flying or jumping

bil-sot-na, v To jump across, to fly across

bil-sru-na, v To jump into something to hide

bil-su'na, v To punch.

bil-tet-na, v To break away when tied or held

bil-ting-na, v To bump together; to dash together

bil'ting-na, v To fold under; to tuck under.

bil-weng-wat-na, v To jump, or try, or dig alternately

bil-wen-wen-na, v To fly around and around.

bi-ma, n. A female (birds and animals)

bi-ma-dot, n. The largest and oldest female. (birds and animals)

bi-man-du, a. Immature, undeveloped

bi-mang, n. A body, a form; a statue; an image

bi-mang dak-gip-a, n An idol maker.

bi-mang dak-je-na, v To disguise.

bi-mang dak-nang-na, v To be beautiful in form

bi-ma-rim-a, n A predestined illness (believed to come to all in childhood)

bi-ma ro-na, v To mate, to copulate (animals, birds)

bim-chip-a, a Diligent; industrious, busy, active etc

bim-chip-gip-a, n A diligent person; an industrious person etc.

bi-me, n Sapwood

bi-me-ma, n The stomach

bim-gim-ik, n The whole bamboo.

bi-mik na-na, v To sprout; to germinate

bi-mil, n. A castrated pig, shape, size, species

bi-mi-si, n A speck, a mote, a particle

bi-mit-ap, n A layer

bi-mit-ing, n. The time of youth; the middle of a century.

- bi-mit-u, n A shoot, a sprout
 bi-mong, n. The chief, the head, the majority
 bim'rom-a, a Round (as a ball)
 bim'rong, a Cylindrical
 bi-mung, n A name
 bi'na, v To pray, to request, to beg
 bin'a, a Blunt; dull
 bin'dik bin'dak, a Unsteady
 bin'dik bin'dak dak-na, v To be unsteady
 bin-ek bin-ek, a Fine (like powder)
 bin-ek bin-ek, adv Frequently
 bin-ek-na, v To pound into powder, to crush into powder
 bing'a, a. Thick, dense, close together (trees, leaves, branches etc)
 bing-a-ni, n A hook, a hasp
 bing-bang, adv At random, thoughtlessly, aimlessly
 bing-bang-at-na, v To frustrate, to confuse, to scatter etc
 bing-bang dak-na, v To do without thinking, to do without a purpose
 bing-bang-na, v To have no aim, to have no purpose
 bing-bing, a Able, capable, strong
 bing-bo bing-bo dak-gip-a, a Juicy, watery
 bing-bo bing-bo dak-na, v To be juicy, to be watery
 bing-bang-at-na, v To disturb, to scatter; to puzzle
 bing-brang-na, v To disturb, to confuse.
 bing-grik-na, v To interlock
 bing-na, v To hang on a hook, to fasten a hook into something.
 bing-pat-grik-na, v. To fasten with two hooks (one at each end)
 bi-o, n. A niece's husband's name for an uncle; an uncle's name for a niece's husband
 bi-o, adv There. (pointing out) (u-an-o)
 bi-ok-a-ni, n Subtraction
 bi-ok ka'a-ni, n. Subtraction
 bi-ok ka'na, v To subtract, to deduct
 bi-ok-ning, n The innermost part
 bi-ol, n The womb; the uterus
 bi-ol-o gnang, v. To be pregnant.
 bi-ol-o ke-na, v To conceive
 bi-pa, n A male (animal, bird)
 bi-pa-dot, n The largest and oldest male (animal, bird)
 bi-pen-chu, n The stem of a flower or fruit.
 bi-pang, n The trunk of a tree, the stem of a plant
 bi-pa ro-na, v To mate, to copulate (animals, birds)
 bi-pek, n A branch
 bi-pel, n A blade of spear, knife etc
 bi-pong, n. A handle; a helve, a haft
 bi-pri, n Little chips; small particles
 bi-ra, n A natural animal (can change itself into any animal)
 bi-rang, n A basket (used in ancient times for valuables)
 bi-rang, n The sound of tramping, treading, stamping etc
 bi-rang-kap, n. Honeycomb; fish scales
 bi-ret, n A crevice, a fissure, a cleft, a crack
 bi-ri, n A sting
 bi-rik-ing, n The edge
 bi-rim, n A full kernel, a fruit cell.
 bi-rim-it, n The yolk of an egg
 bi-rip-ik, n Small and broken piece

- bi-rip-ik-bi-kning, n.** A small particle; the least little bit.
bi-rit, n. A ridge; a wrinkle in the flesh
bi-rit-chong, n. A stump
bi-rit-chu, n. A joint; a junction; a seam in sewing
bi-rong, n. A seed, a kernel; a successful person
bi-rong chan-na, v. To honor
bi-rong dak-na, v. To be successful
bi-rosh bol, n. The fir tree
bi-rot, n. A boil (girot ?)
bi'sa, n. A child, the young of anything; interest on money
bi'sa chru, n. A mere child (used in contempt)
bi'sa-chu-ri, n. A mere child (used in contempt)
bi'sa gal-a, n. An untimely birth, abort
bi'sa gal-na, v. To be prematurely born, to have abortion
bi'sa git-a, a. Childlike; childish
bi-sak, n. Scent, order
bi-sem-sem, n. A mote, a speck, a particle etc
bi-si, n. Poison, a measure of about two and one-half mounds, venom
bi-si gnang-gip-a chip-u, n. A viper
bi-si-grak, n. A very strong poison, venomous
bi-sik, n. The source of a stream, a corner
bi-sik bi-ring, n. A "Mite" at the source of a stream
bi-sik krit-na, v. To offer a sacrifice at the source of a stream
bi-sil, n. A blade, a spearhead etc
bi-si min-a, n. An abscess, a boil
bi-si min-na, v.¹ To have an abscess; to have a boil.
bi-sing-kap, n. A scale; a scab; a scar; a shell
bi-si, n. Sap.
bi-skum, n. The nozzle; the spear-head etc.
bi-sku, n. A knot, a joint. (bamboo, grass etc)
bi-smak, n. Fuzz; spores on ferns; powder on inside of bamboo etc.
bi-smal, n. A snare; a gin.
bi-sning, n. A hornet.
bi-sok, n. A young, tender shoot; the part of the knife that is fastened into the handle.
bi-so-ra, n. Chaff and broken leaves. (after rice is thrashed)
bi'so-na, v. To ask in advance.
bi-srap, n. Membrane.
bi-sre, n. The last drawing of beer; the last part of the feast
bi-sring, n. Fiber.
bi-sta, n. Fish scales
bi-til, n. The white of an egg; mucus
bi-s-tit, n. A knot, a joining of a seam, a node
bi-s-tu, n. A knot, a joining of a seam, a node
bi-ta, n. A bulb, a root.
bit-bet-na, v. To stammer; to stutter
bit-chi, n. An egg, juice; sap, the human seed, maternal grandmother
bit-chil, n. A seed
bit-chim-a, a. Pitch-dark.
bit-chi-tang, n. A maternal grandmother (used only in speaking of)

bit-chri, n A seed
 bit-chring bit-chrap, adv Irregularly
 torn (into shreds)
 bi-te, n fruit, the result, the conse-
 quence
 bi'tek-tek-na, v To ask, or beg, for
 something again and again
 bi-te nang-gi-ja-gip-a, a Barren,
 fruitless
 bi-te nang-ka-ri, n The fruit season
 bi-te nang-na, v To bear fruit
 bi-teng-gak, n A head of grain, an
 ear, a kernel
 bi-tin, n A piece of meat
 bi-tin-na, v To withdraw, to go
 backward
 bi-tip, n A nest, the womb
 bit'jol-wek-a, n. A clay hole (made
 by crabs)
 bit-na, v To burrow, to force
 through
 bi-tong, The trunk, the stem, the
 stock
 bi-top, n An ear of corn
 bi-tot-teng, n A knot.
 bi-tra, n A heifer
 bi-wa, n A blade, a trap-door (for
 fish)
 bi-wek-wek, n The small intestine
 bi-weng, n The portion of bamboo
 between joints
 boba, n. A mute, a dumb person
 bo'ba dak-na, v To be confused; to
 be bewildered
 bo-be-na, v. To speak incoherently
 bo-bil, n An enemy, a foe, an op-
 ponent, an adversary.
 bo-bil dak-e cha-kat-na, v To rebel,
 to revolt (chakatna)
 bo-bil dak-na, v To make an enemy,
 to make a foe

bo-bil ding-na, v To fight, to make
 war
 bo-bil-na on'gip-a, n A betrayer, a
 traitor
 bo-bil-na on'na, v To betray
 bo-chi, n A sister-in-law elder
 brother's wife
 bi'chi-na, v To beg, to request, to
 ask
 bo-chil-na, v To erect (tent pole etc)
 bo-chi-tang, n An elder brother's
 wife (used only in speaking
 of)
 bo'dik, n A dwarf
 bo'dik, a Short (person)
 bi-dol-bo-dol dak-na, v To do in
 turn, to do alternately
 bo-dol-na, v To exchange in work
 bo-ga, n A crane, a stork
 bo-ha-ri, n A daughter-in-law
 bo-hi, n A note-book, a record-
 book
 bo-i, n A channel, a ditch
 boi-ta, n. An oar, a paddle
 bo-ja, n A load, a bundle
 bo-ja bo-ja dak-na, v To throb
 bo'jeng bo'jeng dak-na, v To trot,
 to jog.
 bo-jeng-jeng-na, v. To carry a load
 hither and thither.
 bok-a, a. White, fair
 bok-at-na, v. To whiten, to bleach
 bok-bak, n. Foam, a person who
 talks foolishly; lather.
 bok-bak, adv Thoughtlessly
 bok-bak bok-bak dak-na, v. To bab-
 ble emitting foam, to froth at
 the mouth.
 bok-bok-na, v to chatter, to babble
 etc.
 bok-chit, n A beetle.

bok-dal-ep-a, a. *Pale, Dull*
 bok-dim-dim, a. 'All white' (as seen
 from a distance)
 bok-dim-el-a, a Dull-white
 bok-i-a, n An Unmarried person
 (useless because of no de-
 scendant)
 bok-i-a-chang-na, v To be
 unmarried (useless because
 of no descendant)
 bok-i-a-ro-hi-na, v To be unmar-
 ried (useless because of no
 descendant)
 bok-kro-kro, n All white (as seen
 from a distance)
 bok-mel-a, a Pale
 bok-mrang-a, a Very light-pink,
 whitish
 bok-pil-na, v To turn white
 bok-rok-rok, a Very white
 bok-sa, n A small load, a small
 bundle (carried on the back)
 bok-sis, n A present, a reward, a
 prize
 bok-sis on'na, v, To give a present,
 to give a prize etc
 bok-so-gim-gim, a Silvery (light
 on water)
 bok-so-ri-ri, 'a Silvery. (light on
 water)
 bok-so-so, n All white
 bok-trit-a, n A lecture
 bok-trit-a ka'na, v To lecture
 bol, n. A tree
 bol-a-gip-i, n A mature tree
 bol-bi-gil, n The bark of a tree
 bol bi'sa n. A sapling
 bol-bi-sem-sem, n. Very fine chips
 bol-bi-te, n Fruit, (from the tree)
 testicle
 bol'bol-gip-a, n A babbler; a talka-
 tive person

bol-cha-a, a Tall.
 bol-cha deng-deng-a, a Tall and
 slender
 bol-chek-si, n A branch, a bough.
 bol-chil-i, n A chip
 bol-chong'dik n A stump
 bol-chong-grim, n A forest of
 stumps
 bol-chu, n A cotton-tree
 bol-danggap, n A piece of flat wood.
 bol den pe-gip-a, n A woodman,
 wood cutter
 bol den'pe-na, v To fell a tree
 bol-dim, n A bush, a shrub
 bol-do bak, n A tree on which the
 lac insect thrives
 bol-do-reng, n A tall, straight edge
 bol-ga, n A beam
 bol-gi-si, n A dead tree, a nervous
 illness
 bol-gi-si rim'a, v To quiver, to trem-
 ble (nerves)
 bol-gi-so, n. A poisonous snake; a
 decayed stick.
 bol-git-ing-a, a Short (in stature)
 bol-grim, n A forest, a grove; a
 thicket.
 bol-gro, n The ridge-pole; the spine,
 the back-bone
 bol-gro-ni geu, n The spinal cord.
 bol-gro-ni greng, n A vertebra.
 bol-i, n An offering. (in sacrifice)
 bol-i on'na, v To offer a sacrifice
 bol-jang-gi, n The tree of life
 bol-jong, n A tree leaning near the
 ground
 bol-kam-be, n The top of a tree; a
 tree top
 bol-kan-dik-a, a. Short. (in stature)

bol-ka, n A chip
 bol-kol, n A hollow tree
 bol-kol-grang-na, v To be full of holes (a tree)
 bol-kong-ning, n A hole at the foot of a tree (caused by spreading roots)
 bol-krok, n A hole in a dead tree
 bol-ku-ro, n Heart-wood,
 bol-ku'si-mang, n Tree-moss
 bol-ma, n An extensive forest, a bit, a brace
 bol-meng-go, n A tree on which the lac insect thrives
 bol-ok-bol-sol'na, v To make a memorial post
 bol-ot, n An ox
 bol-ot-ga-ri, n An ox cart, a bullock cart
 bol-ot-ga-ri ka'na, v To rape, to ravish
 bol-pek-kam, n A crotch
 bol-pil, n A carved memorial post (for an important person)
 bol-pleng, n A plank
 bol-rat-gip-a, n A sawyer
 bol-rat-na, v To saw
 bol-rik-e, n The top of a tree
 bol-rit chong, n A stump of a small tree
 bol-te bol-am, n An orchard
 bol-tong, n A log, a piece of wood
 bom-ba-neng, n A large, black bumblebee
 bom-bom, a Tepid, lukewarm
 bom-bom dak-na, v To be lukewarm
 bo'na, v To lie, to falsify.
 bo-na, v To swell, to carry a load on the back.
 bon'at-na, v To finish, to complete

bon'chang-gi-ja-gip-a, a Endless
 bon'chang-na, v To use up, to finish up (but not sufficient)
 bon'chi-na, v To complain, to grumble
 bon'chon-dik-na, v To be unsuccessful, to fail
 bon'chot-gip-a, n The last
 bon'chot-na, v To end, to finish, to complete
 bon-da, n The largest male monkey in a herd
 bon-di ka'na, v To be confined by Government
 bon'dim-na, v To finish simultaneously
 bon-do-bos-to, n An engagement, a betrothal; a contract
 bon-do-bos-to ka'na, v To make an engagement, to make a contract etc
 bon-dok, n A pledge, a pawn, a mortgage
 bon-dok don-na, v To pledge, to pawn, to mortgage
 bon-dor, n A harbor, a port
 bo-ne, n A dwarf
 bon'e chon'e, adv Entirely, all
 bong-a, a Five
 bong-a-gi-pa, a Fifth
 bong'al, n A bit
 bong'bong-na, v To be very talkative
 bong-e-ra sam-da-gal, n. A herb (used as a charm)
 bong-ha, n. A species of cork plant
 bon'gi-ja-gip-a, a. Unfinished.
 bong'na, v To burst itself, to boil meat
 bong'na, To fill a hole with earth.
 bo-ning, n. A brother-in-law, a younger sister's husband

bo-ning-tang, n. A younger sister's husband (used only in speaking of)
 bon'kam-a, n The end, the conclusion
 bon'kam-a-o, adv Finally
 bon'kam-gip-a, a Last, final, ultimate
 bon'na, v To finish, to complete
 bon ong'na, v To close for a short time, to cancel
 bon'ro-ro-ang-na, v To decrease
 bon'tok-tok-e, adv Entirely, completely
 bon'tok-tok-na, v To be completely through
 bo-ok-na, v To counteract poison
 bo'ol-a n Unhatched eggs, seed
 bo'ol-na, v To speak, to talk; to be unfruitful (eggs)
 bo'om-a, a Lukewarm
 bo'om bo'om dak-na, v To be lukewarm
 bo-ong-na, v To burst; to rupture; to crack etc (wet earth)
 borang, n A watch-tower; a tree-house
 bo-ret, a Round; globular
 bor-go goj, n A square yard
 bor-na, v To pay the equivalence, to recompense
 bo-ro, n A small leech
 bo-ro mo-skil, a Very troublesome
 bo'rong-get-get, a Uncovered
 bo'ron--na, v To be ready for planting
 bo'si, n An uneven growth
 bo'si bo'dak, adv. Loosely
 bo'si-del-del, a. Shaggy, ruffled, rumped..(hair)
 bo'si-del-del dak-na, v. To be

shaggy, to be rumped etc,
 bo'si-tot, a Natural. (?)
 bo'sot dak-na, v. To be very angry
 bo'srok-na, v. To tell lies easily
 bos-ta, n A bundle, a load.
 bos-tu, n Goods, chattle etc.
 bo-ti-rot-rot, a. Round and smooth
 bot-gip-a, n A lender, a creditor
 bot-na, v. To lend money on interest, to challenge, to give a present
 bo'to bo'to, n Pulsation, palpitation
 bo'to bo'to dak-na, v To pulsate, to throb.
 bo'tot-a, a Round, globular.
 bra, n. An arrow, a dart
 bra-bra, a Many
 brak, n A bamboo ladle.
 brak brak, n The roar of water
 brak-sil, n A large, metal spoon.
 bra-na, v To pour into; to empty into
 brang-at-na, v To lead astray, to deceive
 brang-dil-na, v To lead astray
 brang-gip-a, n A wanderer
 brang-na, v To wander, to err, to go astray
 bran-na, v To reserve trees, or plants, when clearing land
 bra-o bra-o sa-na, v To smart.
 bra-o-mit-cha-o, a. Pungent, (taste) creeping (sensation)
 brap-a, too salty, too much soda
 bra-ram, n The mouth of a river, a confluence
 bra wa-tok, n An arrow sheath.
 bre-gip-a, n A buyer, a purchaser.
 brek brek, n The sound of boiling, raining, walking in mud etc
 brek brek, adv, Densely; thickly.

bret-mit-chék, adv Too much; too thick, confusedly
 bre-na, v To buy; to purchase.
 bre-nang-na, v. To be fortunate in buying
 breng-bit-cheng sa-a, n A slight pain; an uncomfortable sensation
 breng-breng, n. A slight pain
 breng-go, n A small, brownish, biting ant
 breng-na, v To cook in a bamboo tube
 bre-rong-gip-a, n A customer, a patron
 bret-bret, a Scorching (heat)
 bret-a-ni, n A rupture, an explosion
 bret-na, v To rupture, to explode, to burst
 bri, a Four
 bri-a, a Mature, adult
 bri-bra-a, a Sparkling
 bri-gi-ja-gip-a, a Immature
 bri-gi-ja-gip-a ong'na, v To be immature
 bri-gip-a, a Fourth, mature
 brik-brik, n The sound of scratching
 brik-chit-na, v To scratch open
 brik-na, v To scratch
 bri-kong-cham-a, a Old and hard
 brim-brim, a Variegated, mottled, dappled etc
 brim-brim dak-na, v To be variegated, to be mottled etc
 brim-chip-chip, a Mottled. (in very small spots)
 brin-a ra-si, n A mixed number
 brin-ba-we, adv Confusedly, disorderly
 brin-bit-chap, n An uneven hanging cloth, uneven fringe

brin-bi-tek, a. Speckled, spotted.
 brin-brin, a Grizzly; brindle, variegated etc.
 brin-brin dak-na, v. To be grizzly; to be brindle etc
 bring-brang bring-brang, a. Tangled, twisted.
 bring-brang bring-brang dak-na, v To be tangled, twisted (very much)
 bring-brang-na, v To be tangled, to go here and there, to scatter.
 brin-gi-ja-gip-a, a. Pure, unadulterated
 brin-na, v To mix, to blend, to mingle
 bri-pna, v To flood, to overflow, to inundate
 Bris-ti-bar, n Thursday
 brit-brit, n The sound of grazing, the sound of cutting grass
 bro-bro, adv Unevenly (grass, hair etc)
 brok-brok, adv Suddenly, thoughtlessly
 brok-brok, n The sound of boiling, the sound of sticking into mud or pulling out of mud
 bro-na, v To heal
 bron-bron, a Spotted
 brong-brong, n The sound of running water , the sound of humming bees
 brot-brot, n The sound of grazing
 bru-bru, n The sound of murmuring voices
 bru-bru in-na, v To murmur , to mutter
 bru--na, v To bury; to cover with earth (by accident)
 bu-chu-ma, n An elderly lady, an old woman.

- bu-chu-ma-srip, v. To live to be very old (woman)
 bu-chu nik-na, v. To menstruate.
 bu-chu-tang, n A maternal grandmother. (used only in speaking of)
 bu-chu-tang sa-na, v. To suffer at childbirth
 bu-da bi-te, n. The mandrake.
 Bud-bar, n. Wednesday
 bu-de, n A maternal grandfather (used only in speaking to)
 bu-de-pa, n An elderly gentleman, an old man
 bu-de-pa-srip, v. To live to be very old (man)
 bu-de-tang, n A maternal grandfather (used only in speaking of)
 bu-di, n Talent, tact, cleverness etc
 bu-di dak-gip-a, n A wily person, a trickish person, a subtle person
 bu-di dak-na, v To be wily, to be trickish, to be crafty etc
 bu-du, n A vine, a creeper, a cord, a string etc
 bu-du chon-gip-a, n A twine, a small creeper etc
 bu-du dal gip-a, n A rope, a large creeper etc
 bu-du-ni jak, n A tendril
 bu-du we-na, v To creep, to twist, to twine etc
 bu-ga ra-ni, n A mermaid
 bu-jai-na, v To explain
 bu na, v To prick, to pierce
 bu'prot-na, v To pierce through
 bu-ra, n An old man
 bu-rung, n A forest, a jungle
 bu-rung dik-a, n A thick forest, a dense jungle
 bu-rung-grim, n. All forest, all jungle.
 bu-rung-ni, a. Wild.
 bu-sru-na, v. To become old easily.
 bu'su, n. A thorn, a fish-bone.
 bu'su cha-gip-a, n A Rambler; a briar.
 bu'su-grim, n. All thorns, all thorny plants
 bu'ul bu'ul ding'a, a Uncomfortably warm

C

- Cha, n. Tea
 Cha'am, n A mortar
 cha'am-na, v To graze, to feed, to search for food
 cha'am-ram, n A pasture, a feeding-place for livestock
 cha-a-ni, n Growth, formation, an attach, an approach
 cha'a-ni, n Food, fodder, provender.
 cha a-ni pot-i, n One portion of food
 cha ap, n An eating-place
 cha'a ring-na, v To feast
 cha a-si-a-ni, n A famine
 cha'a-si-na, v To have a famine, to be poor
 cha ba-gan, n A tea garden
 cha'bak-na, v To kindle a fire, to catch fire
 cha-ba-na, v To germinate, to sprout
 cha ban-da, n A firebrand
 cha-bek-na, To attack, to charge, to assault
 cha'bel-bel-na, v To eat a large quantity, to eat in confusion
 cha'bet-bong-gip-a, n A glutton, a voracious person
 cha'bet-bong-gip-a, a Greedy, to be gluttonous
 cha-bi, n A key

- cha'bik-be, a Half-eaten
 cha-bil-dang-na, v To chase in all directions, to grow <scatteringly
 cha-bil-na, v To rise after a fall
 cha'bi-na, v To make a noise while eating (pigs)
 cha-bi-ni a'kol, n The keyhole
 cha-bi-tek-na, v To lock (With a key)
 cha'bit-na, v To be stuck in mud or sand
 cha'bok-cha'pal-na, v To accept a bribe
 cha'bok-na, v To extort, to be greedy
 cha'bol-bol-na, v To eat excessively, to eat indiscriminately
 cha-bol-ma, n The penis
 cha-bol-ma'na, v To grow to a great height and dimention
 cha-brak-na, v To attack at random
 cha-brang-na, v To walk in one's sleep
 cha brok-na, v To eat thoughtlessly
 cha-buk, n A whip with a lash
 cha-cha-grik, a Equal
 cha chak-a-ni, n A dish for food a dining table
 cha'chak-na, v To borrow rice on interest (?), to eat for
 cha-chang-na, v To head off, to prevent
 cha'chang-na, v To omit something while eating
 cha chap-a-ni, n Extra food, additional food
 cha chap-na, v To eat extra food
 cha chat, n Incense, resin, pitch
 cha'chat gin-de, n Powdered resin, powdered incense etc
 cha'chat so'chak-a-ni, n A censer.
 cha chat so na, v To burn incense
 cha'che, n The husk, the hull, the chaff
 cha-chil-na, v To straighten up (as supporting object on the head)
 cha chip-il-a-ni, n Hypocrisy, insincerity
 cha'chip-il-gip-a, n A hypocrite
 cha'chip-il-gip-a, a Hypocritical
 cha'chip-il-na, v To be hypocritical, to be insincere
 cha'chon-na, v To finish eating
 cha chop-chop-na, v To suck
 cha-chrok-na, v To jump up, to leap up
 cha-chu-ra, n The crown of the head
 cha chu-ri, interj Very little to eat, (in quantity) insignificant! (showing contempt, dissatisfaction etc)
 cha-dam-be, a Youthful
 cha dam-na, v To eat a large portion
 cha-dat-na, v To hit, to strike, to knock (hard)
 cha'dat-na, v To eat hastily
 cha-deng-dik-na, v To stand suddenly
 cha-deng-gol-tak-na, v To stand erect
 cha-deng-grik-na, v To bump together; two to marry who live far apart
 cha-deng-grim-na, v To all stand together
 cha-deng-jil-bak-na, v To stand still for an instant (before going on)

- cha-deng-na, v. To stand.
 cha-dik-na, v To meet unexpectedly, to meet by chance.
 cha'dil-gip-a, n The host at a feast
 cha'dil-na, v. To be host at a feast
 cha'dil ring-dil-na, v To entertain a stranger, to care for one's household.
 cha-dim-dim-na, v To grow up together; (plants etc.) to attack together
 cha'dim-na, v To eat together.
 cha-ding-ding-na, v To attack unceasingly
 cha-dip-an-na, v To walk, talk or sing in one's sleep, to be not quite conscious
 cha-dol, n A cloth used as a shawl, a sheet
 cha-do-na, v To rise (as fog or smoke does)
 cha-drap-na, v To attack suddenly, to drop upon a prey (hawk etc)
 cha-dro-na, v To grow rapidly
 cha'et, n The dust found on cobwebs
 cha-gak-na, v To bump against
 cha-gat-na, v To grow on a tree (as an orchid does)
 cha-gap-na, v To attack, to rush upon
 cha'gil-gil-a-ni, n A scall
 cha'gil-gil-na, v To eat along the surface (as a disease does)
 cha'gip-a, n The eater
 cha-gip-ak-na, v To rush together and embrace
 cha-git-al, n A new growth, a younger generation (people)
 cha-git-ik-na, v To attack hastily, to attack without preparation
 cha'git-ik-na, v To eat hastily.
 cha-git-ing, a. Short. (person).
 cha-gong-dang-na, v. To grow crooked.
 cha-gop-na, v To rush forward together.
 cha'gop-na, v To eat everything offered.
 cha-grim-e dak-na, v To cooperate in work
 cha-grim-na, v To rush upon together
 cha-gri-na, v To shout joyfully. (on receiving a "mite's" gift.
 cha-grip-na, v To rush upon suddenly
 cha-grop-na, v To spring upon
 cha'jol-jol-na, v To eat while walking
 chak-a, n A wheel
 cha-kan-dik-a, a Short (in stature)
 cha-kan-dik-gip-a, n A short person
 cha-kap-na, A small growth to grow along with a large growth
 cha'kap-na, v To stick fast
 cha-kat-na, v To rise, to arise
 cha-kat-pil-a-ni, n The resurrection
 cha-kat-pil-na, v To rise again, to resurrect
 chak-chik-a, n Patience, endurance
 chak-chik-a-ni bil, n Fortitude, endurance
 chak-chik-gi-ja-ni, n Impatience
 chak-chik-gip-a, n One who is patient, one who endures
 chak-chik-na, v To to be patient, to endure, to show indifference to a command
 chak-e don-na, v To set sharp sticks to forestall the enemy
 Cha'ket-na, v To choke

- Chak-gip-a n A defender a pleader, an advocate
 Chak-grik-na, v To make a covenant, to make a contract
 Chak-i, n A small, tin lamp (no chimney)
 Chak-kol, n A hired servant
 Chak-ku, n A pocket-knife
 Chak mil-a, a Imbecile, feeble-minded
 Chak-na, v To contain, to help, to assist, to endure
 Cha-ko, n A thorn-tree (has very long, large leaves)
 Chak-ram n A shelter, a refuge
 Cha-kring-na, v To stand erect (when taking a load on the head)
 Chak sim-na v To expose oneself to the weather
 Chak-to-ja, a Uncomfortable unbearable
 Chak-to-na, v To be comfortable
 Chal-ai-gip-a, n A driver, a manager
 Chal-ai-na, v To drive, to manage, to administrate
 Chal-ak, a Clever, shrewd, cunning etc
 Chal-ak-i, n Cleverness, shrewdness etc
 Chal-ak-i dak-gip-a, n A cunning person, a deceiver
 Chal-ak-i dak-na, v To be clever, to be shrewd, to be cunning etc
 Chal-ang, n A strong warrior, an influential person
 Chal-ang-gi, n A large size sieve, a rice-fan
 Chal-an ka na, v To ship, to send goods etc
 Chal-ing-ga n A species of red hornet
 Chal-jaa, n A sack sackcloth gunny cloth
 Chal-wa, n A large, earthen frying-pan
 Chal-weng-a, a Black and filthy (as inside a bamboo)
 Cham, n Rubbish, ,litter
 Cham a bon na, v To be worn-out, to be ruined by use
 Cha-mai-na, v To grow up of itself
 Cha mai-na, v To eat a little, to pretend to eat (not showing disrespect)
 Cham-ang-na, v To be consumed
 Cham a ran na, v To be worn-out to be decayed
 Cham at-na, v To wear-out, to destroy
 Cha mat-te-na, v To eat alone
 Cham-bil, n The pumelo, a species of grapefruit
 Cham-bil me-sa-era n The pumelo dance
 Cham chang-na, v To prevent advancing, to prevent passing
 Cha-me, n A sweetheart, a lover, a suitor
 Cha-me chang-a, n The love-making dance
 Cha me-jim-na, v To chew
 Cham e-sal-a, n A crack in the flesh, a hangnail (?)
 Cha mik-na, v To nibble, to pretend to eat
 Cha-mil-a, n A thick growth
 Cha-mil-ang-na, v To grow thick and erect, (trees) to fight hand to hand
 Cha min-ok-na, To devour, to con-

- sume, to ruin
 Cha-mi-si-na, v To imitate another's eating
Cha'mit-ap-na, v To smack the lips
 Cham'ja, a Durable
 Cham-na, v To divide, to prepare beforehand
 Cham'na, v To be worn-out
 Cham-os, n A spoon
 Cham-os dal'gip-a, n A ladle
 Cham-peng-a-ni, n An obstacle, a barrier
 Cham-peng-gip-a, n A foe, an antagonist
 Cham-peng-na, v To prevent, to obstruct, to hinder etc
 Cham-ra, n Used leaves, rubbish
 Cha'na, v To eat
 Chan-a ban-na, v To regard as a relative
 Cha-nang-a, a Graceful, beautiful
 Cha-nap-a-ni, n An invasion
 Cha-nap-gip-a, n An invader
 Cha-nap-na, v To invade
 Cha'nap-na, v To have an appetite, to serve for a future wife
 Cha na ska, v To be hungry
 Chan-bat-na, v To bridge
 Chan chan-na, v To lean against
 Chan-chap-na, v To include
 Chan-chi-a-ni, n A thought, an opinion
 Chan-chi-be-wal-a-ni, n, A meditation, a consideration, a contemplation
 Chan-chi-be-wal-na, v To meditate, to consider, to ponder
 Chan-chi-chip-a-ni, n A supposition, a conjecture
 Chan-chi-chip-na, v To suppose, to surmise, imagine
 Chan-chi-e ni-na, v To consider
 Chan chi-gip-a, n A thinker
 Chan-chi-gip-a, a Thoughtful, sensitive
 Chan-chi-gram-na, v To think vain thoughts
 Chan-chi-grik-na, v To consider together
 Chan-chi na, v To think, to consider
 Chan-chi-sok-na, v To conclude, to decide
 Chan-chi-so-na, v To think in advance, to consider ahead of time
 Chan-chi-sret-na, v To be mistaken (in thinking)
 Chan-chok-na, v, To prop
 Chan-chong-na, v To pile in layers
 Chan-chu-na, v To file, to join
 Chan-da, n A species of fish, anything of little value (fig)
 Chan-dal, n A gun
 Chan-dap-na, v To add too, to supplement, to include
 Chan-dil-i, n The common thorn
 Chan-dim-a-ni n Addition
 Chan-dim-na, v To add
 Chan-do-na, v To count upward, to build steps
 Chan-e ra na, v To take account
 Chan-gal-a-ni, n Subtraction, deduction
 Chan-gal-na, v To subtract, to deduct
 Chang-a-ni, n Ability, skill
 Chang-an-ti, adv Every time, each time
 Chang-bat-na, v To jump over, to exclude, to omit
 Chang'chra-na, v To stretch upward (the body)

- Chang-du-ul-na, v To surround, to encircle, to compass.
 Chang-e chang-e adv Alternately
 Chang-gip-a, a, Skilful, expert, proficient
 Chang-gni, adv Twice
 Chan-gi-ja, adv Without distinction
 Chan-git-ang-na, v To build a platform, to bridge a stream
 Chang'ket-na, v To stick, to be caught in a tight place
 Chang-ki-chon, n The loin, the waist
 Chang-na, v To be skillful, to be capable
 Chang-ni-chang, adv, Repeatedly, again and again
 Chan-gong, n A bar (?)
 Chang-ra, n Stories, steps, shelves, layers etc
 Chang-ro-a, a Tall
 Chang-sa, adv Once
 Chang-sa-ba, adv Never
 Chang-sok-na, v To be waist deep in water
 Chang-sot-na, v To run a short cut to meet another
 Chang-sri, n A lattice
 Chang-tok, a Striped, variegated, discolored
 Chang-tong, n The chest, the trunk
 Cha-nil-a, a Leafy, bushy, dense
 Cha-ning-na, v To grow up quickly
 Cha ning-na, v To eat quickly, to give food freely, to be liberal
 Chan-kol, n A fireplace, an oven
 Chan-na, v To count, to build, (a bridge) to regard as a relative, to set a pot on the fireplace
 Chan-na am-gi-ja, a Innumerable
 Chan-sok-gi-ja-gip-a, a Uncountable
 Chan-sok-ming-sok-ja, a Innumerable
 Chan-tai-tai-a-ni, n Multiplication
 Chan-tai-ta-a-ni gim-ik, n The product
 Chan-tai-tai-gip-a, n The multiplier
 Chan-tai-tai-gni, n The multiplicend
 Chan-tai-tai-na, v To multiply
 Cha'op-na, v To sip
 Cha'tot-na, v To taste
 Chap, n A horse-fly, a raft
 Chap-a ka'a-ni kol, n A printing-press
 Chap-a ka a-ni oi-kor, n Type
 Chan-a ka na, v To print
 Cha-pak-na, v To pounce upon, to dart upon
 Cha pal de a, n The name of a pattern in weaving and sewing
 Cha pal-tak, n One who eats much but works little, a plate, a woven mat for food for dogs and cats
 Cha-pat-chi, n A teapot, a tea basket
 Chap-at-na, v To add too, to include
 Chap-chap, adv Very close together
 Chap-cha-re-re, a Thick, dense, fruitful
 Chap-cheng-cheng, a Worthless, light (in weight)
 Chap-cheng-na, v To be worthless, to be light (in weight)
 Chap chim-chim-na, v To pile flat articles together
 Chap-cho-re Non-je, n The constellation Castor and Pollux
 Cha-pek-na, v To bump together, to collide

- Cha-pin-ap-na, v To rush into
 Chap-jol na, v To place the palms together
 Chap ma'klong, n The name of a big fly
 Chap-na, v To place in layers, to add
 Cha-prak-na, v To rush upon
 Chap-rang-rang, a Very thin (flat things)
 Chap-ra-si, n An official office boy
 Cha-pret-na, v To charge forcefully
 Chap-rim-na, v To cleave, to bind, to place together
 Cha-prip-na, v To grow dense, to grow thick together
 Chap su'na, v, To prepare material for making a raft
 Cha-re, n Male cattle, youth, strength (fig)
 Cha rak-na, v To eat heartily, to eat greedily
 Cha ram, n An eating-place, the dining room, pasture land etc
 Cha-ram-e-na, v To be brittle (because of age)
 Cha-rang-ga, n A distaff, a spindle, a large sieve
 Cha-rik-na, v To follow, to pursue
 Cha'rik-na, v To eat after others have eaten
 Cha'rik-ok-na, v To eat but still be hungry
 Cha'rim-na, v To eat together, to dine together
 Cha-rip-ot-na, v To grow up separately, scatteringly
 Char-ka, a, A pulley
 Cha'rok-na, v To lick up every bit
 Cha-ru cha-ru, adv, Frequently, again and again
 Cha-ru-et-na, v To grow slantingly.
 Cha-ru-ru-na, v To chase to and fro.
 Cha'sam, n A wooden mortar.
 Cha-sam-na, v To charge ahead
 Cha'sam-na, v To eat before time, to eat and wait
 Cha'sek-na, v To steal; to take by force
 Cha-sel-deng-gip-a, a Slender
 Cha-sel-sel'na, v To grow crooked and twisted
 Cha'seng-na, v To be supported by a girl's parents while waiting for her to grow up so he may marry her
 Cha seng-na, v A bride to work for her husband's parents for a certain time
 Cha-sil-da-reng-a, a Slender, branchless (tree)
 Cha sim-na, v To absorb, to dry in the sun
 Cha-si-nap-na, v To rush into danger (to rescue another etc)
 Cha-sing-na, v To grow up high (branches from a stump)
 Cha sip-na, v To absorb
 Cha'skel-na, v To eat hurriedly, hastily
 Cha-so-na, v To run forward, to welcome
 Cha-song, n A generation, an age
 Cha-song cha-song-ni kat-a, n A tradition
 Cha-song-na, v To rise up, to lift up, to adopt, to succeed
 Cha-song-ska, n The same generation
 Cha-sot-na, v To run across
 Cha'sot-na, v To eat off
 Cha'spa, n The remainder (after eating)

- Cha'srak-na**, v. To lick up, to lap up
Cha-srong-na, v To grow straight.
Cha-stap-na, v To adhere, to stick
Cha'su, n The pulse, pulsation
Cha'su-na, v To pulsate, to throb
Cha su-su-na, v To tantalize (by showing edible and eating it etc)
Chat-a, a Thick (hair)
Chat-a, n An umbrella (chatta ?)
Chat-a bi'sa, n A parasol.
Chat-a ting-ku, n The rib of an umbrella
Chat-chi, n A relative, a kinsman, a kindred
Chat-chon-chi, n A muskrat
Cha-tim-ang-na, v To walk in one's sleep, to fall by accident
Cha-ting-na, v To collide, to bump
Chat-na, v To fasten a handle into a knife, an axe etc
Cha to-a, a Sweet, delicious
Cha'to nik-na, v To be sweet, to be delicious
Cha tot-e ui-a-ni, n Taste
Cha tot-na, v To taste
Chat-ri, n A schoolgirl
Chat-ro, A schoolboy
Chat-tek-na, v To fasten a handle firmly into a knife, axe etc
Cha u-a-ni, n Theft, stealing, pilfering
Cha'u-gip-a, n A thief, a pilferer
Cha'u-na, v To steal, to pilfer, to finch
Cha wak-mil-na, v To be greedy, fat and lazy
Cha wak-na, v To be greedy, to overeat
Cha-wa-ri, n A son-in-law, a bridegroom
Cha-wa-ri sek-a, n The bridegroom dance
Che', interj An exclamation expressing disapproval, contempt etc
Che-a-ni, n A victory.
Che-che, interj An exclamation expressing sorrow, sympathy etc
Che ek-na, v To disrespect, to disregard
Che el-chok-na, v To be disinclined to do, reluctantly
Che el-na, v To compel, to constrain (oneself)
Che'em che'em, adv Minutely, in detail.
Che'em che'em re'em re'em, adv Completely, absolutely
Che ep che'ep dak-na, v To be little, to underestimate
Che'ep-na, v To shrink
Che-gip-a, n A victor, a champion
Chek, n A net
Chek-al-dap-dap, a Tasteless, juiceless
Chel-al-jap-jap, a Tasteless, juiceless
Chek-a-ni, n A strainer, a filter
Chek-chak-chek-chak, n Twittering, chattering (birds)
Chek-chak-chek-chak dak-na, v To twitter, to chatter (birds)
Chek-chak-na, v To twitter, to chatter
Chek-chim, n A cluster, a bunch.
Chek-chra-chra, adv Very thinly woven
Chek-e gal-na, v To strain and dispose of the refuse
Chek-gal-na, v To cast a net

- Chek-git-ik-chek-git-ak, adv Disorderly
 Chek-il-chek-al, a Course, rough, thorny
 Chek-jal, n A fish-net, a net for catching animals
 Chek-jrang-a, a Thin (cloth, leaves etc)
 Chek-ke, n A bamboo, scoop-like fish-basket
 Chek-ki kim-al, n A person of great experience
 Chek-na, v To strain
 Chek-ot chek-ot, n The sound made by striking water
 Chek-pong, n The handle or pole of a net
 Chep-pro, n A money-bag of net-like texture
 Chek-si, n A limb, a branch
 Chek-si bi sa, n A twig
 Chek-sik-na, v To make a net, to begin to form a kernel
 Chek-si--na, v To suck up, to sink down
 Chek-wat, n A money-bag
 Chek-we, n A fish-net (made of bamboo strongs)
 Chel, n The chest
 Chel a-chi, adv Far-off, away
 Chel-a mong-got, n. A dedication (oneself to a righteous cause)
 Chel ang-na, v To go far ahead
 Chel a-o, adv Afar, at a distance
 Chel'at-na, v To drive off, to segregate
 Chel-bret, n The side of the chest
 Chel'chak-na, v To defend, to sustain, to succor
 Chel-chel, n The sound of sizzling
 Chel-chel dak-na, v To sizzle
 Chel-chik, n The chest.
 Chel-chik-ni greng, n. The sternum,
 Chel'e, adv Far away
 Chel-eng-bil-eng, adv. Thoughtlessly
 Chel'grik-at-na, v To separate.
 Chel'grik-na, v To be separate; to be apart
 Chel-ku, n The breast.
 Chel-ku-a-ra, n The upper part of the chest
 Chel-na, v To defend
 Chel-o pa'a-ni, n The breastplate.
 Chel-tong, n The trunk, the chest
 Chel-u-na, v To trot a child on one's foot
 Chel-wat, n An air-plant (has short leaves)
 Chem'chem, adv Minutely; in small pieces
 Chem'chem-na, v To mince.
 Chem-pa, n A bamboo contrivance for fishing
 Che-na, v To defeat, to overcome, to win, to triumph etc
 Che-na, n Dried meat or fish
 Cheng, n The tamarind
 Cheng a, a Light (not heavy)
 Cheng-a-sep-na, v To weave bamboo strings
 Cheng bol, n The tamarind tree
 Cheng-brim, a Spotted
 Cheng chang beng-bang, adv Confusedly
 Cheng-chang-cheng-chang, n The sound of striking metal
 Cheng-chap-chap, a Infirm, weak, thin, light (in weight)
 Cheng-cheng-beng-beng, a Very noisy, very hot
 Cheng'cheng-chang-chang, n The sound of beating on metal

- Cheng'chik, n The hump (of an animal)
- Cheng-cho-bal-jo a Very, very light (in weight)
- Cheng-cho-na, v To wobble (because of weakness)
- Cheng-chop-chop, a Sickly, infirm, emaciated
- Cheng-chra bok-chra-na, v To flap in the wind
- Cheng-chra-na, v To hang, to suspend (as a flag on a pole)
- Cheng-chro-chro, a Very light (in weight)
- Cheng-do-na, v To begin to work from the bottom up (on a field)
- Cheng-gang cheng-gang-na, v To hop along (as a crab or toad does)
- Cheng-ga-ri, n A large species of locust, a cricket, a cicada
- Cheng-gop-na, v To begin all parts of work at the same time
- Cheng kal-ok-a, a Thin and lean, weak
- Cheng kal-si-a, a Slender, lean and thin
- Cheng'ka-rok-rok, a Emaciated
- Cheng-klok, n The depression between the shoulder and collar-bone
- Cheng-kna, n The jaw
- Cheng-kol, n The depression between the shoulder and collar-bone
- Cheng'kop-na, v To be bent or crooked
- Cheng-kram-kram a Thin lean
- Cheng-na, v To begin, to commence
- Cheng-on, adv In the beginning, in ancient times
- Cheng'rang-reng-reng, a Straight and handsome
- Cheng-rong, n The name of a shrub (roots used for dying)
- Cheng-si-na, v To be very slender and thin
- Cheng-sri, n The common bamboo fencing, a lattice
- Cheng'tap cheng'tap, a Brisk, spry, nimble
- Che-pang, n The lower, centre part of the abdomen
- Chep-ang-na, v To decrease, to diminish, to abate (liquid)
- Chep-chep-na, v To press
- Chep-na, v To diminish in size (a boil etc)
- Che-ra-a, n A chant
- Che-rak, n A bamboo lamp stand
- Che-ra-na, v To chant
- Che-rek, n A small, clay oil-dip
- Che-ri, n Balm
- Cher-ub, n A cherub
- Cher-ub-rang, n Cherubim
- Chet, a Eight
- Chet-gip-a, a Eighth
- Chi, n Water
- Chi, interj Hiss
- Chi'a, a, Sweet
- Chi-a-bak, n The first heavy rain
- Chi-a-kol, n A well
- Chi'an-chi-nek, a Water flowing out after bath
- Chi-a-ning, n A fountain, a spring
- Chi-a-o, n The sound of sizzling
- Chi-ap, n A weir
- Chi-ap-git-ok n A strait
- Chi at-na, v To sweeten
- Chi-ban, n A flood, a deluge, an inundation

- Chi-ban-gri, n A ripple (water)
 Chi-bang-gri mo-na, v To ripple (water)
 Chi-ban-na, v To flood, to inundate
 Chi-ban re'na, v To flood; to inundate
 Chi-ba-ra, adv Toward
 Chi-ba-sing, n A water-jar
 Chi-bat-na, v To cross water
 Chi-bat-ram, n A ford
 Chi-ba-wil, n A whirlpool, an eddy
 Chi be-a su'u-be-a, a Sweet and tasty, very delicious
 Chi-bek-bek, a Watery, moist
 Chi-bel-bel, a Insipid, tasteless
 Chi-bel-na, v To be tasteless, to be unpalatable
 Chi-dik-ek, n A swamp
 Chi-bil-na, v To blister
 Chi-bi-ma, n A river
 Chi-bi-sik, n A fountain, a source
 Chi-blok, n A puddle
 Chi-blok-a, a Watery, unsavory
 Chi-bok, n Garos who live in the southern part of the Garo Hills
 Chi-bol, n A pond
 Chi-brek-brek, a Too watery (food)
 Chi-brim, n The ant
 Chi-brim a-jeng-jo, n Insects in general
 Chi-brip-na, v To flood
 Chi-brok-a, a Unsavory, tasteless
 Chi-chak-na, v To catch rain water
 Chi-cha-na, v To begin to boil, to bubble
 Chi-chang, n An island
 Chi-chi, interj Fie' fie' An exclamation expressing disapproval
 Chi-chil-na, v To blister
 Chi-chi-na, v To shake off
 Chi-chi-pok-pok, a Bubbly.
 Chi-chi-rek-rek, a Damp; dirty; undesirable (place)
 Chi-cho, n Waves
 Chi-chol'chol-na, v To drip.
 Chi-cho-na, v To have waves on the water
 Chi-chot-bak-chot, adv Soaking wet, drepping
 Chi-chot-chi-chot, adv Dripping with water
 Chi-chot-chi-chot dak-na, v To be wet (from drops of water)
 Chi-chot-na, v To drip to a finish.
 Chi-dal, n A swift current
 Chi-dal'bok-na, v To have water higher than usual (because of rain)
 Chi-da-ri, n A waterfall, a cataract, a spout of water
 Chi-dek, n A damp place; a bog
 Chi-dik, n A place where one may urinate
 Chi-dik-na, v To urinate
 Chi-dil-ma, v A river with many branches, a large river
 Chi-din-din, n Still water
 Chi-dip-ek, n A swamp, a slough
 Chi-dit-do-na, v To have water rise high
 Chi-dit-na, v To have water gather and rise (prevented from flowing)
 Chi-do-bek, n A swamp, a slough
 Chi-dram, n The high banks of a river
 Chi-du, n The rope by which water is drawn from a well
 Chi-du-bi-a-ni, n A deluge, a flood
 Chi-du bi-na, v To deluge, to flood

- Chi-ga, n** A bathing-place
Chi-ga-do-e tot-tot-na, v To distil water
Chi-ga-do-na, v To have drops of perspiration, to have drops form on objects etc
Chi-gan-du-ri, n A whirlpool, an eddy
Chi-gan-sang, n A small, covered, outside shelf for water-jars
Chi-gat, n A bathing-place on the bank of a stream
Chi-git-chak, n Iron water, red water
Chi-git-ting-a, n Fresh water, unboiled water
Chi-gnap, n. An underground stream
Chi-grang, n A raised platform for water-jars
Chi-grang-grang, a Insipid, stale (water)
Chi-grang-na, v To be insipid, to be stale (water)
Chi-gring, n A stringed, bamboo musical instrument
Chi-in-dik-dik, a Solitary, quiet
Chi-in-chi-in, n Absolutely quiet (no sight or sound of human life)
Chi-ip chi-ip, n Peep peep (chickens)
Chi-jang-gi, n Nectar, the water of life
Chi-jang-jang, a Spotless
Chi-jeng-bit-na, v To look fresh (as after a bath)
Chi-jeng-jeng, a Clean, tidy
Chi-jeng-rip-rip, adv Cleanly, tidily, nicely (dressed)
Chi-jim-a, a Damp, moist
Chi-jim-jim, a. Very damp, very moist
Chi-jol, n The country along a river bank
Chi-jong, n A tortoise, a turtle
Chik-ak, n The palate
Chi-kak-si, n A cruse
Chi kan-na, v To pour water into the mouth, to water (animals)
Chi-ka-re, n A ditch, a drain
Chi-ka-re kit-na, v To drain
Chi-ka-re-ram, n A deep ravine
Chik-chak na, v To bite back, to retaliate
Chik-chek-na, v To shake, to loosen
Chik-chi-chi-na, v To bite into pieces
Chik-drak-na, v To bite and tear
Chik-e cha'na, v To kill (as venomous beasts kill)
Chik-ek-na, v To break (separating from the stock)
Chik-et na, v To stick into (as an axe into a tree)
Chik-kap na, v To bite suddenly, to answer in harsh tone, to talk roughly etc
Chik-gep-gep-na, v To masticate
Chik-gip-a, n A biter
Chik-gip-ak-na, v To fall forward
Chik-glok-na, v To nip
Chik-grik-na, v To bite each other
Chik-il, n. An adder
Chik-im-a, a Powerful
Chik-it ep-na, v To bite making a dent
Chik-kep-na, v To bite and hold fast, to pinch
Chik-ki ki cha'ki-ki-na, v To complain, to scold and find fault, to spit out food when eating

Chik-kung-na, v. To bite into
the teeth.

Chik-kning-na, v. To bite into
pieces.

Chik-ko-na, v. To bite into two parts.

Chik-kong-na, v. To bite out a
mouthful

Chik-kop-na, v. To cover, to turn
over; to carry in the mouth

Chik-krep mang-krep, n. A dead
body, a cold body

Chik-krep-na, v. To bite a hollow or
whole object making it flat

Chik-krot na, v. To grind the teeth
making a crackling sound

Chi-klok, n. A puddle

Chik-mi-jil-na, v. To gnash the
teeth, to grind the teeth

Chik-na, v. To bite, to kill, to chill,
to be cold (water)

Chik-nap-na, v. To prepare extra
well

Chik-ok-a, a. Cold (water)

Chi-kol, n. A channel, a water-
course.

Chi-kol su'na, v. To drain naturally

Chi-ko-na, v. To draw water

Chi-kong, n. A trough, a manger

Chi-kong-dik, n. A cove

Chi-ko re'a-ni, n. A voyage

Chik'pin-ek-na, v. To masticate

Chik-rak-gip-a, a. Ferocious, fierce,
savage

Chik-rak-ot-na, v. To grind the teeth

Chik-sot-na, v. To crop, to gnaw, to
chew off

Chik-su chik-su dak-na, v. To seem
to be savage.

Chik-tet-na, v. To bite off, to tear off
(with the teeth)

Chik-tin-na, v. To nibble

Chik-tong-na, v. To bite into two

Chik-wak-na, v. To bite off a mouth-
ful

many pieces

Chi-kung, a. Ten

Chi-kung-gip-a, a. Tenth

Chik-wak-na, v. To bite off a mouth-
ful

Chil-ang-bil-ang, adv. Scatteringly.

Chil'chal-na, v. To be noisy

Chil-cheng-gip-a, n. A leader in time
of trouble, fear and in doing
hard work

Chil-cheng-na, v. To lead in time of
trouble, fear etc

Chil-da-reng-na, To rush away
quickly, to carry a load, on its
edge, on the head

Chil-dat-na, v. To punch with the
head

Chil-do-na, v. To lift up with the
head

Chil-drak-na, v. To force through.

Chil-ek-na, v. To split, to poen
slightly

Chil-eng-na, v. To break into small
pieces

Chil-im, n. The part of the hooka that
holds the coals and tobacco

Chil-na, v. To carry on the head, to
force one's way through.

Chil-prak-na, v. To force open

Chil-pret-na, v. To force hard, to
carry a heavy load

Chi-ma, n. A large river

Chim-a-na, v. To pound rice the first
time

Chim-cham, adv. Falling making a
heap

Chim-chang-na, v. To hinder to pre-
vent

Chi-muk, n. A spring, a fountain

Chim-it chim-it dak-na, v. To tingle.

- Chi-mit-e, n** A "mite" of the stream
- Chim-na, v** To beat severely
- Chim-ong-na, v** To collect, to assemble, to gather together
- Chim-pak-na, v** To shake dust off a cloth
- Chim-pong-na, v** To shake dust off, to shake thoroughly
- Chim-reng chim-peng dak-na, v** To stagger
- Chin, n** A sign, a mark
- Chi'na, v** To lay an egg
- Chi-na ba-dam, n** A peanut, a groundnut
- Chin-a-ni, n** The cloth that covers the upper part of the body, shawl
- China-rang, n** A sweetish lemon
- Chin-cha, n** A fish-basket, a water-shovel
- Chin-chak-a-ni, n** A large spoon
- Chin dak-na, v** To make a sign, to make a mark
- Ching-a, pron** We (excluding persons addressed)
- Ching'a, a** Bright, shining
- Ching'a, n** Brightness, brilliancy
- Ching'at-na, v** To light, to kindle a fire
- Ching'cha-na, v** To blaze, to glow, to be angry
- Ching'chet ching'chet, n** Glittering, sparkling, twinkling etc
- Ching'chet ching'chet dak-na, v** To glitter, to sparkle etc (very much)
- Ching'chet-na, v** To glitter, to sparkle, to twinkle
- Ching'chip-na, v** To shine all over
- Ching'chre-a-ni ba'ra, n** A curtain
- Ching-chre-na, v** To hang, to suspend
- Ching'dil-dil-na, v** To burn with a great flame
- Ching'gip-a, a** Bright, radiant
- Ching'gop-na, v** To all blaze at once
- Ching'jret-jret, dak-na, v** To glow, to glitter etc
- Ching-ko, pron** Us (excluding the persons addressed)
- Ching-kreng-dak-reng, a** Waddling
- Ching-kreng-na, v** To slant, to tilt, to tip
- Ching'na, v** To shine
- Ching-ni, pron** Ours (excluding the persons addressed)
- Ching-nin, pron** Ours (excluding the persons addressed)
- Chin-gop-a-ni, n** A mantle, a wrapping cloth
- Chin-gop-na, v** To cover by wrapping around
- Ching-reng ching-peng dak-na, v** To stagger, to totter, to waver
- Ching-wet-a, a** Slanting
- Chi-ni, n** Sugar
- Chi-ni jo'ong, n** A living creature under water
- Chin-ik-chin-ik, adv** Full of dirt, in a dirty condition
- Chi'nik-na, v** To taste sweet
- Chi-ning, adv** Under water
- Chin-na, v** To cover, or wrap up, the upper part of the body
- Chi-nok-na, v** To take just sufficient water (or keep)
- Chi-ong-na, v** To be damp, to be wet
- Chi-op-na, v** To absorb
- Chi-o ring-rang-na, v** To rinse
- Chi-pak, adv** Toward

- Chi-pak-ko-re, n Waves, billows of water
- Chip-bil-na, v To hide something inside something (within)
- Chip-chang-du-ul-na, v To encircle, to besiege
- Chip-chang-na, v To confine.
- Chip-chap, adv At random
- Chip-chap dak-na, v To do at random
- Chip chip, n Peep peep (chickens)
- Chip-chip-chap-chap, adv By supposition, by guessing
- Chi-pek, n A tributary
- Chip-ek chip-ok, a Muddy, watery
- Chip-ik-na, v To lay with the face flat down
- Chip-il-na, v To hold in the mouth; to hide within something
- Chip-kep-na, v To close, to shut (tight)
- Chip-na, v To close, to shut
- Chip-ok-na, v To pound rice for the second time
- Chip-peng-rik-na, v To close and fasten for the night
- Chip-ram, n A place of confinement
- Chip-rik-na, v To lock, to fasten (on leaving)
- Chi-prip-na, v To overflow
- Chip-u, n A snake, a serpent
- Chip-u bol-ga, n A poisonous snake (lives in a tree)
- Chip-u-chi, n A black water-snake
- Chipu-gam, n The cobra
- Chip-u na'tok, n A water-snake
- Chip-u-nok-ma, n A python
- Chi-ra, n Rice that has been soaked, roasted and pounded flat
- Chi-ram, n A path leading to a bathing-place, a watercourse
- Chi-ra-nā. v To gather nectar. (bees etc)
- Chi-ran'krek-na, v To dry up
- Chi-ra'pak-na, v To perspire, (because of weakness) to be carried away by the current
- Chi-ra'rol-rol-ha, v To dig its own channel (water)
- Chi-ra-rong-gip-a, n A watershed.
- Chi-re-ek-na, v To drain slowly.
- Chi'rak-a, a Sweetish
- Chi'reng-a, a Clean; tidy
- Chi'reng-bet-bet-na, v. To make oneself clean and tidy
- Chi-reng-rip-a, a Smooth; oily
- Chi-ret, n Water that branches off from the main stream
- Chi-ret-na, v To change the water-course
- Chi-ri ka-na, n A zoo
- Chi-rik-am, n The bank, the brink (of a stream)
- Chi rim-a, a A little sweet, sweetish
- Chi-rim-il, n Slime
- Chi-rim-il ba'na, v To be slippery (on stones)
- Chi'ring, n A brook, a rivlet; a streamlet
- Chi-ring-da-re, n A cascade
- Chi-ring-kol, n The space between two hills where water flows.
- Chi-ring-pek-na, v To choke
- Chi-ring-ra, n A gourd used for drinking
- Chi-rip-na, v To dive into water, to temper iron
- Chi iok chi'rok, a Slightly sweet
- Chi'rok-na, v To be slightly sweet
- Chi iok-rok, adv Clearly, charmingly (speaking)

- Chi-rong, n.** A rapid, mountain stream
Chi'rong-rong, a Bright, clean and tidy
Chi'rot chi'rot dak-na, v To be a little sweet
Chi'rot-rot-na, v To lay eggs in one place and then in another
Ch--ru a'gat-a dil-eng do'mik-na, v To care and provide for relatives
Chi-ru chi'ru, adv Slowly (as discharge from a sore)
Chi ru-na, v To water
Chi-sam, n The shore
Chi sat-na, v To sprinkle, to vomit
Chi-sel-na, v To leak
Chi-sep-na, v To press out water
Chi-sil' wil-wil-gip-a, n A whirlpool
Chi-sol, n A cross
Chi-sol-o dat-kap-a-ni, n A crucifixion
Chi-sol-o dat-kap-na, v To crucify
Chi-sol su na, v To drain
Chi-son-e, n Eaves
Chi-spi, n Forth, foam
Chi-srek, n A place for keeping water-jar
Chi-sreng, n A shoal
Chi-su-al, n A river bank
Chit-brak-na, v To tear hastily, carelessly
Chit-gal-na, v To destroy (paper, cloth etc)
Chit-gro-na, v To tear lengthwise
Chi-ti, n A letter, an epistle
Chi-ti chon-gip-a, n A note, a chit
Chi-ti- kal-na, v To gamble, to draw lots
Chi-tik-klok, n A small trough
Chi-ting-dok-na, v. To splash water
Chi-ting-na, v To splash water
Chi-ti se-grik-a-ni, n. A correspondence
Chi-ti se'grik-na, v To correspond
Chiti se-na, v To write letter
Chi-ti-ko se-na, v To write a letter
Chit-krek-na, v To tear wide open
Chit-na, v To tear
Chi-tot-tak, n A drop of water
Chi-tot-tak-na, v To drip
Chit-pil-pil-na, v To shred
Chit-prak-na, v To tear open
Chit-tong-na, v To tear across
Chi-wa-ri, n A deep pool
Chi-wa-ring, n A border between land water
Chi-wa'sing, n A section of bamboo used for a water bucket
Chi-weng, n The river portion between branches
Chi-wil-wil, n A Whirlpool, an eddy
Cho, interj Let me pass ' move ' (out of my way)
Cho', n The breast
Cho-ba-i, n The cud
Cho-ba-i-na, v To chew the cud, to masticate
Cho-bat-na, v To row across
Cho-bek-na, v To row forcibly
Cho bek-na, v To dig vigorously
Cho'-bil-na, v To turn over (rice when cooking)
Cho-chak-at-na, v To start (by boat)
Cho chang-na, v To dig leaving a space and then digging again
Cho-chel bak-chel, adv Hastily, but not clearly
Cho cho, interj Move ' move ' let me pass '

- Cho cho, n. Come, come. (a call to a dog)
 Cho cho-na, v To feed a child chewed food
 Cho cho cha-na v To nurse, to suckle
 Cho-chok-ki, n A funnel
 Cho-chret-cho-chret, n. The sound of sawing
 Cho-chrit-cho-chrit, n Many blinking, shining lights
 Cho-gak-na, v. To row against unexpectedly
 Cho-gip-a, n A boatman, one who rows
 Cho gip-a, n A digger, an excavator
 Cho-git-o-na, v, To row up stream
 Cho-gong-ge-na, v To row crookedly, to row around about
 Cho-chak-cho-chak, n The noise birds make at dusk
 Chok-chim, n A cluster
 Chok-chim chok-chim, adv In clusters
 Chok-chok-na, v To cut pointed, to sharpen to a point
 Chok-deng-deng-na, v To jump up and down (as in pain)
 Chol-el-a so na, v To prove the innocence or guilt of a person by boiling water test
 Chok-get-get, adv Standing alone
 Chok-got-got, adv Standing alone
 Chok-i, n A chair
 Chok-i-dar, n A guard, a watchman
 Chok-kel-a, n A short, flat clay pot
 Chok-kel-a so na, v To examine as to the truth of a person's word by boiling water in a "Chokkela"
 Chok-lek-bak-lek, n. A restless, joking person.
 Chok-na, v To apportion; to adopt.
 Chok-nok-na, v. To bow the head.
 Chok-on-dim-na, v To jump down together
 Chok-on-na, v To jump down.
 Chok-on-pru-na, v To jump into something to hide
 Chok-sru-na, v To plunge into. (water, bushes etc)
 Chok-su-su-na, v To trot a child
 Chol, n A way, an opportunity, a chance, a means
 Chol-a, n A coat.
 Chol-a-jep, n A pocket
 Chol-a kam-is, n A shirt
 Chol-bi-bra, n A forked road
 Chol-chep-na, v To be flat and narrow
 Chol chol-na, v To drip, to ooze
 Chol-chop-na, v To have a small, narrow neck (as a jar)
 Chol-et-na, v To prevent, to frustrate
 Chol-et-chol-et dak-na, v To prevent again and again
 Chol-ge, n A stake, a post
 Chol-gu-ga, n A gateway
 Chol-i-at-na, v To utilize
 Chol-i-gi-ja-gip-a, a Useless, worthless
 Chol-i-gip-a, a Useful, serviceable, suitable
 Chol-i-na, v To be useful, to be serviceable etc
 Chol-jok-na, v To have an opportunity, to have a chance
 Chol-mong, n The main doorway
 Chol-nik-na, v To have an opportunity, to have a chance

- Chol-on, n Character
 Chol-ra-na, n The main road
 Chol-ru-rü, a Too narrow
 Chol-wat-na, v To loosen, to give an opportunity
 Chom-bu-na, v To creep stealthily and secretly toward
 Chom-gip-a, n An adulterer
 Chom-na, v To sneak to a woman's bed with evil intent
 Chom-pol, n A crowbar
 Chon-a, a Small, little
 Cho-na, v To row, to pole a boat, to paddle, to winnow
 Cho'na, v To dig, to excavate
 Chon-ang-na, v To decrease, to decline, to diminish
 Chon-at-gip-a, n The subtrahend, that which makes less
 Chon-at-na, v To reduce, to dispise
 Chon-be-a, a Tiny, wee
 Chon'chang-na, v To finish ahead of time
 Chon-chok-na, v To be pointed, to be tapering
 Chon-chon-a, a Very tiny
 Chon-du-ga-a, a Too small
 Chong', n A fish-spear, a fence post
 Chon-bing de'a, n The name of a pattern used in weaving
 Chong-chang, n A hen's nest
 Chong-chep-chep dak-na, v To be slanting, to be inclined
 Chong-chep-na, v To slant, to incline
 Chong'chim-na, v To pile in separate piles
 Chong-chong-gi-na, v To be upset by accident (living things)
 Chong'dam-na, v To pile much in one place
 Chong-dang chong-dang dak-na, v To be long-legged, to take long strides
 Chong'da-re-re, a Conical
 Chong'dik, n A small piece, a portion
 Chong'dik-a, a Short (not full length)
 Chong-do chong-do, adv Shortly (clad)
 Chong'do-na, v To heap up
 Chong'ek-na, v To pluck off, or cut off, one by one
 Chong-gang chong-gang dak-na, v To be tall and slender
 Chong'kam-pek, n A support, a prop
 Chong'ka-na, v To form in clusters
 Chong'kim, n A plant slip
 Chong'kneng, n The hip-joint
 Chong'kreng, n A prop, a crutch
 Chong'kreng-na, v To slant
 Chong-kreng-chong-kreng, adv Staggeringly
 Chong'mot, a Real, genuine
 Chong'mot, adv Yes, truly
 Chong'mot-an, adv Surely, certainly, namely etc
 Chong'na, v To heap up, to stack up, to pile
 Chong-peng-peng, a Inclined, slanting
 Chong-pet-pet a-song-na, v To sit on haunches, feet close to the body, hugging the knees
 Chong-ra, n Elevation; height
 Chong'rak-gip-a, a Powerful
 Chong'rak-na, v To be powerful, to be strong
 Chong-ring-chong-chang, adv Staggeringly

- Chong-ring-chong-peng dak-na, v To stagger
- Chong-rong a-song-na, v To sit on one's haunches,
- Chon'kam-a, n. The end
- Chon'kam-gip-a, a Last, latest
- Chon'na, v To finish, to cease, to end, to use up
- Chon-nik-a-ni, n Contempt, scorn, derision.
- Chon-nik-gip-a, n A scorner, a scoffer, a mocker
- Chon-nik-na, v To be little; to scorn, to deride etc
- Cho-no, n A cube
- Cho-no goj, n A cubic yard
- Chon'ro-ro-ang-na, v To decrease
- Chon-ta-na, v To be small in number
- Chon-tel-a, a Too small
- Cho'ok-na, v To dig out
- Cho'on cho'on, adv Slopingly, slantingly
- Cho'on cho'on dak-na, v To slope, to slant
- Cho'op-na, v To contract
- Cho'ot-na, v To dig out a little
- Cho-pak-na, v To pass (by boat)
- Cho pak-na, v To dig away, to dig off
- Chop-chop-na, v To beat with a cloth
- Cho'pil-na, v To uproot (by digging)
- Chop-jol-na, v To humble oneself, (by placing palm to palm) to droop (as do a bird's wings)
- Chop-ju-ju-na, v To be melancholy, to be dejected, to be weak
- Chop-na, v To be weak, sickly, dumpy etc (fowls)
- Cho-pong-na, v To winnow; to pole a boat through
- Cho'pong-na, v. To dig open; to dig through
- Cho'pru-na, To dig through.
- Cho-ra-du-ri, n, A sacrificial altar. (protection of crops)
- Chor-ki, n. A small swift, a reel.
- Cho-ro-cho, n, The Least Common Multiple. +-
- Chor-rok-i, n. A small swift; a reel.
- Cho'sam-na, v To dig ahead
- Cho-sam-na, v To winnow (husk from rice)
- Cho-sap-na, v To winnow
- Cho-sim-na, v To be wet
- Chos-ma, a. Spectacles
- Cho-sot-na, v To row through a short cut
- Cho-sot-na, v To dig a channel
- Cho'sret-na, v To dig in the wrong place, or in the wrong way
- Chot-a, a Small
- Chot-a haz-a-ri, n A light, early breakfast
- Chot-ak, n One-sixteenth of a seer
- Chot-chang-gi-ja-gip-a, a Everlasting
- Chot-chang-na, v To finish up (but not sufficient)
- Chot-cheng, n A small cymbal
- Chot-cheng-cheng dak-na, v To stand up separately (hair, leaves)
- Chot-chot-get, adv Tightly and strongly (tied)
- Chot-chot-get-get ka-na, v To tie as one ties "Wading"
- Chot-chra-chot-chri, adv Irregularly (especially cloths)
- Chot-chra-chot-chri dak-na, v To tear irregularly

- Chot-chring chot-chrap dak-na, v
To shred.
- Chot-chun-chi, n A mouse.
- Chot-na, v To repay, to pluck, to
break (thread etc)
- Chot-rik-na, v To crack, to pay a
loan
- Chot-tom-na, v To break a thread
etc
- Chot-tom-rik-na, v To break off a
piece leaving a part in one's
hand (rope, vine, string,
thread etc)
- Chra, n A maternal uncle
- Chrak-chrak, n The sound of clink-
ing silver etc
- Chrak-na, v To break lengthwise
- Chrap-chrap, adv Loosely, fringe
- Chrap'chrap, n A stringy substance
- Chrap'chrap dak-na, v To hang in
strings, to fringe
- Chrap-dil-dil, a Heavy, very thick
(thatch, fringe etc)
- Chre-chre, adv Hanging in great
numbers
- Chrek-chrak, n The cry of the mon-
key
- Chre-na, v To hang, to suspend
- Chret-chret, n The sound of tear-
ing cloth
- Chri, n A bow
- Chri-chrak-na, v To scatter, to
strew (as from an explosion)
- Chri-chra-na, v To glisten, to shine
- Chri go-gip-a, n An archer
- Chri go-na, v To shoot (using bow)
- Chrik-chrik, n The singing of the
grasshopper
- Chrik-deng- deng na, v To cry
aloud by thumping feet (be-
cause of pain)
- Chrik-na, v To cry out, to shout, to
scream
- Chrik-wak-wak-na, v To cry very
loud (sending out voice with
mouth open)
- Chrik-wat-wat-na, v To shout
- Chrip-chrap, adv Droopingly
- Chring-chring chrap-chrap, adv
Droopingly
- Chrip-chrip dak-na, v To get thor-
oughly wet
- Chrit-chrit, n The cry of the cricket
- Chro-chro cha-deng-na, v To stand
in great numbers
- Chro-chro in-na, v. To speak in great
numbers
- Chrok-bat-na, v To jump across
- Chrok-chrok, adv In a Straight line
- Chrok-deng-deng-na, v To dance up
and down
- Chrok-dim-dim-na, v To dance
close together
- Chrok-gip-a, n A dancer
- Chrok me-sa-na, v To dance
- Chrok-na, v To dance, to skip etc
- Chrok-pru-na, v To dance secretly,
to dance through
- Chrok-ram, n The dancing-place
- Chu, n Rice beer
- Chu--a, a High, tall
- Chu-ak, n The fermented rice
(from which rice beer is
made)
- Chu-al, n A shooting star, a meteor
- Chu-al chang-gal, n A ghost, a
spirit
- Chu-ang-na, v To cut slanting
- Chu-at-na, v To raise up, to exalt,
to elevate, to advance
- Chu'ban da, a Not full length or
height

- Chu-bi-sre, n Rice beer that has
 been brewed the second time
 Chu-bit-chi, n Undiluted rice beer
 Chu-bok, n Rice beer foam
 Chu-bo-ra, n Paddy aprouted,
 pounded, soaked and tied up
 in a jar for forty-eight hours
 (then good for eating)
 Chu-brot cha-a, n Delirium
 tremens
 Chu-cha-na, v To forment
 Chu-chan-na, v To follow at the end
 of a crowd
 Chu-chep-chep dak-na, v To de-
 crease the height more and
 more
 Chu'chok-na, v To wrap up a lunch
 of cooked rice (ends tucked
 backward)
 Chu-Chu-na, v To feed small chil-
 dren chewed rice
 Chu-chu-ret, n The dragon-fly
 Chu'dap, n A hearth, a fireplace
 Chu'dap-sik, n The corner of the
 hearth
 Chu dep-na, v To wrap up rice in
 plantain leaf
 Chu-do-ra cha-a, n Delirium
 tremens
 Chu-ong-na, v To cut off slanting
 Chu'gim-ik, a Whole, entire, com-
 plete
 Chu-gip-a, a High, tall
 Chu-gip-a a'ka-we, n A plateau
 Chu-git-ing-chu-git-ang, adv Un-
 evenly
 Chu-gop-e don-na, v To postpone
 Chu'gop-na, v To wrap rice in
 leaves
 Chu'grong-na, v To meet, at a
 crossroad, to reach a good old
 age
 Chu'jak-ra, n The rice beer that is
 first drawn after it is made.
 Chuk-a, n The name of a sour plant.
 Chuk-chuk-na, v To suck from a
 shell
 Chu-kok, n A basket (used for fer-
 menting bamboo sprouts)
 Chu-kop, n A sheath, a scabbard
 Chul, n. A lock of hair, a tuft of hair
 Chum-buk, n. A magnet
 Chum-buk-ni bu'su, n The magnetic
 needle
 Chun, n Lime
 Chu-na, n A mongoose
 Chu'na, v To pack a lunch in a leaf
 Chu'ong-a, a. Sufficient, ample; ad-
 equate
 Chu'ong-gi-ja-ni, a. Insufficient, in-
 adequate
 Chu'ong nik-na, v To be satisfied,
 to be contented
 Chu'ong-srang-a, n An abundance
 Chu-pal sa-na, v To have dyspep-
 sia.
 Chu-pek-gip-a, n A drunkard
 Chu-pek-gip-a, a. Drunken
 Chu-pek-na, v To be drunk, to be
 intoxicated
 Chu-ri, n A knife
 Chu'rik-i, n The quill used in weav-
 ing
 Chu'ring, n The stones for the cook-
 ing-place
 Chu-ring-gi-ja-gip-a, n A teetotal-
 ler
 Chu-ring-na, v To drink beer
 Chu-ring-bol, n A large vessel in [†]
 which rice is prepared
 Chu-ring-bol dak-na, v To overload
 the stomach

Chu-san-ep, n The common fern

Chu-sim-ra, n. The place within the house where the beer-jar is kept

Chu'sok-at-a-ni, n Success, accomplishment, achievement

Chu'sok-at-na, v To accomplish, to achieve

Chu sok-gip-a, a Perfect

Chu'spe-na, v To reach maturity

Chu'sre-na, v To exchange

Chut-chut, n A squeaking noise (made by rat or mouse)

Chu-ti, n A vacation, a holiday

Chu-ting-na, v To hit against (because tall)

Chu-wan-ti, n Leaven, yeast (used in making rice beer)

D

da', interj Do not, An exclamation expressing forbidding

da a, interj Do not, An exclamation expressing forbidding

da al, n To-day, this day

da an, adv Later on

da an-pak, adv This time

da on-tal-tal, adv Hencetorth, from now on

da-ap-a, a Depressed, sunken

da-ap-a, n A dent, a depression, an indentation

da-ap-na, v To dent

da'a-pring, n This morning

da'a-pring-o, adv This morning

da-a-ri-na, v To run ahead, to accompany, to hasten

da'a-sal, n To-day, this day

da'a-sal-o, adv To-day

da'at-am, n This evening

da'at-am-o, adv This evening, at the

close of day

da'a-wal-o, adv To-night

da-ba, n The hookah

da-bi-a, n A claim, a demand, a requirement

da-bi-na, v To claim, to demand, to require

da-bin-i, n A large, strong needle (used for sewing "ampak")

da-bra-na, v To gallop

da-chi, n A small gong, fodder

da-da, n Brother (used only in speaking to an elder brother)

da-dil'dil, a Very thick together

da-ding, n A Garo drum

da-di-dil, n A chaplet

dag, n A stain

da-gai-a-ni, n A tattoo, a brand

da-gai-gip-a, n A tattooer, a brander

da-gai-na, v To tattoo, to brand

da-gi-so-a a Soft (decayed wood)

da-grop, n Porous wood

dai, Compensation, a fine (for guilt)

dai cha na, v To receive compensation, to receive a fine

dai-dai n The sound of drumming (a large drum)

dai-gri a Without compensation, irresponsible

dai on na, v To pay compensation, to pay a fine (for guilt)

dai ra'na, v To take compensation, to take a fine

dak, n The mail, a spot, mucus

dak-a rik-na, v To manufacture

dak-be-wal, n Custom, manner, behavior

dak-bik-na, v To do suddenly

dak-bik-pil-na, v To do just the opposite

- dak-brak-na, v To do hastily, to do carelessly
- dak-chak-a-ni, n, Help, assistance, aid
- dak-chak-gip-a, n A helper, an assistant etc
- dak-chak-na, v To help, to assist, to aid
- dak-chak-pa-na, v To help along with others
- dak-cha-na, v To always be doing
- dak-cheng-na, v To do first, to invent
- dak-chol-et-na, v To do the wrong way
- dak-chong'mot-na, v To do without failing, to really do
- dak-chu-ri, interj An exclamation expressing satisfaction
- dak-dil-na, v To lead, to preside, to conduct etc
- dak-dim-na, v To cooperate (in work)
- dak-dra-na, v To compel, to force
- dak-e me-sok-a-ni, n An example (shown by doing)
- dak-e me-sok-na, v To give an example (by action)
- dak-e ui-a-ni, n An experience
- dak-e ui-na, v To test, to prove
- dak-git-chu-na, v To do in disgust
- dak-git-ik-na, v To do in haste, to do at once, to do without preparation
- dak-grak, adv Without experience
- dak-grak, a Inexperienced
- dak-gram-na, v To be useless, to be of no value (to do)
- dak-grik-a-ni, n War, conflict, strife, warfare
- dak-grik-a-ni ja-has, n A war-ship, a man-of-war.
- dak-grik-a-ni sil-chi-da-re, n A weapon (for war)
- dak-grik-gip-a, n A fighter, a combatant
- dak-grik-na, v To fight, to combat
- dak-grik-rak-gip-a, n A warrior.
- dak-i-gip-a, n An auctioneer
- dak-il ka'na, v To laud, to exalt
- dak-i-na, v To auction off
- dak-jang-na, v To make round in the middle
- dak-je-na, v To disguise
- dak-jing-jing-na, v To do over and over
- dak-kop-na, v To fasten together.
- dak-mai-gip-a, n A pretender
- dak-mai-na, v To pretend
- dak-majo-a-ni, n A temptation, an enticement
- dak-majo-gip-a, n A tempter, an enticer
- dak-majo-na, v To tempt, to entice
- dak-mal-ja, a Unlawful (morally)
- dak-mal-a, v To be lawful (morally)
- dak-man-da, n A woman's cloth. (with a double, or triple, decorative border
- dak-mai-jik-na, v To entice, to attract
- dak-mik-gip-a, n A pretender, a feigner
- dak-mik-mik-na, v To pretend constantly
- dak-mik-na, v To pretend, to feign
- dak-mi-sil-na, v To do an unsightly thing.
- dak-na, v To do, to make, to create
- dak-nang-a, a. Beautiful (in form)
- dak-nang-gi-ja-gip-a, a. Ugly, ill-favored, unsightly etc.

- dak-nang-ja, a Ugly, unsightly, ill-favored
 dak-nang-na, v To be beautiful (in form)
 dak-nang-na, v To be spotted, to be stained
 dak-nap-na, v To do for gain, to be able to do
 dak nok, n The post office
 dak-pa-na, v To assist, to help
 dak-pil-na, v To do again
 dak-pin-ik-na v To pretend, to do to be admired, to show off
 dak-pret-na, v To do with great exertion, to do against hindrance
 dak-rim-na, v To cooperate
 dak-rong-na, v To be accustomed to do, to do habitually
 dak-sim-sim-na, v To do constantly
 dak-si-nap-na v To do against one's conscience
 dak-ska-na, v To do in return to pay back by work
 dak-so-a-ni, n Preparation, a program, a scheme, a plan
 dak-so-na, v To make preparation to make ready
 dak-su-dak-su, v Likely to be, probably will be
 dak su'na, v To stamp, to postmark
 dak-tek-na, v To do against something
 dak-tel-na, v To do naturally
 dak-te-na, v To do alone
 dak-tre-na, v To scoff, to jeer
 dak-wal-a, n A mail-carrier, a postman
 dal, n. Pulse
 dal-a, n A branch, a lock, a hasp, a sieve
 dal a, a Large, big
 dal'a cha'a, a High, lofty, rich
 dal'a cha'na, v To be high in position, to be rich
 dal'a dak-na, v To exalt oneself, to be proud
 dal-an, n A brick building
 dal-ang-kap, n A chip
 dal at-na, v To enlarge, to magnify, to promote
 dal be-a, a Enormous, gigantic, immense
 dal bo-bo-na v To grow up quickly
 dal-chi-ni, n Cinnamon
 dal-dal, a Fresh
 dal-dal, adv Just now, only now
 dal dat-na, v To become large at the centre or at the end
 dal-di, n A pet name for a child
 dal dim-dim-na, v To grow up quickly
 dal e nik-at-na, v To magnify
 dal-gap-a, a Flat even
 dal-gap-at-na, v To flatten to make even
 dal gep-na, v To become very flat
 dal gim-in, n An adult
 dal gim-in, a Mature
 dal gip-a, a, Large, great, responsible, honorable
 dali, n Pulse, lintel
 dal-im, n A pomegranate
 dal-ma, n The upright bamboo in the wall of a house
 dal nik-na, v To respect, to honor, to admire, to value, to prize
 dal'po-po'na, v To grow up quickly
 dal'ro-ro-ang-na, v To increase more and more in size
 dal ro-ro-na, v To increase in size
 dal'sam-pak-na, v To have one side

larger than the other
 dal'sel-na, v. To grow up unreasonably slow
 dal'top-na, v To have fruit grow large but have little flesh
 dam, n The price, the cost, the value, the place
 da-ma, n A drum
 da-ma ba'rat sal-a, n The drum-stringing dance
 da-ma bi sa, n A small drum
 da-ma dok-gip-a, n A drummer
 da-ma dok-na, v To drum
 da-ma na-dip-a, n The drum-stunting dance
 da-ma sal-weng-wat-a, n The drum-crossing dance
 dam-bat-e ra na, v To overcharge
 dam-be, a Young immature
 dam-beng, adv Crosswise, transversely
 dam-beng-e to-na, v To measure the width
 dam-beng-na, v To lay crosswise
 dam-bong, n A mushroom, a fungus
 dam-brak-na, v To be expensive
 dam-chat-na, v To bargain, to set a price
 dam-dil, n A split bamboo wall
 dam'dot, a Blunt, rounded
 dam'dot-dot, a Healthy, robust
 dam'dot-dot dak-na, v To be healthy, to be robust (beautiful)
 dam'dot-na, v To be blunt, to be rounded
 da-me-a, n The name of the harvest feast song
 dam-na, v To trim, to cut off branches
 dam'na, v To drum ?

dam-nom-na, v To be cheap.
 da'mo, Wait a bit.
 da'mo-jim-bo, interj Don't move !
 da'mol, n A large basket, a deep ditch
 dam-rak-a, a Expensive, costly, dear
 dam-rak-ja, a Inexpensive, cheap
 dam-rak-na, v To be expensive, to be costly
 dam-ri-ma-ri, n The large leopard (has stripes ?)
 dam-san, adc Together, in one place, in company
 dam-tong-na, v To cut down, to fell
 da nang, interj Poor thing! what a pity! oh dear!
 dan-dak-a-nu, n A heap, a pile
 dan-dak dan-dak, adv Heaps upon heaps
 dan-dak-na, v To pile up, to heap up
 dan-dan-na, v To lean against, to rest upon, to recline
 dan-da-re-re, adv In large high heap
 dan-di, n A balance, a scale
 dan-drak, n A barking frog
 dan-drit-drit, n A rising in the flesh
 dan-drit drit dak-na, v To have a rising in the flesh
 dan-du-ul-na, v To girdle, to pile around
 dang, n A scale (to determine weight)
 dang-bol-bol-na, v To dip the hand carelessly into, to dip slovenly
 dang-brak-na, v To scratch with the fingers
 dang-brok-na, v To touch carelessly; to touch without permission.
 dang-dang-na, v To roll down.

- dang-dik-dik-na, v To grope
 dang--dik-e on'gip-a, n A waiter; a servant
 dang-dik-e on'gip-a me'chik, n A waitress
 dang-dik-e on'na, v To serve, to minister
 dang-dik-na, v To touch, to hit (slightly)
 dang-gop-na, v To cover (by hoeing)
 dang-gra, n A cudgle, a club, a maul
 dang-grik, n A trap (used for catching birds)
 dang-jol-jol-na, v To touch aimlessly, to grope along
 dang-jol-na, v To grope one's way
 dang'kap, n Pincers, tongs, pliers
 dang-king, n A helmet
 dang-knok-na, v To put the hand into a hole
 dang-kong, n Pinchers, snuffers
 dang-krok, n A bamboo tube (used to hole spoons etc)
 dang-mel-mel-na, v To do slovenly (with dirty hands)
 dang-mrak-na, v. To scratch slightly, to weed along the surface only
 dang-na, v To cultivate by hand, to till, to weed, to hoe, to touch
 dang-ni-na, v, To accomplish one's desire
 dang-ra, n A ditch, a large drain
 dang-rek-rok-na, v To touch lightly, to be insufficient
 dang'ro-a, a Long slender (grain, grass etc)
 dang-rok-rok-na, v To feel about, to grope along
 dang-gru-na, v To pile up loosely
 dang-skok-na, v To partly weed, to happen to touch
 dang-tap-na, v To touch, to feel, to handle
 da-nil, n A shield
 da-ning-ka, n A hill grass (has a dark blue blossom)
 dan-i ra'na, v To chant a farewell at the harvest festival
 dan-na, v To pile up, to heap up (stones, sand etc)
 da-nok, n An exit on the other side
 dan-peng-na, v To make a stone dam
 dan-tul-a, n The church collection
 da'o, adv Now
 da'o-an, adv At once
 da'o-ba, adv Now again, this time too
 da o-cha-cha, adv Just now, this minute
 da'o da'oba, adv Repeatedly
 da'o-gal-gal, adv Only now, just now
 da'o-mang-ba, adv Now also
 da'o-mang-mang, adv Only now
 da on, adv Just now
 da'o-na-king-king, adv Until now
 da o-na-king-king-ba, adv Even until now
 da on-pak, adv From now on.
 da'on-tal-tal, adv Henceforth, from now on
 da'o-pang-pang, adv Only now, just now
 da o-ro-ro, adv Nowadays, at the present time
 da'o-san, adv Only now
 dap, n Low land, a handle, an addition

- dap-bek-bek, a Watery, wet
 dap-bek-bek dak-na, v To be watery, to be wet
 dap-blok-blok, a Watery, wet, slushy, soft etc
 dap-bu-na, v To be spongy inside
 dap-dil-dil, a Wet (all through)
 dap-ek-a, a not watery, thick, muddy
 dap-na, v To cover, to bury, to fill a hole
 dap-pil-na, v To fill up
 dap-prip-na, v To cover completely
 dap-sal-a, n A small drum
 dap-sik-sik-na, v To be compact, to be solid
 dap-sim-sim, a Very wet
 da-ra, n A ditch, a streamlet
 da-ra-na, v To remain standing
 da-rang, n All, the whole
 da-rang-ba, pron None
 da-rang-ma-rang, adv While everyone else, Other
 da-re, n A precipice, a cliff
 da-reng, n A knife-blade
 da-reng-na, v To place a knife with the blade-edge up
 da-ri, n A harlot, a prostitute
 da-ri-dim, n A woman of loose character
 da-ri-na, v To run
 dar-wan, n A doorkeeper
 da'si, adv Recently, Few minutes back
 da'si-ka-ri, adv Last year
 da'si-nun, adv From the beginning, Since long time ago
 da'si-pring, adv This morning
 da'si-wal, adv Last night
 da'sku, Wait a bit
 dat, interj An exclamation expressing dislike
 dat-kap-na, v To nail
 dat-krang-na, v To hammer open
 dat-na, v To nail, to hammer
 dat-sep-na, v To insert.
 dat-tek-na, v To fill a hole solid. (by pounding)
 da'u-da'u, adv. Falling loosely. (with a weight)
 da-u-si-ra, n An herb (it has a yellow blossom)
 da-wak-wak, a Wide (mouth of jug, jar etc.)
 da-wil-a, a Round, circular
 da-wil-ik, a Circle-like
 da-wil-ik-dak-na, v To be circle-like
 da-wil-wil-gip-a, a Round, circular
 de, interj Yes, let it be so an exclamation expressing assent
 de, n A child
 de, adv Indeed.
 de, When used at the end of a verb, or after a verb, means "please"
 de'a man'gip-a, n One who is famous, highly favoured
 de a mung-na, v To praise, to exalt
 de-a su'a, n An offspring, a descendant
 de-ba'na, v To beget. to give birth, to carry a child on the back
 de'bik-bo-na, v To life upside down.
 de-bra, n The cloth used for carrying a child
 de-brek ba'na, v To beget many children
 de-bu-rung, n A bastard, an illegitimate child
 de'cha-na, v To raise up, to lift up; to exalt

- de'cha-o-na, v To arouse, to raise, to lift
- de'cheng-chap-na, v To lift easily
- de'chu-chu-na, v To lift in spite of obstacles or hindrances
- de'chul-chul-na, v To risk lifting
- de'chro-na, v To raise to a sitting position
- de-da-bak-da, a. Unequal
- de-da-na, v To be unequal (in length)
- de-de, n Child, son, my son (used by father only)
- de-de-ra-cha, a. Very dear and only child
- de do-na, v To lift up, to raise up, to exalt
- de do-su-sa-na, v To complete by lifting
- de-drang, n Children, offsprings, issues
- de dri-na, v To carry a heavy burden (with helpers)
- de-ek-na, v To separate, to disagree
- de'ep-a, n A dent, a dimple, a depression
- de ep-na, v To dent, to depress
- de-gal-na, v To have an abortion
- de'gil-gap-na, v To lift up and carry the whole load
- de'gop-na, v To lift up the whole load
- de gri, a. Childless
- de-gri-at-na, v To be made childless
- de-jak-ra, n. The first-born child
- de-ja-man, n The last-born child
- de-jang-gil, n A stepson, a stepdaughter
- de-jat-chi, n. The middle child
- de'jung-jet-na, v To lift up and move a little at a time
- de'jo-jo-na, v To carry about, to carry from place to place
- dek-a, n An infant, a baby, a babe
- dek-dal-dal dak-na, v To be weak, to totter
- dek-dal-dek-dal, a. Infirm, weak
- dek-dek, adv Hesitatingly
- dek-dek dak-na, v To grope
- dek-dek-e git-il-gip-a, n An epileptic
- dek-dek-na, v To shiver, to shake (cold, fear)
- dek-do-a, a Loose, shaky, unsteady
- dek-do on'na, v To give anxiety, to give trouble
- de'kik-na, v To open, to uncover
- de'krang-na, v To raise up on one side
- del-ai-na, v To compel another to pay a fine
- del-ang, n A covered enclosure made after cremation
- del-ap-del-ap, adv In a flash
- del-at-del-at, adv Quickly, one after another
- del-bu-na, v To become nearly blind, to have blurred vision
- del-dal, adv All of a sudden, quickly
- del-del-na, v To hasten, to hurry
- del-dik-dik, adv Unexpectedly
- del-dik-dik dak-na, v To be started
- del-gom-na, v To roll, or fold, loosely
- del-ip-ip dak-na, v To flash, to flitter, to flutter
- del-del-kom-na, v To shrivel (from a sting)
- del-kom-tot-na, v To sting (making the body shrivel a little)
- del-na, v To sting, to be hoarse

del-wek-na, v To be badly stung, to
be vety hoarse
dem'du-na, v To contract (as a
frog's neck does)
de-me-chik, n A daughter
de'me-sa-na, v To arouse; to waken
de'mit-el-an, n Praise, apprecia-
tion, exaltation
de'mit-el-na, v To praise, to exalt,
to extol; to magnify
dem'na, v To fold, to wrap
de'na, v To lift up
den'bak-na, v To cut out a portion
den'bing-bang-na, v To slash aim-
lessly, to cut at random
den'chek-chek-na, v To mince
den chem-chem-na, v To mince
den'chuk-op-na, v To cut into the
side causing to fall in that di-
rection (trees etc falling
slowly)
den chil-eng-na, v To cut bit by bit
den'chut-na, v To cut one part
den'chok-na, v To cut off one end
slantingly
den chong-na, v To cut out a big
piece
den'chu-eng-na, v To sharpen a
stick or bamboo
den'dap-na, v To cut causing to fall
upon something
den'ding-dung-na, v To threaten to
cut
den'e gal-na, v To cancel
den'ek-n, v To cut off
den'e son-na, v To head hunt in
honor of the deceased
den'gak-gak-na, v To cut thor-
oughly
deng-dal-chak-na, v To support
deng-dal-na, v To lean against, to

recline
deng-deng-na, v To struggle; to wig-
gle
deng-do-bik-bik, a. Very slender
deng-do deng-do dak-na, v To sway
(weakness)
deng-do-do, a. Weak and thin
deng-ge, n A trench
deng-gok-na, v To nod; to bow
deng-grong-grong, a. Tall and slen-
der
deng-gu, a. Naughty.
deng-gu, n A rascal, a rogue
den'gil-ap-na, v. To slash
den'gil-gil-na, v. To cut along the
surface
den'gip-a, n. A cutter
den'git-ak-na, v To shred. (by cut-
ting)
del-ip-na, v To flash, to flutter, to
flutter.
deng-kong, n. A hook.
deng-reng, n. A bamboo funnel; a
filter
den'gro-na, v To cut lengthwise.
den'jang-jang-na, v To girdle (by
cutting)
den'kak-kak-na, v To cut back in
many places
den'kak-na, v To cut back.
den'king-king-na, v To strike against
something (while cutting)
den'klong-na, v To cut out, to make
a hole
den'kning-na, v To cut into very
small particles
den'ko-na, v To cut into two pieces.
den kre-a-an, n A pruning knife
den'kre-na, v To prune.
den'na, v To cut, to fell; to cangle,
to kill

den'ot-na, v To cut out a little
 den'pak-na, v To cut off
 den'pang-mi-sal-na, v To cut a bamboo between the joints, to cut backwards
 den'pe-na, v To cut down; to fell
 den'peng-na, v To obstruct the way (by cutting trees etc)
 den'pit-na, v To cut lengthwise
 den'prak-na, v To cut open
 den'pret-na, v To cut regardless of obstruction
 den'pri-pra-na, v To cut and scatter
 den'pru-na, v To cut through
 den'rik-ek-na, v To cut disorderly (in stone or something making blunt to the blade by children
 den'skok-na, v. To cut obliquely
 den'sot-na, v To cut off, to cut asunder
 den'sri-na, v To cut into pieces, to split
 den'su-su-na, v To threaten with a knife
 den'tek-na, v To cut making blunt
 den'ting-na, v To cut against
 den'tong-na, v To cut into two pieces
 den'wak-na, v To cut a huge piece out
 den'wat-na, v To change the course of water, to drain
 den'wil-wil-na, v To cut around
 de-ok-git-e, n The youngest child
 de-pan-te, n. A son
 de-pat-chu, n An illegitimate child
 dep-na, v To bruise, to pinch, to wrap in leaves
 de-ra-bit-na, v To be called by the eldest child's name with

“ma” or “pa” added

de-ra-gat-na, v To adopt a child
 de-ra-ma, n The first-born child
 de'ret-a, n Deviation
 de'ret-na, v To deviate
 de-rit-chu-su-rit-chu, n Descendants, posterity
 de-sa-ron, n A stepson or step-daughter
 de-sok-chon, n The youngest child
 de'song-chok-na, v To lift upside down
 de srop-na, v To lift up several things at once
 de-su-drang, n Descendants, posterity
 det-det, n A squeak. (friction)
 de'wat-at-na, v To lift up and pass over
 dho-bi, n A laundryman
 Dhru Ta-ra, n The Polar Star
 Di-a-bol, n The Devil, Satan
 di-di-at-a-ni, n Encouragement, inspiration
 di-di-at-gip-a, n The one who encourages or inspires
 di-di-at-na, v To encourage, to inspire, to arouse
 di-di-na, v To encourage, to urge
 di-do, n The castor-oil plant
 di-pi-na, v To bend, to sink (because of weight)
 dik-a, a Thick, dense
 dik-a, n A large, earthen pot, a liquor-jar
 dik-ap-na, v To be sticky
 dik-dik-san, adv For a very short time, for an instant etc
 dik-dik-san-on, adv Soon, in a very short time

- dik-gol-dik-gol, a Ripe, but has hard spots (plantains etc)
dik-c, n A wild lily. (used for medicine)
Dik-el-na, v To lift up a little, to move a little
dik-ka, n A large, earthen beer-jar, liquor-jar
dik-kim dik-kim, a Slow and stately.
dik-kim dik-kim re'na, v To walk slow and stately.
dik-kim-it-na, v. To die quickly and quietly (a fire)
dik-kleng, n A potsherd.
dik-kol, n The space within a vessel
dik-kong, n A firepan, a brazier
dik-krang-na, v To dry out cooked rice.
dik-me-at-am cha'nap-a, n Supper time
dik-na, v To overgrow, to be dense foliage
dik-prip-na, v. To choke out weeds etc
dik-rik kak-rik, a. Unexpected
dik-rong-bol, n A very large cooking-pot
dik-sang, n A small beer-jar, a large cooking-pot
dik-srim-na, v To warm near a fire, to heat.
dik-te, n A drinking vessel.
dik-tre, n A medium size cooking-pot
dil-at-na, v To escort, to conduct
dil-cha-na, v To thrive
dil-dang, n A large basket (used for rice or millet)
dil'dil'a, a. Amazing, astonishing
dil'dil dal'dal dak-na, v, To be puzzled, to stagger.
dil'dil dek-dek dak-na, v To tremble; to shake.
dil'dil gok-gok, a Speechless
dil'dil'gok-gok dong-na, v To be dumfounded, to be amazed etc
dil'dil na, v To tremble, to shake.
dil'dil ong'na, v To be amazed, to be astonished, to be bewildered
de'tom-na, v To lift up
dil'do-dil'do, adv Flutteringly
dil-eng-na, v To fence
dil-gip-a, n A leader, a guide
dil-gok-a, a Speechless (fig)
dil'im bak-bak, a. Short and stout. (people)
di-lip-a, n A flash
dil-mang-kol, n A species of wasp
dil-mik-kang-na, v To lead on and on
dil-na, v To lead, to direct
dil-ong'kat-na, v To lead out.
dil-sret-na, v To lead astray
dil-tu-a, a Wide, dense, deep (forest etc)
dil'wak-a, a Flabby, fat
dil-wek-wek-na, v. To lead a multitude
dim'ak, n Soot, crock, smut
dim-bra, n. The first crop of the jhum cultivation
dim-bra chung'na, v To burst out in a great flame
dim-brak-brak, adv, Fiercely (burning)
dim-breng-a, a Straight
dim-breng-at-na, v To straighten.
dim-chang, n. A forest between open fields.

- dim'chang-na, v To construct a dam, to build a partition
 dim-dak, n All, the whole
 dim-dim-bok-bok, a Cloudy
 dim-dim dum-dum, n The sound of drumming
 dim dim-e re na, v To canter
 dim dim-na, v To comfort, to appease
 dim do-na, v To build a high dam
 dim du-ul-na, v To surround, to encircle, to wall
 dimik-dim-ak, adv Suddenly
 dim-ik-na, v To be smoky, to be smudgy
 dim-il-a, a Dim, pale
 dim-il-na, v To fade
 dim-it-a, n Mold
 dim-it-na, v To mold
 dim-it-pru-pru-na, v To be moldy throughout
 dim-jim-a, a Short, short and leafy (trees)
 dim-na, v To swarm
 dim na, v To soak, to moisten, to fence, to make a wall, to bank.
 dim'pe-na, v To (wall, bank, etc) (see "dim'chang-na")
 dim'peng-na, v To block, to make a dam
 dim-pru-pru, a Solitary, lonely, desolate (Place)
 dim-rim-rim, a Beautiful (proportionately) (trees, plants etc)
 dim-rim-dim-rim dak-na, v To be immature (plants, trees etc)
 dim'sim-na, v. To dip.
 dim-srim, adv Suddenly and entirely (sinking)
 dim-srim-na, v To submerge
 dim-srip-na, v To be covered with swarms of ants. (flees, mosquitos)
 dim tik-na, v To surround, to enclose, to wall around (small places)
 dim-u, n The pollen, dust
 din-at-na, v To escort, to accompany
 din dok-din dok, a Young, tender (vegetables)
 ding a, a Hot warm
 ding a, n Heat, warmth
 ding at-na, v To heat, to warm
 ding bom-ding bom, a Tepid, luke-warm
 ding chuk-gip-a a Active energetic to be diligent
 ding-chuk-na, v To be active, to be energetic, to be diligent
 ding-chon-a a Fine (thread)
 ding-de-na, To hang, to suspend
 ding-ding, adv Straight in line
 ding-ding-na, v To be straight in line, to trot a child, to dangle
 ding-gip-eng, n The woof
 ding-grik, a Strong (thread)
 ding-grik-a-ni, n A war, a battle
 ding-grik-a-ni, n A war, to fight
 ding-gro, n The warp
 ding-gru-na, v To unwind; to untwist
 ding'jo ding'jo, a Warm (breeze)
 ding'ka-ri, n The hot season, the summer.
 ding-na, v To fight, to hoe
 ding-ok ding-ok, a Throbbing
 ding-ok ding-ok sa-na, v To have a throbbing pain.
 ding-ok-na, v To pull off, to draw out (thread, string etc)

ding ol-a, n Perspiration
 ding'ol-na, v To perspire
 ding-on-na, v To lower (by rope etc)
 ding'pret-na, v To have intense heat
 ding-si-si, a Very fine, very small (thread, string etc)
 ding-so-so-na, v To attack in defence
 ding-tang, a Different, unlike, separate
 ding-tang-at-na, v To alter, to change
 ding-tang dak-at-na, v To separate, to differentiate, to sort
 ding-tang ding-tang, adv Separately, differently
 ding-tang-grik-a, a Different, diverse
 ding-tang grik-a, n Difference dissimilarity
 ding-tang-grik-at-na, v To separate, to disconnect
 ding-tang-man-cha, a Peculiar, unusual
 din-na, v To escort, to lead, to be misty, to be foggy.
 din-sri-sri, a Less and less (visible, distinct)
 din-sri-sri ong'na, v To be less and less (visible, distinct)
 di'ok-na, v To move up and down, to loosen
 dip-a, n. A bedbug
 dil-an-na, v To be delirious, to kneel
 dip-blok, n A frog.
 dip-blok rok-rok-na, v To croak
 dip-chok-ku, n Spectacles, eyeglasses
 dip-dap-dip-dap dak-na, v To alter-

nate
 dip-dip-dap-dap, a Calm, still, quiet
 dip-dip-dap-dap dak-na, v To be calm, to be still, to be quiet
 dip-et, adv Until, till, as far as
 dip-et dip-et, adv Repeatedly
 dip-et-na, v To repeat, to reiterate
 dip-ik-a, a Weak, soft
 dip-ik-dip-ik, a Fine and soft (flour, powder)
 dip-il-a, a. Dense, thick. (foliage)
 dip-ing-dip-ang a-gan-na, v To talk while unconscious
 dip-it-a, a. Tough (not easy to split)
 dip-jro-dip-jro, n The sound of many people singing
 dip-leng, n A potsherd
 dip-ling-dip-lang, n The sound of water splashing
 dip-na, v To propel, to play with the fingers (musical instrument)
 dip-a, n A mud hole, a shallow pool.
 dip-long, n A splash.
 dip-long-na, v To splash
 dip-u-a, a Soft, muddy
 dip-u-dip-u dak-na, v. To become soft when wet
 di-re gat-a, n The turban dance
 di-seng, n A large basket (used for rice or millet)
 dis-lai, n Matches.
 dis-ta, n A quire
 dit-dit-mo-mo, a. Unconscious, stagnant (water)
 dit-do-na, v To pile up, to increase, to rise (water)
 dit-na, v To rise, to swell (water)
 do'a, n A singing bird that makes its nest in sand
 do'a-mik, n A small, singing bird

- do'an-cheng, n A bird with a white breast
 do-at, n An inkwell, an inkbottle.
 do-ba, n Mud, mire
 do'bak, n A bat
 do'bak-chil, n A bat, a night-hawk
 do'ba-kol, n A bat cave
 do'bak man-chi-na, v To be spoiled (worm-eaten fruit)
 do'bal, n A skin disease
 do-ba-si, n The wild betel-leaf
 do-ba-si-a, n An interpreter
 do be, n A species of partridge
 do bik, n The entrails of a fowl
 do bi-krot, n The quail
 do bik ni-na, v To consult the omens at marriage
 do bi-ma, n A hen
 do bi-pa, n A cock
 do bi-sa, n A chicken, a chick
 do bit-chu, n An egg
 do bi-tip, n A nest
 do bi-tip-de e kam-a, n A firebrand
 do bi-tra, n A pullet
 do bok, A goat
 do bok be en, n Mutton
 do bok bi-ma, n A nanny goat
 do bok bi-pa, n A billy goat
 do bok ku-rung, n A wild goat
 do'bok jak, n A flock of goats
 do bok ko-re, n A wild goat
 do'bok men-da, n A section of goat with long mane on neck & foots
 do bok mik-o-na, v To bleat
 do'bret ki-sang ki-sang dak-na, v To have a brilliant colour in the sunset (fig)
 do'bu-rung, n A wild birds
 do'but, n A bobolink
 do'bu-tok, n. A species of wood-pecker
 do'chal, n The jackdaw
 do'chel-u, n A species of dove (a singer)
 do'cheng-kol, n The depression above the collar-bone.
 do'chi, n An egg
 do chi-bi-gip-ok, n The white of an egg (job 6 6)
 do'chi bi-king, n An egg shell
 do'chi-bi-rim-it, n The yolk of an egg
 do chi bis-tul, n The white of an egg
 do chi-hol-gong, n A crane
 do chi-chok, n A species of sparrow
 do chi pe'na, v To hatch
 do chok, n A sparrow
 do chol, n A hen-coop, a hen-house
 do de, n A peacock
 do de bi-ma, n A peahen
 do'de gron, n The seed of the "do de" tree (a purgative)
 do di-bok n A stork
 do dim, n The pea, pulse
 do-do-ki, n A vase with a small neck
 do-dok-na, v To tie a cloth across the shoulders so that the knot comes in front
 do-do-na, v To go up and up
 do'ga, n A door, a gate
 do ga-chol, n A doorway, a gateway
 do'ga dong-tim-gip-a, n A door-keeper
 do'ga gang-dil-a, n A swollen door
 do ga gang-dil-na, v To have a door swell (because of dampness)
 do'gam-dot, n An eagle
 do'gam-dot ra-ja, n The ossifrage
 do'ga-si, n The cock sacrifice at cremation
 do'gep, n. A duck.

- do'gep bi-pa, n A drake.
 do'gep bi'sa, n A duckling
 do'gep-chi, n. A water-duck, the cormorant
 do'gep muk-o-na, v To quack
 do-gil, n A small, shallow, earthen bowl (for roasting rice)
 do'ging-mat, n The cockscomb (a flower)
 do'gi-sik-na, v To crow
 do grang, n A wing, a feather
 do grik, n The black pheasant
 do gring, n A cage, a hen's nest
 do-gru, n A new village, a small village
 do gu-ang, n A screaming kite
 doi, n Curd
 do ja-ching, n A rooster's spur
 do jak-kam n A pullet, a young cock
 do ja-na, v To be nearly ripe (jackfruit)
 do ja-rang, n The swing in a bird's cage
 do jin-ma, n A flock of birds
 dok, a Six
 do ka, n A crow, a rook
 dok-a dam-a, n The sound of drumming, the sound of musical instruments
 do ka me'rim, n An oval fruit that grows on a vine
 do-ka mik-o-na, v To crow
 dok-an, n A shop, a store
 do'kan-chu-ri, n A kingfisher
 dok-an-dar, n A storekeeper, a shopkeeper
 do ka-ra-sin, n A white lily
 do'ka re-chum, n The raven
 do'ka-ro-ri, n The magpie
 do ka-si, n A capon
 do'kat-chi, n A necklace, precious stone
 dok-bik, n A snare
 dok-bikbik-na, v. To beat suddenly and repeatedly
 dok-bik'na, v To beat suddenly; to whip
 dok-chak-na, v To strike back
 dok-chep-na, v To suppress
 dok-chi-chi-na, v To beat in spite of obstacles
 dok-chip-na, v To strike at random
 dok-dal-gap-na, v To flatten (by beating)
 dok-dam-beng-na, v To strike crosswise
 dok-dap-dap-na, v To pound out flat, to beat again and again
 dok-dap-na, v To beat again
 dok-dek-na, v To shake from side to side
 dok-dep-na, v To pulverize
 dok-dok-i, n A pitcher with slender neck
 dok-dok-na, v To cackle (a hen)
 dok-du-na, v To wrap oneself up (from cold, from an enemy)
 dok-e ski-na, v To chastise, to chasten
 dok-et-na, v To beat alone, to kill without help
 dok-gak-na, v To murder (by beating)
 dok-gep-gep-na, v To beat repeatedly, to beat incessantly
 dok-gip-a, n A beater, a striker, a smiter
 dok-gip-a, a Sixth
 dok-git-ep-na, v To beat flat
 dok-git-o-na, v To strike a superior
 dok-gri dak-gri, a Flavorless, tasteless

- dong-dang a Spacious, roomy
 dong-dang-na, v To be spacious, to be roomy to be very big
 dong-dik-na v To stop, to halt, to be uneasy, to be uncomfortable
 dong-dip-dong-dip dak-na, v To stop at intervals (walking working)
 dong-dip-na v To stop to quit

 dong-du-al-na, v To surround, to encompass to encircle
 dong-ge, n A canal a ditch a trench
 dong-gop-na, v To abandon (anger, grief etc)
 dong-ja, v Is not have not, to be absent
 dong-kam-gip-a, n A dweller, a resident
 dong-kam-na v To abide, to dwell, to reside, to remain
 dong-kap-na, v To stay with, to stay near
 dong-ku-at-na, v To detain
 dong-na, v Is, are, to live, to dwell, to settle, to have, to be etc
 dong-nap-na, v To obtain shelter, to enter and stay
 dong-nu-na, v To hide (person)
 dong-nu-ram, v A hiding-place (people)
 dong-peng-a-nu, n A barrier, an obstruction
 dong-peng-du-ul-na, v To compass about, to encircle, to enclose
 dong-peng-na, v To hinder, to obstruct, to prevent
 dong-pru-na, v To live in a lonely place, to live alone

 dong-ram, n A dwelling-place, a residence
 dong-rik-na, v To remain, to stay
 dong-rik-spa, n The remainder (people animals)
 dong-rim-na v To unite, to dwell together
 dong-rong-na v To be as usual, to be as is accustomed
 dong-ru, n The yak
 dong-si-nap-na, v To live without care
 dong-so-na, v To be ahead
 dong-spa, n The remainder, the surplus the residue
 dong-te-gip-a, a Solitary, lonely, alone
 dong-te-gip-a, n A hermit, a solitarian
 dong-te-na, v To dwell alone
 dong-tim-e cha na, v To live on charity
 dong-tim-na, v To guard, to watch, to wait for
 dong-to-a, a Comfortable
 dong-to-ja, a Uncomfortable
 dong-to-na, v To be comfortable
 don-jet-na, v To press hard
 don-tim-ap-na, v To restrain
 don-na, v To put, to lay, to place, to set, to deposit etc
 don-nu-a-nu, n A secret
 don-nu-na, v To hide something
 do nok, n A domestic fowl
 do nol, n A hen-house, a hen-coop
 don-peng-na, v To screen, to conceal
 don-pil-na, v To replace to restore
 don-rot-rot-na, v To place here and there.
 don-sim-na, v To remain in the same place (objects)

- don-ska-na, v To appoint in place of
 don-so-na, v To place ahead of time
 don-sre-grik-na, v To exchange to substitute
 don-sre-na, v To exchange, to shift
 don-sret-na, v To misplace, to mislay
 don-tong-na, v To postpone, to defer, to adjourn
 do o, n A bird
 do ok, n A raven, a large crow
 do ol-du n A night-hawk
 do om-bit-bit, a Soft (grass etc)
 do on do on cha-na, v To grow nicely (vegetables)
 do op-na v To bob up to spring up
 do o su grik-na v To fight (birds)
 do pa n A small bird with a long tail and black breast (the kingot birds and animals in Garo folk-lore) (do kua)
 do -a-cheng-ge n The hoopoe the lapwing
 do pa-me, n An old cock
 do pang-gal, n A species of black-bird
 do pa-si, n A wagtail
 do pat-chi n A swallow
 do pil-gim, n A species of pigeon
 do pin-chep, n A tailor-bird, a wren
 do pit, n A small sparrow
 do po mik-at-na v To hoot (the owl)
 do po-re-chim, n A horned owl
 do ra-ja, n The goose
 do ra-ja mik-o-na, v To hiss
 do rang-ding, n A bird much like a swallow (has yellow legs)
 dor-bin, n The telescope
 do re gat-a, n The turban dance
 do re-gip-u, n A capon
 do reng, n A kite, a hawk
 do reng at-to-re n The falcon
 do reng-hal-na, v To be carried by a kite (to be killed by a tiger ?)
 do reng gak-a-si, n A red kite
 do reng mang-ga-si, n A red kite
 do reng wal-ku-si, n A very large, black bird
 dorji n A tailor
 dor-kas-to n A petition an application
 dor-kas-to gal-na, v To file a petition, to file an application
 dor-ma-ha n Salary, wages, pay
 do-ro n A chant
 do-ro-na v To chant
 do rong n A swallow
 do rot-rot-na, v To be egg-shape
 dos, n Guilt fault blame
 do sa-dip-il n A brood
 Do sa-dip-il, n The constellation Pleides
 dos gri, a Innocent
 do-si, n Guilt, fault, blame
 do sik, n A parrot
 do si-na, v TO be married by Garo ceremony
 do sing, n A myna
 do skil, n A claw
 dos-o gal-na v To condemn
 do-so mang-so n A tithe, one-tenth
 dos ong na v To be guilty
 do sru, n A warbler
 Do-su-tat n The constellation Fighting Cocks
 dot-deng-deng, adv Separately
 dot-drok-drok, a Blunt
 dot-drok-na, v To be blunt, to be uneven

- dot-drok so-srok, a Sluggish
do tek-me, n Mildew
do tek-me-na, v To form mildew
dot-gim-ik, a Solid
do til-eng, n A woodpecker
do ting n A wild crane
dot-o-ra, n A violin, a fiddle
dot o-rot, adv With ease, without moving
dot-rok-so-rok dak-na, v To be slow to think and to speak
do wang, n A night-hawk
dra-a-ni, n Violence, might force
dra-at-na, v To coerce, to force, to compel obedience
drak-a-ba-ri, n A vineyard (grapes)
drak-a bit-chi, n Grape juice
drak-a bi-te, n The grape
drak-a bu-de, n A grapevine
drak-a-gram, n The raisin
drak-bil-na, v To tear suddenly
drak-cheng-na, v To tear easily
drak-chit-na, v To tear slightly
drak-na, v To tear, to rend
dram, n A bank, a shore
dran-dran, a Next, near, adjoining
dra-na, v To compel, to enforce
drap-drap, adv Forcibly, one after another
drau-gip-a, a Thin (I King 7, 29)
dri-na, v To pacify
dring, n A room, a compartment
dring-ra, n A private room
drit, n The sand-fly
drit-na, v To dry and crack ("wa'ding")
drok drok, n Cluck cluck (hen)
drong-drong mal-na, v To crawl along straight
drong-drong sal-na, v to draw along straight
- drop, n A marsh, a fen
dru, n A rattan bridge, a suspension bridge
dru-a a Loose
dru-wak-wak, adv Loosely, droopingly
du-a-ni, n A two anna bit
du-be, n A straw and mud image of a man
du bek-na, v To feed forcibly
du-bi-na v To sink to drown
du cheng-gip-a, n A first-born animal
dud, n Milk (dut)
du dap-pe, n The stone in the fire-place
du-dong-na, v To splice, to join
du-du n The testicles
du-ga-a, a Excessive
du-ga bak-a adv Too much, beyond measure, exceedingly
du gal-na, v To be prematurely born (animals)
du git-ang, n An air-plant
duk, n Sorrow, grief, woe etc
duk a sel, n Trouble, calamity, misfortune
duk chak-na, v To endure, to bear, to suffer
duk duk, interj Alas! alas!
duk-ni, n Sorrow
duk on at-a-ni, n Oppression, affliction etc
duk on'at-na, v To oppress, to afflict, to vex etc
duk ong'chak-na, v To sympathize
duk ong'na, v To regret, to be sorry
duk on na, v To give trouble, to oppress
du'krom-na, v To fill the mouth full at once
dul, n The circumference, the girth

dul dok-na, v To announce by drumming

dul-dong-gom-na, v To surround

du-li, n A rice basket

dum-bur bi-te, n The fig

dum-bur bol, n The fig-tree

du'na, v To give birth (animals only)

du na, v To put food into the mouth (of a child)

du-na bri, a Fourfold

du-na git-am, a Threefold

du-na gni, a Double, twofold

du-ni-a, n The coriander

du-ri, n A rope

du-ri cho-na v To swing around by a rope hung from a tree or post

du rim-il, n A parasite

du rit, n A sand-fly

du-ri we-na, v To swing around by a rope hung from a tree or post

du-rok, n A short-tailed monkey

du-ru, n The post erected for swinging

du ru-hol-ma, v A post with vines tied for swinging around

du-ru-bol-ma song-na, v To set the post for swinging

du-ru song-na, v To celebrate a testing of young men by "duru bol" when a girl chooses her mate

du'sim-ak, n A prickly creeper

dut, interj Tut !

dut, n Milk (dud)

dut sep-chak-a-ni, n A milk-pail

dut sep-chak-na, v To milk into a container

dut sep-na, v To milk

du-ul-na, v To encircle, to surround, to encompass

E

e ching, n Ginger

eh, interj, Oh ! an exclamation expressing pain

e-ja-har, n A report

e-ja-har on na, v To give a report

ek-ang-na, v To depart, to leave behind, to separate

ek-grik-a-ni, n Separation

ek-grik-na, v To separate, to sever, to set apart, to disjoint

ek-na, v To depart, to branch off

el-a bol, n The oak tree

el-ak-a, n A jurisdiction

el-ak el-ak, adv Continually (calling)

el-ak-na, v To be quick

el-at-chi, n Cardamom

el bik-bik-na, v To roar (tiger)

el bu-e cho-bai-tai-na, v To chew the cud

el bu-na, v To spew out, to vomit (animals)

el ik el ik dak-na, v To throb

el-na, v To chirp

el na, v To screw down

el-ok el-ok, n A squawk (a owl)

el-ok-na, v To squawk (fowl)

el-ong-gel-ong, a Large (eyes)

el-u, n A water-leech

e-mal-e-mal, a Tame, docile

e-mal-na, v To be tame, to be docile

em-se em-dak, adv Disorderly

en-di, n Silk

eng'a, a Scattering

eng ang-eng'ang, a Ringing, (sound) uncomfortable (because of heat)

eng'ari ra'si, n An abstract number
 eng-chip-ing, n The rod for plucking fruit, the hook for climbing
 eng-ding-na, v To aim at
 eng-eng, n Buzz buzz
 eng'eng-beng-beng, a Noisy
 eng-eng-na, v To buzz, to ring (in ear)
 eng-gru-na, v To rip out, to ravel
 eng-kot-na, v To embrace, to hold fast
 eng-na, v To untie, to loosen, to aim at
 engprak-na, v To untie and expose, to uncover
 eng-si-eng-wat, adv Back and forth
 eng-si-eng-wat re na, v To walk back and forth
 eng-srok-na, v To loosen a little
 eng'ing eng tang, adv Close together but not touching
 eng-wit-eng-wat, adv adv By glimpses
 ep-a chip-u, n An asp
 e-ri-a jo ong, n The silkworm
 e-rob bol, n The willow tree
 e'rok-na, v To be about the same, (nearly the same)
 e sal, n The plantain leaf (used for plates)
 e-sob, n Hyssop
 e'spa, n The plantain leaf (used for plates)
 et-al-a-ni, n A joke, a jest
 et-al-a-ni kat-a, n A pun, witticism
 et-al-gip-a, n A joker, a teaser
 et-al-na, v To joke, to tease.
 et-chal-u, n A shell-fish.
 et-chal-u bel'ok, n A large species

of shell-fish
 et-chal-uk, n A shell-fish
 et-chal-u rong-gro, n A tall species of shell-fish
 et-chel-u sa-mik, n A small species of shell-fish
 et-chu, n The common shell-fish
 et-chu rong-git-ing, n A round cockle shell-fish
 et-na, v To take a cloth from the line
 et-rok-na, v To remove something from the fireplace, to sweep the dirt
 e-ros bol, n The cedar tree

G

ga, n A scar
 ga'ak-ba-ba-na, v To wander and fall into trouble
 ga'ak-dap-na, v To fall upon
 ga'ak-jet-na, v To fall upon and press down hard
 ga ak-na, v To fall, to drop
 ga-ak-on-na, v To fall down
 ga'ak-rot-rot-na, v To fall here and there
 ga ak-ru-ru-na, v To fall and break up (landslide)
 ga'ak-sru-na, v To fall easily (suddenly ?)
 ga-al gal-al dak-na, v To be proud
 ga'ang-na, v To step along
 ga-an-ti, n A gong, a small bell, an insect, a knuckle
 ga-an-ti reng-teng-na, v To ring (gong, bell)
 ga'bang-wat-na, v To cross the legs
 ga bat-na, v To step over, to cross
 ga'bat-ram, n The threshold
 ga'bek-bek-na, v To tread upon, (intending to destroy) to corner an opponent in an argument

or fight

- ga'bek-na, v To tread upon
 ga'bel-bel-na, v To trample upon
 ga'bing-bang-na, v To trip over,
 (rope, sari etc) to get entan-
 gled and fall (rope, sari etc)
 ga'blek-na, v To tread upon at ran-
 dom
 ga'bol-na, v To step upon something
 soft
 ga brit-na, v To scratch (with claws,
 nails)
 ga brok-na, v To step into (fire,
 water, thorns etc)
 ga brong, n The pith, the axis, a
 core, a cob etc
 ga'chak-a-ni, n A threshold, a foun-
 dation, a standing-place
 ga chak-bat-na, v To make a long
 stride over
 ga'chak-na, v To place the foot
 upon (foundation, standing-
 place)
 ga chang-na, v To step over
 ga chap-na, v To step upon (rope,
 long sari etc)
 ga'chat-a-ni, n A standing-place, a
 foothold
 ga'chat-na, v To brace oneself, to
 stand firmly, to secure a foot-
 hold
 ga-chek, n A small basket (used for
 rice for the dead)
 ga'chek-chom-na, v To take a long
 stride
 ga'chel-chel-na, v To oppose, to
 withstand, to struggle
 ga'chem-chem-na, v To thrash, to
 tread into fine powder
 ga'chep-chep-na, v To tramp upon
 breaking into small pieces, to
 easily defeat

- ga-chi, n All maternal male rela-
 tives, a brother-in-law, a
 niece's husband
 ga'chut-na, v To scratch (with claws,
 nails etc)
 ga'chok-chok-na, v To walk leaving
 tracks
 ga'chol-et-na, v To slip, to go the
 wrong way
 ga'chom-chom-na, v To walk softly,
 to walk lightly and slyly
 ga'chom-na, v To walk on tiptoe, to
 walk softly
 ga'chop-na, v To take short steps
 ga-da, n An ass, a donkey
 ga-da bi-dom, n A foal
 ga-da bi'sa, n A colt
 ga-da bu-rung, n A wild ass
 ga-da mik-o-a, v To bray
 ga-dang, n A grade, a rank, a story
 etc
 ga-dang-ga-dang, adv Step by step'
 layer by layer, story by story
 ga dap-na, v To step upon
 ga'dat-na, v To kick against
 ga'deng-deng-e re na, v To walk on
 toes, to walk on one foot
 ga-di, n The luggage rack
 ga'di, a Sticky (gums, juice)
 ga'dik-dik-na, v To stamp lightly
 ga'dik-na, v To touch lightly, (with
 toes) to make a call
 ga-dil-a, n Rainless clouds
 ga'dok-dok-na, v To spring some-
 thing up and down with the
 foot
 gado-na, v To ascend (by walking)
 to climb up
 ga'e-wang, n A wide step
 ga'e-wang-na, v To step wide.
 ga'e-wang ro-na, v The wide-step
 dance

ga'geng, n. The stem; the stalk.
 ga'geng-wang-na, v To walk taking wide steps
 ga'git-do-na, v To kick lying face upward (a baby)
 ga'git-ik-it-na, v To paw (horses etc.)
 ga'git-ik-na, v To tap with the foot
 ga'gol-dang-na, v To straddle over
 ga'gong, n The stem of a leaf, or fruit or grain
 ga-hon, n. A drama, a play
 ga-hon ka'na, v To stage a drama or play
 gai-ti, n A pick, a mattock
 ga'jep-jep-na, v To paddle (with feet)
 ga'jet-jet-na, v To walk heavily over, to press hard (foot)
 ga'jet-na, v To tread heavily upon
 ga'jim-jim-na, v To step slowly (ga'jim-je-na ?)
 ja'jip-ak-na, v To scatter, (with feet) to kick away here and there
 ga'jok-jok-na, v To shake (with foot)
 ga'jol-brak-na, v To slip and slide
 ga'jret-na, v To tread heavily upon
 ga'jrot-na, v To squeeze (pressing with foot)
 ga'kang-dap-na, v To take a wide step over
 gak-a-reng-tek, n A small bird (eats bananas)
 gak-a-si-na, v To cry (the hawk)
 ga-kat-e re'na, v To ride
 ga-kat-na, v To mount, to ascend, to climb
 gak gak, n. Caw caw (crow)
 gak-gu-a, n The nodding dance
 gak-gu-na, v To nod

gak-gu-tak-tak, adv With slightly bowed head
 ga'ki-ki-na, v. To shake off from the feet
 ga'kim-ong-na, v To soil water (with feet)
 ga'kit-kit-na, v To scratch again and again (animals)
 ga'kit-na, v To scratch, to paw
 gak-na, v To bark (a deer)
 ga'kning-na, v To tread into powder
 gak-ol-jap-jap, a Tough (cooked vegetables)
 ga'kop-na, v To step on making a hole (firmly?)
 ga'krang-na, v To straddle
 ga'krop-na, v To press and crumble (by stepping upon)
 gal-a-ni lek-a, n A bill of divorcement, waste paper
 gal-brak-na, v To scatter, to throw away hastily and carelessly
 gal-chang-na, v To leave out some, to clear a strip of land to prevent fire from passing
 gal-cheng-chap-na, v To throw away easily and lightly
 gal-chip-na, v To abandon, to cast off
 gal'da, n A plant with sour, edible leaves and fruit (v)
 gal-dam-gal-sam, adv Disorderly
 gal-dam-gal-sam dak-na, v To have in general disorder
 gal-dek, n A large, black ant
 gal-dim-na, v To throw things away together
 gal-gal, adv Recently, just now
 gal-gal dak-na, v To finish quickly to be proud

gal-mak-mak-na, v. To scatter about.
 gal-ma-ra dak-na, v To be proud
 gal-ma-ra-gip-a, n. A boastful person.
 gal-ma-ra-na, v To boast.
 gal-na, v To throw away, to cast off
 gal-na, n. A sheaf; a bundle (grain, grass etc)
 gal-ok-na, v To clear by plucking out (weeds etc)
 gal-on-na, v To throw down, to throw one's faults away
 gal-pak-na, v To throw to one side, to blame one side
 gal-pri-pri-na, v To scatter
 gal-ram-gal-sam, adv Disorderly
 gal-ram-gal-sam dak-na, v To throw about, to have in general disorder
 gal-rot-rot-na, v To drop at intervals, to scatter about
 gal-si-sra-na, v To scatter about
 gal-sru-na, v To throw away hiding, to throw in an unusual place
 gal-wang, n One hand of plantains
 gam, n Wealth, riches, treasures etc
 gam'a, n A sound, a noise
 gam'a-ni gri, a Noiseless, quiet
 gam-a su na, v To cultivate, to till, to weed etc
 gam at-na, v To make a sound, to pronounce
 gam-bol, n The placenta.
 gam be-e, adv Loudly, noisily
 gam-cha, n A towel
 gam-chak-na, v To pay a fine, to pay compensation
 gam'chak-na, v To echo
 gam'chat-a, a Precious, valuable, dear
 gam'chat-gip-a rip-ok, n A gem, a

jewel

gam'chat-ja, a. Worthless, valueless.
 gam'chat-nik-na, v To esteem; to value, to prize, to appreciate.
 gam dong-tum-gip-a, n A steward
 gam-e cha'gip-a, n A farmer, a cultivator.
 gam-e cha'na, v To farm, to cultivate
 gam-ge-ra, n. A bamboo brace
 gam-gnang-at-na, v To enrich.
 gam-gnang-gip-a, n A rich person, a wealthy person
 gam-gnang-a-ni, a Riches, wealth
 gam-gri-gip-a, n A poor person
 gam-gri-gip-a, a. Poor
 gam-jin, n Wealth, riches
 gam-man'na, v To acquire wealth
 gam-mong-a, a. Heavy (rainfall)
 gam-na, v To cultivate, to till, to weed, to pay compensation
 gam na, v To produce a sound
 gam-nap-gip-a, n A hired servant.
 gam-nap-na, v To serve, to work, for hire
 gam-ra, n A medium size branch
 gam-rok-na, n To usurp
 gam-seng, n Wealth, riches
 gan-a, n, A non-Christian woman's skirt
 ga-na, v To ascend, to climb, to perch etc
 ga na, v To step, to put on a shoe, to be friendly
 gan-a-chun-a-ni, n Clothing, wearing apparel
 gan-a chun-na, v To dress
 ga'nang-a, a. Smooth, even, level (to walk upon)
 ga'nang-gi-ja, a. Rough, uneven (to walk upon)

- gan-a-ni, n. A woman's lower cloth, a skirt
- gan-a-pak, n. The hull, (berries) the petal; (flowers) the cover at the mouth of the shell-fish etc
- gan-a rik-ing, n. The border of a woman's skirt.
- gan-at-na, v. To clothe
- gan-bit-na, v. To wear along
- gan-chu, n. An altar, a funeral pyre
- gan-da, n. An anna.
- gan-dap-a-ni, n. An extra garment worn over another garment
- gan-dap-na, v. To wear over another garment
- gan-dil, n. The navel, the pistil
- gan-dil-eng, n. A bamboo with a sharp edge that serves that serves as a knife
- gan-ding chun-ding, n. Clothing, wearing apparel
- gan-do ki'pil, n. The back end of a man's loin-cloth
- gan-do ku'sre, n. The front end of a man's loin-cloth
- gan-do ku'sre, n. The front end of a man's loin-cloth
- gan-do-mak-al, n. A man's loin-cloth (of a peculiar texture)
- gan-do-mak-al pal-na, v. To sell the "gandomakal", to offer the "gandomakal" as a challenge (fig) (used at a certain) festival to prove who is champion etc) (gandomaka?)
- gan-do rong-su, n. A red loin-cloth. (?)
- gan-do-sre-bak, n. The front end of a man's loin-cloth
- gan-dot, n. A log of wood (for fuel)
- gan-du-ri, n. The navel, the centre of a circle
- gang'bik-bik, ad. Bending back (like a bow)
- gang'bik-gang'bik, adv. Boastfully, proudly
- gang'bik-gip-a, n. A proud person, an arrogant person (boastful)
- gang'bik-gip-a, a. Proud, arrogant, boastful
- gang'bik-na, v. To be proud, to be arrogant, to be boastful
- gang-bing-gip-a, a. Proud, arrogant
- gang-bing-gip-a, n. A proud person, an arrogant person
- gang-bing-na, v. To be proud, to be arrogant to be puffed up etc
- gang-bo, a. Proud, arrogant, boastful, headstrong
- gang-bra-na, v. To spread the wings, to spread the legs
- gang-bu-at-na, v. To inflate
- gang-bu-na, v. To bloat, to swell
- gang-bu-ra, n. A village chief
- gang-cha-na, v. To thrive, to grow
- gang-cheng-na, v. To boast, to brag, to lose temper
- gang-chu-chu-na, v. To flutter, to flap (wings)
- gang-chung, n. A fin
- gang-chu, n. A fin, a wing
- gang-dal-a, a. Wide (used for leaves only)
- gang-dil-na, v. To swell, to be light, (bread) to flutter
- gang'dim, n. Cartilage
- gang-dom, n. Cartilage
- gang-dom-pa, n. A spider
- gang-pa, n. A cutting implement
- gang'gang-na, v. To be uneven
- gang-ga-rip-u, n. A toad
- gang'get-gang'get dak-na, v. To wag, to nod

- gang'si, n.** The mantis.
ganggil-na, v To bend backward, to fall backward
ganggil-wat-pil-na, v To fall backward
gang'gi-me'gol, n The praying mantis
gang'gip-a, n A lustful person
gang'gip-a, a Lustful
gang-gop-na, v To brood over, to cover with the wings
gang'gret-na, v To push the chest forward, to hold the back straight
gang-gu-a, n A mosquito
gang-gu-a bi'sa, n A wiggler
gang-jang, adv Majestically, stately
gang-jip-gang-jip, adv Flutteringly, floppingly
gang-jip-na, v To flutter, to flap
gang-ma, n A pimple
gang na, v To lust, to have carnal appetite
gang-pak-na, v To flutter, to flap
gang-pak-pak-na, v To flap again and again (wings)
gang-ping-na, v To swell (because of decomposition)
gang-pong, n The part of the wing nearest the body, the upper arm
gang-pu-na, v To be inflated, to be swollen
gang-ro-a, a Long (leaves, feathers etc)
gang-sel-sel, a. Fuzzy, fluffy
gang-sel-sel-na, v To bristle, to ruffle, to challenge (hens, cats)
gang-si, n The beam of a pair of scales
gang-si-po-po, adv Quickly (swollen)
- len)**
gang-si-po-po dak-na, v To swell quickly
gang-tung-na, v To hit against, to be uneven
gang-wak-na, v To incline backward
gan-ja, n Indian hemp, an intoxicating drug (from hemp)
gan-ja-pa, n A mole
gan-kap-chin-kap-a, n The only garment being worn
gan-kap-chin-kap-na, v To wear one's only garment
gan-na, v To put on the lower cloth, to put on the arm-ring (nokma)
gan'sang, n The floor above ground, a shelf-like sleeping-place
gan-sre-na, v To change one's clothes
gan-to, n A fin
gan-tong, n A piece of wood
ga o-a, a Easy (to peel)
gao gao gam-a, n The sound of bubbling, gurgling water
ga'o-na, v To peel easily
ga'on-na, v To step down
ga-o-ra, n Pride, arrogance
ga-o-ra de gip-a, n A proud person, an arrogant person
ga-a-ra de'gip-a, a. Proud, arrogant, boastful etc
ga-o-ra de'na, v To be proud, to be arrogant, to boast, to brag
gap, n A slug, a snail
gap-a, a. Full
ga'pak-na, v To kick aside, to stumble over
gap-at-na, v To fill
gap-chil-ek, n A clam, an oyster, a snail

- ga'pe-na, v To step upon and break
ga'peng-na, v To close with the foot
ga'peng-pak-na, v To close by kicking something into
ga'pik-na, v To kick off
ga'pin-ek-na, v To tread upon, to crush
gap-krok, n. A shell, a snail shell
ga'pleng-na, v To stamp flat
gap-na, v To be full, to fill
ga'pong, n A handle
ga'pong-na, v To step through, breaking
gap-pil-pil-na, v To fill to overflow
ga'prak-na, v To kick breaking open, to kick off
ga'pret-na, v To stamp hard
ga'prip-na, v To cover a sound by making a noise with the feet
ga'prot-na, v To pierce the foot, to break through
ga pru-na, v To step upon and break through
gap-su-ak-na, v To overflow, to flood
gap-tek, n A snail
ga-ra, n A chameleon ("Gan ja-pa"), Lizard
ga-rat, n The Government Treasury
ga ret-ret-na, v To trample
ga-ri, n A cart, a carriage
ga-ri chak-a, n A cart wheel
ga-ri chal-ai-gip-a, n A cartman, a teamster, a driver
ga-ri dol-a, n A cart tongue
ga'rik-kok-na, v To be too late
ga-ri lik, n A cart track
ga'rim-a, n A sludge
ga rim-na, v To kick together
ga'rip-ik-na, v To tread into powder
gar-kan-a, n A workshop, a factory
ga'rok-na, v To call, to make a short visit
ga ru-ru-na, v To slide down
ga'ru-sit-e ra'na, v To walk dragging the feet, to scuff
ga'ru-sit-na, v To walk with a scuff
ga-sa, n A candlestick
ga-sa bol-ma, n. A large candlestick
ga sam-sam-na, v To tread upon, to trample upon
ga'si, n The sound of footsteps
ga'sik-na, v To press down, (with feet) to kick
ga sik-sik-na, v To press here and there in order to lighten the loose soil
ga'sim-na, v To soak the feet
ga-si rap-na, v To plant intending to transplant
ga skek-na, v To slip (because of haste)
ga skel-na, v To step quickly
ga'sket-na, v To stumble, to slip (haste)
ga'skik-na, v To skin off
ga'skit-na, v To slip (lose footing)
ga'skok-na, v To slip
ga'skon-na, v To chafe (by walking), to slip down the sheet on bed while sleeping
ga'sok-na, v To reach (by walking)
ga'sol-sol-na, v To slip down, to slip off
ga'sol-tap-na, v To slide
ga'sot-na, v To step across
ga snap-na, v To overtake
ga'srop-na, v To hop with feet together
ga'srot-na, v To slip a little
ga'su-et-na, v To slip by stepping the wrong way

gat-ap-na, v To corroborate
 ga tat-na, v To kick
 gat-do-na, v To pile up, to heap up
 ga tek-na, v To kick
 ga'teng, n A stalk
 ga te-te-na, v To limp
 ga tim-na, v To stamp
 ga tim-tim-e re na, v To trudge
 ga tim-na, n The first step on a ladder, steps or stairs
 ga'lung-dat-na, v To kick saverey
 ga'lung-na, v To hit, to spur, to kick
 gat-na, v To load
 ga tong, n A stem, a stalk, a blade (growth)
 ga tu-ang-na, v To lose balance and fall
 ga wat-na, v To kick away

 ge a gam-na v To farm to cultivate
 ge a-ni, n Seed-time
 ge-da, n The edible centre of the plantain tree
 ge ck-na, v To separate
 ge eng-na, v to loosen, (bands etc) to fall (like dried beans)
 ge et-a-ni, n A commandment an order
 ge et-gip-a, n A commander
 ge et-na, v To command, to order, to bid
 ge-gong, n The claws of a crab
 gek-gek-a-ri ka'ding-na, v To laugh until unable to restrain oneself
 gek-na, v To bark (deer)
 ge'lik-ge'lik, a Untidy (place)
 gel-na, v To avoid, to shun
 ge'na, v To plant
 ge-na-si, n A Garo bean
 gen-da pul, n The marigold
 geng'bik-a, a Bow-legged

geng-dang-na, v To stand with the legs apart
 geng-ding-geng-dang, adv In a sliding manner
 geng-dmg-geng-dang dak-na, v To slide, to slip
 geng-geng-na, v To erangle, to brawl, to quarrel etc (dogs)
 geng geng-na, v To be uncomfortable, to have mental trouble, to wag
 geng-gra-na, v To spread open, to loosen
 geng-gru-na, v To open
 geng-gu-ang geng-gu-ang a Too large (circular objects)
 geng-gu-ru a Crooked
 geng-krek-na, v To have a wide opening, to spread the legs apart
 geng-na, v To loosen, to open (knives, fist etc)
 geng'pe-na, v To tear, (with hands) to loosen
 geng-sii, n The bamboo strip tied to the woven floor etc
 geng-wang na, v To sit with the legs apart
 ge ok ge ok, n Acry of a domestic fowl when caught
 gep gep, n Quack quack, (duck)
 gep-gep-na, v To prattle, to chatter, to quack
 ge'rek, n The basket that contains food for the dead
 ge'song-na, v To plant, to hoist
 ge-u, n Marrow, ghee

 ghat, n The landing station on a river bank
 ghee, n Clarified buffalo butter
 gho-ri, n A clock

- gi-jel-na, v To crack open; to burst open
 gi-jik gi-jik, adv Flaming; red hot
 gi-jip, n. A fan.
 gi-jip-jip-na, v. To fan
 gil, n Skin. (short for bigil)
 gi-la, n The kidney, a species of bean.
 gil-a kem'a, n A contribution
 gil-a-ni, n A contribution
 gil-ap, n A scale, a chip
 gil-bok-na, v To be half-ripe
 gil-chak n A fresh-water shark
 gil-chit-na, v To skin off slightly, to tear the skin slightly
 gil-chrak-na v To skin off, to peel off
 gil-de-de, adv Near the edge, at the point of (pointed end)
 gil-de-na, v To be nearly cut off
 gil-deng-na, v To place too near the edge (may fall)
 gil-eng-gil-tap, adv Here and there (cuts)
 gil-gal-na, v To scratch off, to peel off (skin)
 gil-gang-na, v To wrap so that the sides are higher than the centre
 gil-ga-o-na, v To skin off, to open
 gil'gil-na, v To be very noisy
 gil-gin-de, n, Chaff, fine husk
 gil-gip-a, n A collector
 gil-gip-na, v To cover
 gil-gnang, n Paddy, unhulled rice
 gil-gok, n A contagious ringworm
 gil-ja, n The Church
 gil-ja ka'a-ni, n The Church service
 gil-ja ka'na, v. To have a Church service
 gil-ja nok, n. The church building; a chapel, a synagogue.
 gil-jeng-a, a. Smooth and oily
 gil-jeng-na, v To be smooth and oily
 gil-jik-jang'jang, a. Beautiful
 gil-jrang-na, v To be covered with fat
 gil-kik-na, v To peel off the skin, bark etc
 gil-kre-na, v To improve the skin, bark etc
 gil'mat, n A species of nettle
 gil'mat-chu, n A species of nettle
 gil'mat-srep, n A species of nettle
 gil'mat-sret, n A species of nettle
 gil-na, v To collect
 gil-nap-na, v To enter the skin, bark (spear, rain into earth etc)
 gil-ok-na, v To skin, to peel
 gil-skek-na, v To collect hastily
 gil-skok-na, v To scratch off a bit of skin, bark
 gil-sre-na, v To change the skin, to shed the skin
 gil-we, n The name of a small animal
 gim-a-a-ni, n Loss, destruction
 gim-a-gi-ja, a Immortal, imperishable, incorruptable
 gim-a-gni, a Mortal, perishable, corruptible
 gim-al, a Familiar, accustomed
 gim-al ong'na, v To be familiar, to be accustomed.
 gim-a-na, v To perish, to lose, to destroy
 gim-at-na, v To destroy, to forfeit
 gim-be, n A pitcher, a water vessel
 gim-da-re gim-da-re, adv. Rising higher and higher (flames)

- gim-ik, n The whole, the total; the sum, the minuend
 gim-ik gim-ang, n The complete whole
 gin-al, n. A stranger
 gin'cheng, n A reed, a large grass
 gin-chi, n Powder
 gin-chi pu-naa, v To powder
 gin'chrit-a, n A slight tear
 gin'chrit-na, v To tear slightly
 gin-de, n Rice flour
 gin-de dep-na, v To prepare rice cakes
 gin-de gal-a, n The sacrifice of the first-fruit
 gin-de pu-na, v To laven
 gin-eng-si, n A species of grass (stem is hard and sharp)
 ging, n The nose, the snout, mucus (from the nose)
 ging a'git-ok, The bridge of the nose
 ging-chi, n The discharge from the nose
 ging-chok-deng, n A long, projecting nose
 ging-chu-a, n A high nose
 ging-dal-gep, n A flat nose
 gin-geng-gin-tap, a Spotted with sores
 ging-et-na, v To blow the nose
 ging-ga-na, v To smell something that penetrates and irritates the membrane of the nose (pepper etc)
 ging-git-ok nang-na, v To have a cold, to suffer from a cold
 ging-gre, n Mucus, phlegm
 ging-gre nang-na, v To have a cold in the nose
 ging-ki, n Bried or damp nasal deposit
 ging-kol, n The nostril
 ging-krak-na, v. To have swollen membrane in nose and throat.
 ging-mat, n. A cockscomb
 ging-peng-na, v to close the nose
 ging-pu-na, v To pierce the nose.
 ging-sep, n. The septum of the nose.
 ging-sik-e ui-a-ni, n The smell
 ging-sik-na, v To smell, to snuff
 ging-si ong'na, v To bleed from the nose
 ging-te, n. The crest of the nose
 ging-ting, n The nose
 ging-ting song-na, v To sneer, to show dislike
 ging-tong-reng-reng, n. A high nose
 gip, n The sound of falling
 gip-a n The area
 gip-ak-na, v To embrace, to hug
 gip-ang-na, v To spread
 gip-at-na, v To spread, to diffuse to broadcast
 gip-eng, n The breadth, the width, the woof
 gip-eng dam-beng, adv Crosswise, and lengthwise
 gip-eng-na, v To be crosswise
 gip-eng-pang, adv Crosswise
 gip-eng-pang-na, v To be crosswise
 gip-i, n A mole
 gip-i, a Eldest, oldest
 gip-i bit-na, v To burrow
 gip-ik-a, a. Uprooted
 gip-ik-na, v To uproot, to fall with roots up, to be caught while eating or drinking
 gip-il-na, v To blister, to stain, to stick, to adhere
 gip-in, a. Another, other, different
 gip-i-na, v To be the eldest, to be the oldest

- gip-in bi-ap-o**, adv elsewhere
gip-in sal-o, adv At another time,
 on another day
gip-na, v To cover, to spread over
gip-ok, a. White
gip-ok-at-na, v To whiten
gip-ok-mrang, a. Whitish
gip-ro-ro-na, v To spread, to in-
 crease
gip-u-na, v To sink deep in mud,
 water or a hole, to burst
gip-u-trom-na, v To slump
gip-u-sru-na, v To step into a hole
 to fall into a hole
gi-ri n A small village (gitum)
gi rot, n A boil, an abscess
gi-rot-mik-jret, n A small boil
gi-sa, a Mature (bamboo)
gi-se-a, a Quarrelsome
gi-se-grik-a-ni, n A controversy a
 quarrel, a dispute etc
gi-se-grik-na, v To quarrel to dis-
 pute (together)
gi-se-na, v To quarrel to dispute
gi-sep, prep Between, betwixt,
 amongst
gi-sep-gip-u, adv Sometimes, now
 and then, side by side
gi-sep gi-sep, adv Now and then,
 occasionally
gi-sep-grik, adv Between betwixt
gi-sep-o, adv At times
gi-si, a Dry, dead (plants, leaves)
gi-sik, n The mind, the spirit, the
 sense etc
gi-sik dim-breng-a-ni, n Integrity
gi-sik gnang, a. Wise, profound
gi-sik gnang-a-ni, n Wisdom
gi-sik gnang-e, adv Wisely
gi-sik gnang-gip-a, n A wise per-
 son; a person of understand-
 ing
gi-sik gri, a Foolish, idiotic, sense-
 less
gi-sik il'ap il'ap, adv Hastily (be-
 ing excited)
gi-sik kat-chi, n Wisdom, prudence,
 the soul of man
gi-sik-ko ding'at-na, v To excite
gisik-na, v To crow
gi-sik nang-na, v To pay attention
 to give heed
gi-sik-o chan-chi-na, v To reason,
 to consider
gi-sik-o don-na, v To memorise
gi-sik-o na-na, v o remember
gi-sik-o nang-e, adv Earnestly at-
 tentively
gi-sik on a-ni, n Attention, heed
gi-sik on gi-ja-ni, n Inattention
gi-sik on gip-a, n One who gives
 attention, one who gives
 heed
gi-sik on-gip-a, a Meek gentle,
 humble, lowly etc
gi-sik on na, v To pay attention, to
 give heed
gi-sik pil-na, v To repent
gi-sik ra a-ni, n Remembrance,
 recollection
gi-sik ra at-a-ni, n A memorial
gi-sik ra at-na, v To heed, to prompt
gi-sik ra git-ik-na, v To suddenly
 remember
gi-sik ra jr-ing-na, v To always re-
 member
gi-sik ra'kam-na, v To perpetuate
gi-sik rak-at-a-ni, n A warning
gi-sik rak-at-na, v To warn
gi-sik rak-i-na, v To keep in mind
gi-sik rak-na, v To beware, to be
 careful
gi-sik ra'na, v To remember, to
 recollect

- gi-sik ro-hi-na, v.** To keep in mind.
Gi-sik Rong-tal-gip-a, n. The Holy Spirit
gi-sik-san, adv Unanimously, of one accord.
gi-sik seng'a, a. Wise, clever
gi-sik seng'a-ni, n Wisdom, cleverness
gi-sik seng'nik-na, v To pretend to be wise, to seem to be wise
gi-sik sok-na, v To be mature
gi-sik strong-a-ni, n Integrity, uprightness
gi-sik git-ol, n A bason-like gong of precious metal
gi-sil-na, v To live in a separate house (newly married couple)
gi-sim, a Black
gi-sim-at-na, v To blacken
gi-sim-prang, a Brown, brown mixed with red, nearly black
gi-so, a Decayed (wood)
gi-sol, n A house, shed or building for animals
git, n A song, a hymn, a psalm
git-a, adv As, thus, like, according to
git-a-cha-cha, a Exactly like
git-ak-na, v To shred
git-al, a New, fresh
git-am a Three
git-am-gip-a, a Third
git-ang, a Living, green, fresh
git-ang a-jak-a-jak, a, Still fresh (vegetables leaves)
git-a nik-na, v To be like, to seem like, to look like
git-ap git-ap, adv One after another
git-cha-a, n The remainder, the surplus
git-chak, a. Red
git-chak-at-na, v, To redden.
git-chak git-chak, a. Reddish
git-chak git-chak dak-na, v. To be reddish
git-chak-chip-chip, a All red (all of them)
git-chak-kro-kro, a. All red (all of them)
git-chak-mrang, a. Pink
git-chak-na, v To be red
git-chak-prang, a Purple
git-chak-rip-et, a All red (all of them)
git-cham, a Old, ancient
git-cha-na, v To have a remainder, to have a surplus
git-che-ra, n A sieve, a strainer
git-chet-a, a. Congested
git-chet-na, v To congest
git-chi, n A small hoe
git-chi-a, a. Troublesome, annoying
git-chi-ma, n A hoe, a grub
git-chi-na, v To be disgusted, to be vexed
git-chung-a, a Slanting
git-ching git-ching dak-na, v To stagger (drunken etc)
git-chung-na, v To slant, to twist
git-chu-pang, n A personal sacrifice (given as soon as the seeds) are planted or sown
git-chi-na, v To lacerate, to rend
git-cho-na, v To float, to drift
git-chong-a, a. Slanting
git-chong-na, v To be slanting
gi-te, a Youngest
git-el, n Lord, master
Git-el n Lord, Master
Git-el-ni Me-at-am, n The Lord's Supper

- git-ep-git-ep, a. Uneven, rough
 git-ep-na, v To crush, or jam, accidentally
 git-ik-git-ak, adv All of a sudden, quickly, hurriedly, instantly
 git-ik-na, v To move suddenly, to struggle
 git-il-na, v To tip over, to fall over
 git-il-pak-na, v To tip over and contents flow out.
 git-im, n. A village
 git-ing, a. Green; unripe, new, fresh, uncooked.
 git-ing-a, a. Short.
 git-ing-bol, n. The banyan tree
 git-ing git-ing, adv In outline
 git-ok, n The neck.
 git-ok-bu, n. The throat, the trachea.
 git-ok-bu dal'a, n. A goiter
 git-ok-bu nang-na, v To have a goiter
 git-ok chang-ket-na, v To choke
 git-ok del-na, v To be hoarse
 git-ok de'na, v To lengthen the neck (by raising the head)
 git-ok dim na, v To quench thirst a little
 git-ok do'chi, n Adam's apple
 git-ok gam'na, v To purr (a cat)
 git-ok greng, n The clavical, the collar-bone
 git-ok-kap-a, a. Thirsty
 git-ok-kap-na, v To be thirsty
 git-ok-ram-na, v To be thirsty, to have a dry, parched throat
 git-ok reng-rak-gip-a, a Stiff-necked
 git-ok rim-ek-na, v To strangle
 git-ok sel-na, v To be hoarse
 git-ok si-a, n Laryngitis
 git-ok-sok-chi, n The larynx
 git-ok-sok-chi sre ga-tong, n The inner parts of the throat, the mind, thought, conscience etc (fig)
 git-o-na, v To extend upward
 git-ot-na, v To reach, to hit against
 git-u-git-u, a. Boiling (very hard)
 git-u-na, v. To boil, to overflow while boiling
 gnang, v. Is, are, has, have (existence)
 gni, a. Two
 gni-gip-a, a. Second
 go-al-a, n A milkman, a herdsman, a herdman.
 go-al-a me'chik, n A milkmaid
 go-bik-na, v To throw suddenly
 go-blek-na, v To throw at random
 go-brang-na, v To throw scattering abroad
 go-chok-na, v To throw a sharp stick or spear
 go-da, n A callous, a sear, a corn
 go-dam-beng-na, v To shoot sideways
 go-da nang-na. To have a callous, to have a corn, to have a hunk grow on a tree
 go-do-na, v To toss up, to throw up, to shoot up
 go-e-ra, n. The god of thunder, lightning, strength etc
 go-e-ra de'na, v To be proud, to claim to be as strong as "goera"
 go-e-ra go-a-ni, n A thunderbolt
 go-e-ra go-na, v To be struck by lightning
 go-gak-na, v To hurl, to sling, to throw against, to pelt
 go-gim-al, n A great hunter, a good marksman

- go-go-go-ak-na, To cackle (hen)
 go-go-reng-na, v To writhe, to twist.
 (in pain)
 go-go-ri-na, v To move to and fro,
 to wriggle, to twist
 go-go-tek-na, v To struggle in pain,
 to be in agony, to cackle
 go-gra-a, n Mature, full grown
 (leaves)
 go-grip-a, n A form of wrestling
 go-hai pul, n. The temple lily
 goj, n. A yard, a yardstick.
 go-ja, n. A bamboo post.
 go-jal, n A nail
 go-jal dal'gip-a, n. A spike
 go-jal dat-na, v. To nail
 go-jrang-na, v To be clear (the at-
 mosphere)
 go-jrong-na, v To agonize, to writhe
 in pain
 gok-a, n A fool, an idiot, a simple-
 ton
 gok-a, a. Silly, stupid, foolish
 gok-al-jak-jak, a. Tough (cooked
 vegetables)
 gok-a-ni, n Foolishness, stupidity
 gok-a-rek, n species of ground or-
 chid
 gok-a-rek-gok, n Cock-a-doodle-
 doo
 gok-a-tek-na, v To cackle
 gok-e-ra, n A pedal (loom)
 gok-gok-na, v To croak, to cluck
 (a hen)
 gok-gru-gru, n The cry of the pi-
 geon
 go-krang-na, v To pour into the
 mouth
 gok-u-teng, a Visible (the head or
 upper point only)
 gol-a-bel, n The croup
 go-la-bon, n Wool, Yarn.
 gol-ap pul, n A rose
 gol'a-reng, n A long, bamboo pole
 gol-be-ra, n The croup.
 gol'bo, n The quill used in weav-
 ing
 gol'chong, n A pointed stick, a
 stake, a wooden pin.
 gol'chrit, n A splinter; a sliver.
 gol'deng-si-si, a. Thin, lean.
 gol'dik, n. A staff, a rod, a stick
 gol'dik chal-na, v To support, to
 prop (with a stick)
 gol'dik chan-na, v To walk with a
 cane (crutches ?)
 gol'ik gol'ak dak-na, v To have stiff,
 sore muscles
 gol'dok-ra, n A piece of wood used
 when cutting meat
 gol-e-a, a. Digestible
 gol-e-na, v To digest, to dissolve,
 to melt
 gol'eng-na, v To waggle
 gol'eng-reng, n A long, bamboo
 pole
 gol'eng-si, n A very small stick a
 piece of a stock of thatch etc
 gol geng-gol geng dak-na, v To
 wave, to wiggle
 gol get-get, a Hard and stiff
 gol get-na, v To be hard and stiff
 gol'ik-eng, adv Sticking up through
 (a bundle etc)
 gol'ik gol'ak, adv Roughly, wiggly
 gol jot-na, v To thrust in, to poke,
 to insert (with a stick)
 gol la-reng, n A long bamboo
 gol-mal, n A tumult, a riot, confu-
 sion, adultery
 gol'ok, n A bamboo, boat propeller
 gol'plap, n A piece of flat wood

- gol-po, n. A story, a tale, a fable
gol-pul, n. A moth ball.
gol'reng-reng, n. A long bamboo
gol'smit, n. A well-made cane, a whip;
gol'sri, n. A splinter, a short, split, thin bamboo
gol'tak-tak, a Stiff; inflexible; rigid
gol'tak-tak dak-na, v. To be erect and stiff
gol'ta-si, n. A bamboo, weaving quill
gol'tek-tek, a. Unhealthy
gol'tek-tek-na, v. To be unhealthy
gol'to-ra, n. A measuring-stick
gom, n. Wheat
gom-a, a. Bent, crooked
gom-bol, n. A blanket
go-min-da, n. The yellow pumpkin
gom-mi, n. Grain
gomna, v. To drive domestic animals
go-mon, n. A poisonous fish (has sharp pointed fins)
go-na, v. To shoot, to explode, to burst, to throw, to sling, to hurl
gon-da, n. A chant
gon-da dok-na, v. To chant (a love song ?)
gon-dok, n. Brimstone, sulphur
gon-du, n. A rhinoceros
gong, n. A reed
gong-a-ga, n. Cinnamon grass (?)
gong'a-ni, n. Zeal, enthusiasm
gong-beng gong-beng re'na, v. To walk like a monkey
gong'bik-na, v. To bend like a bow
gong-bik-pil-na, v. To snap back, to spring back.
gong-brip-na, v. To spread out (branches)
gong-chi, n. Cinnamon grass (?)
gong-dang, a. Drooping
gong-dang-na, v. To droop.
gong-dap-na, v. To spread out, to stretch out
gong-ding-ding, adv. Straight in line, straight and unobstructed
gong-ding-gong-dang, n. The act of crawling (snake-like)
gong-ding-gong-dang dak-na, v. To crawl in a zigzag manner
gong-dip-na, v. To bend (branches)
gong-dok-na, v. To bend down, to bow down
gong-dol-na, v. To bend, to bow
gong'gak-na, v. To fall off, to be detached (from stalk)
gong-gang, n. The bullfrog
gong-gang-na, v. To croak (bullfrog)
gong-ge-a, a. Crooked, curved
gong-ge-na, v. To be crooked, to be curved
gong-ge-gong-dang, adv. In a zigzag manner
gong geng-na, v. To be restless, to squirm, to wiggle
gong-ge sik-e, adv. In a zigzag manner, full of corners
gong'get gong get, a. Crawling
gong'get gong'get re na, v. To crawl (worms)
gong'gip-a, a. Diligent, active, industrious
gong'gip-a, n. An industrious person, an active person etc
gong-gna, n. A bamboo harp
gong-gong-dap-a, a. Very tall, taller than others

- gong-gong-dap-na, v. To bend over; to look down; to treat with contempt. (because of great height)
- gong-gong-na, v. To bow down; to stoop.
- gong-gong-sing, n. The name of a large, edible spider.
- gong-gu-a, a. Debt, warped. (small objects), to bend as a hook.
- gong'ja, a. Unwilling.
- gong-jok-na, v To stoop, to bend
- gong-jol-na, v. To stoop, to bend
- gong-jol-jol-na, v To bend (like a tree heavily laden)
- gong-mun-a, n. A mouth-organ
- gong-mri-na, v To bend down, to wave (grass)
- gong-mrip-na, v To spread (branches)
- gong-na, v To bend, to droop (plants etc)
- gong na, v To be industrious, to be active
- gong-ming-a, adv Easily, nicely, beautifully (bent)
- gong-on-na, v To spread low, to hang low
- gon gon-na, v To stir cooked rice, to wag
- gong-pak-na, v To bend to one side
- gong rak-at-na, v To quicken, to hasten
- gong'rak-gip-a, a Swift, fast, rapid, quick etc
- gong rak-na, v To go fast, to hurry to do quickly etc
- gong'sa, n A rupee
- gong-sil-na, v To have hair stand straight up (cat's back)
- gong-song-do-na, v To stand erect (plants)
- gong-sot, n. A trap. (made by bending a tree an using a cord)
- go-nok, n. A soothsayer; a fortune-teller
- gon'ok-na, v. To fly off, (the handle) to loosen and fall. (hair)
- go'ol, n. A whip; a switch; a sliver, a splinter.
- go'ol bu-na, v. To pierce.
- gop, n A cave, a hollow place
- go-pak-na, v To shoot or throw through
- gop-a-ni, n A burial, an interment
- go-pat, n Land left to be used as a path
- gop dak-a, n A cave, a hollow place
- gop dak-na, v To be proud
- gop-dang-dang, a Loose, hollow
- gop-dol-na, v To bend
- gop-el-gop-sel, adv Loosely
- go-pe-na, v To break by throwing down
- gop-gap, adv All, wholly, entirely, completely etc
- gop-grang-a, n A hollow
- gop-grang-na, v To be hollow
- go-pin-ap-na, v To throw into
- go-pin-ek-na, v To crash (by hitting, shooting etc)
- go-pi-pra-na, v To scatter
- go-pit-na, v To crack (seeds, skin etc)
- gop-ja, n A hunge
- gop-ju-ju, a. Gloomy, morose, dejected, downcast etc
- gop-ju-ju-na, v To be gloomy, to be morose, to be dejected etc

- gop-na, v.** To bury, to inhume.
gop-o, n. Gossip; chatter; chat.
gop-o ka'na, v. To gossip; to chatter, to chat; to visit etc.
go-pong-na, v To throw or shoot through. (making a hole)
gop-ram, n. A cemetery; a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre etc.
go-pret-na, v To burst, to explode, to smash
go-prong-na, v To throw, or shoot, without aiming
go-ra, n An earthen jar
go-re, n A valuable gong
gor-gor, n The creak of a cart
go-n-al, n A crocodile
go-rom-i-a, n Syphilis, gonorrhea
go-ru-ra-na, v Throw back and forth (as a shuttle)
go-ru-ru-na, v To drive by throwing stones, sticks etc (?)
go-sal-na, v To call, to summon
go-sai, interj Alas ' alas ' an exclamation expressing regret
go-si, n. Coarse, dried tobacco powder
go-slek-gip-a, a. Nimble, agile, active etc
go-slek-na, v To be nimble, to be agile, to wiggle (fish on land)
go-sok-na, v To throw, or shoot, to a designated place
go-sol, n A bath
go-sol ka-na, n. A bathroom
go-sol-tap-a, a Slippery
go-sol-tap-na, v To be slippery
go-stap-go-jron-na, v To roll and toss (with pain)
go-stap-na, v To smash (by flinging down)
- got-a, a.** Solid; undivided.
go-tap-na, v To throw barely hitting.
go-tat-na, v. To hurl
got-chi, n. A handful. (rice on stock)
go-tek-na, v To snap the fingers
go-til-na, v. To spring a trap.
- gra-a, a.** Discrete; separate (cooked rice kernels)
gra-a-ni, Violence, compulsion
gra gra, n The sound of raining
grai grai, n The sound of dancing
grai grai, adv Together in a body, in unison
grak, n The sound of drinking water
grak-na, v To gurgle
gram-ai-a, a Futile, in vain
gram-chi, n Perspiration, sweat
gram-chi ong'na, v To perspire, to sweat
gran, n Any meat, fish or fruit that is dried
gra-na, v To compel, to force
grang, n Wing
grang cha-na, v To grow wings
gra-o, n The sound of falling, the sound of footsteps
grap-a-ni, n Crying
grap-e kal-im-na, v To bewail
grap-mang-ga-si-na, v To bewail, to mourn exceedingly
grap-mang-tat-na, v To lament, to mourn exceedingly
grap-na, v To cry, to wail
grap-si-jo-si-jo, adv Nearly crying, about to cry
grap-si muk-o-si, n A great noise, a loud noise (animals, birds)
grap-si-na, v. To cry in order to obtain one's desire (children)

grap-su, n. A nickname for a child who cries easily.
 gra-u gra-u, n. The sound of many drums together
 gre-dong, n. A red squirrel
 gre-na, v. To melt, to liquefy
 greng, n. A bone
 greng-a-ri ja'teng-a-ri, adv. Only bones
 greng be'na, v. To fracture; to break (a bone)
 greng-gang-dim, n. Gristle, cartilage
 greng-ni ge-u, n. Marrow
 greng-ra-ra, a. Skinny, thin
 gren-gren, adv. Closely (wound)
 greng-rok-bu'su, a. Thin and bony (fish)
 gren-tak-tak, adv. Tightly, securely (with rope)
 gret-gret, adv. Tightly
 gri, adv. Without, nothing, no
 gri, n. A nephew
 grik-a, a. Clear, transparent
 grik-na, v. To dance
 grim, n. A cave, a cavern, a grotto
 grim-grim, adv. Unitedly, together
 grim-ra, n. A porch, a portico
 grim-si-si, a. Darkened (by thick growth)
 grin-chit-chit-na, v. To tear here and there (old, by thorns etc.)
 gring, n. A cage
 gring-git-ang, adv. Scatteringly, thinly, in disorder
 gring-grang, a. Scattered (trees, plants etc.)
 gring-jang'jang, a. a. Magnificent, splendid, grand etc
 grin-na, v. To tear, to rend
 grip-a-ni, n. A cover, a lid

grip-grip, adv. Well sheltered.
 grip-grip, n. The sound of dancing; the sound of marching.
 grip-grip grai-grai, n. The sound of dancing.
 grip-na, v. To cover
 grit, n. Sugar-cane.
 gri-tang, n. A sister's son, a nephew. (used only in speaking of)
 gro, n. A debt, an obligation; a trespass
 gro, n. Length.
 gro bot-gip-a, n. A lender
 gro bot-na, v. To lend.
 gro chot-gip-a, n. A debtor
 gro chot-na, v. To pay a debt, to repay, to refund
 gro dak-na, v. To make a debt, to commit an offence
 gro ding-na, v. To wage war, to fight in battle
 gro-e, adv. Lengthwise
 grok, n. A drink
 gro kat-a, n. A witty saying, thoughtful words
 gro kat-a pe'gip-a, n. One who recites the customary laws and practises, one who is well versed in tribal tradition
 grok-grok, n. A gurgle, the sound of swallowing, clucking etc
 grok-na, v. To be a little better, to be easier, to be a little loose
 grom grom dak-na, v. To be tied of, to have pain in the joints
 gron, n. A gland, a seed
 gro nang-gip-a, n. A debtor
 gro nang-na, v. To owe a debt
 grong, n. A horn
 grong-grik-a-ni, n. A meeting
 grong-grik-a-ni tam-bu, n. The tent of the congregation

- grong-grik-na, v.** To meet
grong-grong, n. The noise of water running into a hollow place.
grong-na, v. To meet
grong-ram, n. A place of meeting
grop-grop, adv. All
grop-na, v. To crumble and fall (decayed)
gro rat-na, v. To give judgment, to dispose of the case
gro rik-na, v. To dun, to demand payment
gru-na, v. To dismantle
gru-na, v. To preform the sacrificial ceremony that will produce rain
gu-al-a, n. A mistake, an error, a fault
gu-al-a gnang, a. Incorrect, inaccurate,
gu-al-a gri, a. Correct, accurate, perfect
gu-al-gip-a, n. One who forgets, one who makes a mistake
gu-al-na, v. To forget, to make a mistake, to err
gu-a-mo-ri, n. Anise, dill
gu-ang, n. A spider
gu-ang sring-a, n. A cobweb, spider's web
gu-a-re, n. A wall, a fence, a palisade,
gu-a-su, n. A rib
gue, n. The betel-nut
gu-dam, n. A storehouse, a godown
gu-guk-na, v. To play hide and seek
guk, n. A grasshopper
guk-al-jip, n. A short, slender locust
guk-a-reng, n. A large species of locust
guk-chal-ong, n. A species of grasshopper.
guk-chru, n. The katydid (?)
guk guk, n. Buzz buzz (bees)
guk-jak-so, n. A poisonous grasshopper.
guk ma-rang, n. A red grasshopper
guk me'gong, n. A grasshopper (lives in the "me'gong" tree)
guk-mit-im, n. A medium size grasshopper (bald locust ?)
guk-ro-ri, n. The common locust
gul-i, n. A bullet, a tablet, a pill
gul-i nang-na, v. To shoot hitting
gu-me, n. A brother-in-law, an elder sister's husband (used only in speaking to)
gum-la, n. A large, earthen jar
gun, n. Mental power, mental ability, virtue
gun-da, n. A rogue, a person of loose character
gun-gni, a. Two-ply
gun-gitam, a. Three-ply
gun gri, a. Worthless, useless
gu-ra, n. A large, earthen liquor-jar
gu-re, n. A horse, a pony
gu-re bi-ma, n. A mare
gu-re bi'sa, n. A colt
gu-re ga-ri, n. A carriage, horse-cart, tonga
gu-re mik-o-a, v. To neigh, to whinny
gu-re nok, n. A stable
gu-re-o ga-ket-e re'gip-a si-pai, n. A cavalier
gu-re-o ga-kat-gip-a si-pai ko-tok, n. A cavalry, a troop
gu-su, n. A cough
gu-su-krem-na, v. To cough to call attention, to cover confusion, to clear the throat

gu-su-na, v To cough.
 gu-su nang-na, v. To have a cough
 gu-u-ri, n. Fog, mist
 gu-u-ri din-na, v To be foggy, to
 be misty
 gu-u-ri mit-mat-mut-mat, a. Foggy,
 misty (and dark)

H

ha, interj Take it !
 ha, adv Yes
 ha-a, interj Ah ! an exclamation
 expressing surprise, satis-
 faction etc
 ha ba, interj Give it ! an exclama-
 tion expressing a command
 to give it to oneself
 ha-bi-ja-bi, a Troublesome, an-
 noying, provoking
 ha-da nang, interj Alas ! an exclama-
 tion expressing sympathy
 ha-das bol, n The myrtle tree
 ha-ha, n Ha ha
 ha ha interj Do not do it ! do not
 take it ! (spoken quickly,
 abruptly)
 ha-hai, n A hearty laugh
 hai, interj Come on ! let us go ! let
 us do it ! etc
 hai-da, adv Perhaps, probably
 ha-ja-ba, adv Never, by no means
 (hajalba ?)
 ha-jal ha-jal, a Thousands upon
 thousands
 ha-jal-ni ha-jal, a Thousands of
 thousands
 ha-jal-sa, a One thousand
 ha-jot, n A jail, a place of confine-
 ment
 ha-jot-o don-na, v To put in jail,
 to keep in custody

hak-u-dak-u, adv. Hastily, pell-
 mell, hurry-scurry etc.
 hal, n A loom, a plough
 hal gam-na, v To plough (a wet
 cultivation)
 hal-ga-ri, n A weaver's beam
 hal-gil-a, n A stork
 hal-o dak-na, v To weave (on a
 loom)
 hal on'na, v To let out land on
 shares (owner helps)
 hal-u-a, n A bull, or cow, used in
 plowing
 hal-we-na v To plough (a wet
 cultivation)
 hal we-gip-a, n A ploughman, a
 plowman
 hang-gang, interj An exclamation
 expressing regret
 hang-hang, n Heat warmth from
 a fire
 hang-jang, adv Restlessly, hastily
 ha-oda, n A howdah
 hap-a n A wildcat (kills chick-
 ens)
 hap-bap, interj An exclamation ex-
 pressing regretful surprise
 hat, n A market
 hat-hat, interj An exclamation
 used in driving dogs, cats,
 fowls etc
 hat-ko-ra, n A handcuff, a fetter
 hau-dau, adv Hastily, hurriedly
 hau-aau, n The cry of the tiger
 hau-dau dak-na, v To do hurriedly,
 to do hastily, to imitate the
 cry of the tiger
 ha-wa cha na, v To go for a walk,
 to stroll
 he, interj An exclamation express-
 ing contempt a challenge

- he-ha-he-ha, adv Rapidly (breathing when tired)
- he-he, n The sound of laughter, the sound of neighing
- he-he-na, v To laugh, to neigh
- heng-a-jeng-a, n Trouble, restlessness (golmal ?)
- her her, n The purring sound of a cat
- hi-hu-gek-gek-na, v To giggle
- hi-hi-na, v To laugh (along laugh)
- hik-hik-na, v To sob
- him, interj Oh me ' alas ' an exclamation regret, disappointment, sorrow etc
- hum-ang-ai, interj Alas alas ' oh me ' o dear ' an exclamation expressing disappointment, weariness etc
- him him, n The cry of the pigeon
- hum-hum-ham-ham, adv Seriously
- hing-gok ra'na, v To snore
- hing-ing, adv (rejection growth)
- hir, n A word used in challenging (come on, come on)
- hi-ra, n A diamond
- hi-sab, n Arithmetic, accounts, mathematics etc
- hi-sab ka'na, v To do arithmetic, to do accounts, to do mathematics
- hi-wa, interj Look ' see ' there ' etc
- hi-wa-ni-bo, interj Behold ' look ' see ' etc
- ho-e-sa, n The pipe of the hooka
- ho-ha-ho-ha, n The sound used in driving animals
- ho-ho-grim-na, v To laugh in contempt, to yell
- ho-ho-na, v To laugh, to shout, to cheer
- ho-ho-pek-pek-na, v To laugh in contempt, to laugh overmuch etc
- ho-i-na, v To respond in chanting
- ho-jom ong na, v To digest
- hok-il-na, v To bellow (in challenging)
- hok-hok, n The grunting of the hog
- hok-hok-na, v To grunt (the hog)
- hol-di, n Turmeric
- hol-di-a-sop, n Jaundice
- hol-di-a-sop sa-na, v To have jaundice
- hom, n A burnt offering
- hom on'na, v To offer a burnt offering
- hong hang hong hang, n The cry of the goose
- hop, n The cry of the barking deer
- hop-na, v To suck, to bark. (barking deer)
- ho-ring-ai sa-a, n Nasal bleeding, nosebleed
- ho-ring-ai sa-na, v To have nosebleed
- hu-hu, n The sound made while bathing
- hu-jur, n Sir, madam
- hu-kum, n Permission, an order, a sanction etc
- hu-kum ja-ri ka'na, v To give an order or command (by Government)
- hu-ro, n A black monkey
- hut, interj An exclamation expressing dislike (get out ' go ' to animals)

I

ia, pron This

ia-ba ua-ba, conj Either, or

- 1a-ba ua-ba ong'ja, conj Neither,
 nor
 1a-chi, adv Here, hither
 1a-chi-bik ua-chi-bik, adv To and
 fro
 1a-chi-pak, adv From this side
 1a-chi ua-chi, adv Here and there,
 to and fro
 1a-drang, pron These
 1a-gan-da, adv Like this, the same
 as
 1a-git-a, adv Like this, in this way,
 in this direction
 1a-kai, adv Here, here I am, here it
 is
 1a-ke, adv Here
 1a-ko-ba, adv This also
 1a-mang, pron These (people)
 1an, pron This (one)
 1an-dak-e, adv Likewise, like this
 1a-ni ja'man-o, adv Hereafter,
 henceforth
 1a-ni kri, adv According to this, be-
 fitting this, suitable
 1an-o, adv Here, in this place
 1an-oni, adv Hence, from here
 1an-pak, adv This time
 1a-rang, pron These (animals,
 things)
 1-gong, n The male organ
 1-hing, adv No, nay
 1-lam, n An auction
 1-lam ka'gip-a, n An auctioneer
 1-lam ka'na, v To auction off
 il'ap-a, n Lightning
 il'ao, a. Shining, flaming
 il'ap-na, v To flash
 il-ep, n A bamboo flute
 il-gok-a, n The cry of the leopard
 il'il-a, n The sound of chanting
 il'il-ari, n A great noise
 il'il gim-gim, n The sound of a
 storm, the sound of burning
 il'il-na, v To chant, to talk together
 il-eng-il-ap, a Untidy, slovenly,
 disorderly
 il-leng-at-a-ni, n Movement
 il'eng-ket-chi-na, v To turn over on
 one side
 il'eng-na, v To move, to wiggle
 il'leng-pil-eng, adv Totteringly
 il'leng-pil-eng dak-na, v To totter,
 to shake (as with palsy)
 il-lu-ru-a-ni, n A veil
 il-lu-ru-na, v To veil, to cover with
 a veil
 il ok-na, v To stir, to be thirsty, to
 long for
 il-ong-na, n A small, bamboo
 flute (has three stops)
 im-a, interj Alas !
 im-bo, interj Come on ! let us have
 it ! etc
 im-bo im-bo, n Moo moo (The
 cow)
 im-bik-a, n A low tone, a low
 sound, bass
 im-bik-im-bak, n A heavy, deep
 sound, a heavy, deep bass
 im-bing-im-bing, a Square
 im-bong-a, n The full moon (also
 used for many round ob-
 jects)
 im-bong-a, a Large in the centre
 im'im-na, v To hum
 im-na, v To give a fomentation, to
 expose to heat (leaves to
 dry)
 im-o, interj Come on ! let us go !
 (the one spoken to is to fol-
 low)
 in-a brang-na, v To talk in one's
 sleep

- in-bek-bek-na, v** To scold continually
in-bek-na, v To scold
in-chak-na, v To answer back, to scold back, to return an insult)
in-cha-na, v To scold continually
in-cho, interj Go away leave ' give it ' etc (a command)
in-chol-et-na, v To depart from the subject, to speak contrary to what was intended
in-chro-cha-gri-na, v To shout for joy over victory (given by "mite")
in-chro-na, v To shout for joy
in-da, n A potter
in-dak-e, adv So, thus, in this way
in-dak-e dak-a-ni bi-te, n The consequence, the result, the outcome
in-dak-gip-a, a Such
in-dak-gip-a, n Such a one
in-dak-mit-ing-o, adv Meanwhile, meantime, in the interim
in-dak-o-ba, conj Although, though
in-dat-na, v To invoke, to chide (with rebuke)
in-de, adv Yes
in-di-ba, conj But
in-di-de, adv Then, in that case
in-di-git-a, adv Such, so much
in-di-mang-ba, adv Even then, whatever it may be
in-di-ma'sik, adv So much
in-din, adv For no reason, without cause, in vain, of no effect
in-din-a-ri, adv In vain, for naught, without cause, without reason
in-din-e, adv Like this, like that. (in-di-in-e)
in-din-e a-gan-na, v To speak thus
in-di-o-ba, prep Notwithstanding, despite
in-di-o-ba, conj. Yet, nevertheless
in-di-ta, adv As much as, so much
in-di-ta-na king-king, adv As far as, to such an extent as
in-dong-a, a Like (this)
in-du-ri-a, n An ulcer, a discharging sore
in-e, adv Saying
in-e, conj That
in-e-sai, interj I say '
ing-a, n The cry of a baby
ing-gal, n A shelf above the cooking-place for kitchen utensils
in-gok-a, n A snore
in-gok-na, v To snore (ra na)
ing-na, v To shelter from sun or rain (as under an umbrella etc)
in-ja'man-o adv Hereafter
in-kal-ak-na, v To say by way of joking
in-mai-na, v To say but without reason or cause
in-mik-na, v To chide
in-na, v To tell, to speak, to scold, to rebuke, to reprimand
in-na-krat-na, v To be shy in speaking or telling
in-o, adv Here, in this place
in-pak-o, adv Until now, at this time
in-pak-pak-na, v To rebuke openly, to tell without reservation
in-pil-na, v To repeat
in-prot-na, v To scorn, to mock, to insult

in-tal-tal, adv Since
 in-tang, adv. Sometime after, by
 and by, a little later
 in-tang-de, adv A little later
 in-tang-o, adv Sometime after, by
 and by
 in-tek-na, v To reproach, to deride,
 to reprimand etc
 in-til-na, v To call out
 in-to-a, a. Good, (to state) proper
 (to reprove)
 in-wat-na, v To shout, to cry out,
 to call out
 in-on, adv Here, in this place
 ip-ak-na, v To wipe, to erase
 ip-ip, a Unable (to breath)
 ip-ip-ap-ap, adv With heavy cold,
 with heavy breathing
 ip-na, v To suck
 is, interj An exclamation express-
 ing hatred, contempt, abhor-
 rence
 I-sol, n God
 I-sol-ni bi-ding, a. Divine
 ist, n The tongue of a plough, the
 tongue of a cart
 it, n A brick
 it-chil-na, v To carry on the head
 it-i-has, n History
 it-i-has se-gip-a, n A historian
 it-na, v To sweep, to serve, to en-
 slave, to hide, to command
 it pil-eng, n A tile
 it-rok-na, v To sweep
 it-tal-na, v To joke, to tease, to
 mock

J

ja, The moon, a month, a departed
 spirit

ja'a, n. The leg, the foot, the paw
 ja'a-chu re'gip-a, n A pedestrian
 ja'a-chu re'na, v To travel, to jour-
 ney (on foot)
 ja'a de'na, v To travel, to journey
 (on foot)
 ja'a ga'sol-tap-na, v To slip
 ja'gong-ge-a, n A crooked foot, or
 leg, a person of loose char-
 acter
 ja'a-ni am-pok, n A footstool
 ja'a-ni bi-rit-chu, n The knee joint
 ja'a-ni ja pa ga'dap-a-ni, n A foot-
 print
 jaan-ti, adv Monthly, each month,
 every month
 ja'a-ra-ra a Barefooted
 ja' suna, v To wash the feet, to bath
 the feet
 ja'bak, n A woodpile
 ja'bal, n Bee-bread
 ja'ban-da, a. Short-legged
 ja ban-dik-dik, a Short-legged
 (female)
 ja-ba pul, n The hibiscus
 ja'be-gip-a, a Broken-legged
 ja be-na, v To break the leg, foot,
 paw
 ja'bik, n A sore on the sole,
 (yaws?) a noose
 ja'bik na-na, v To have a sore on
 the sole
 ja'bik sak-na, v To make a noose
 ja bing-bang-na, v To have a foot
 caught, to get entangled
 ja'bin-ing-a, n A sprain
 ja'bi-rang, n The sound of foot-
 steps
 ja-bi-rong, n Departed spirit, a
 ghost, an apparition
 ja-bi-chim, a. Moonless
 ja-bit-chim-na, v. To have no
 moon; to have no moon-
 light

- ja-bit-chum, n A dark night
 ja-bit-chum ong'na, v To be a dark night
 ja'bo, n Elephantiasis
 ja'bok, a White-legged
 ja-bol, n A litter, rubbish, refuse etc
 ja-bol-dam, n A rubbish dump
 ja-bol-gal-ram, n A rubbish dump
 ja-bol-ja-bol, n Litter, rubbish, refuse
 ja-bol-ja-bol dak-na, v To have a litter scattered around etc
 ja'bo nang-na, v To have elephantiasis
 jabrang-na, v To be terrified, to be frightened, to be startled, to walk in one's sleep
 ja-cha-na, v To complain, to grumble
 ja chap-ja'chap, adv Closely following
 ja'chap-na, v To follow closely, to be close together
 ja'chel-na, v To stand on tiptoe
 ja'chang-cheng, n A straight, slender leg
 ja'cheng-si, n A small, slender leg
 ja'chik, n The knee
 ja'chik do'rang-gat-na, v To lie on the back with knees bent
 ja'chik dem'na, v To kneel, to draw up the knees
 ja'chik dip-an-na, v To kneel
 ja'chik-kang'na, v To brace, to fasten (with the knee)
 ja'chum-it-na, v To have the foot tingle. (asleep)
 ja'chung, n The spur of a cock
 ja'chi re'gip-a, n A pedestrain
 ja'chi re'na, v To travel, to walk; to journey
 ja'chok, n The leg, the foot
 ja'chol-chep, a A crooked and slender leg
 ja'chon-chok, n The tibia, the shin
 ja'chong, n A successor,
 ja'chong-gang, n A stilt
 ja chreng-chrang, a. Clean
 ja'chro-na, v To stand on tiptoe
 jada, n An idiot, a fool
 jada, a Idiotic, foolish
 jada-chang-na, v To be bewildered
 ja'dak-dak, a Prostrate with face upward
 ja'dal-gap-a, a Flat-footed, web-footed
 ja'dan, n The base, the foot, the foundation (tapering upward)
 ja'dan-dan dak-na, v To make a foundation (for tapering upward)
 ja'dan-na, v To have a foundation for something tapering
 ja dan-srek, adv Down to the foundation
 ja'dek-da-dal, n Beginning to walk
 ja'deng-si, a Slender-legged
 ja'del-a, a. Mature
 ja'del-na, v To be mature
 ja'dep-chang-na, v To be astonished
 ja'dep-na, v To bruise the foot
 ja'dik, n A cripple, a lame person
 ja'dik chang-na, v To be able to walk at proper time (a child)
 ja'dik-na, v To touch with the foot
 ja'dil, n A nerve, a tendon; a root a ray

- ja'dil-chrap-chrap, n Many nerves,
 many tendons etc
 ja'dil sik'a bi'pang su'na, v To root
 ja'dil su'na, v To root
 ja'ding-ding ga'na, v To limp
 ja'din-na, v To be in a coma, to be
 unconscious
 jadip-chang-na, v To be perplexed,
 stupified, astonished etc
 ja'dok-dak, n A fetter, a shackle
 ja'dok-dak pat-na, v To fetter, to
 shackle
 ja'dok pe'na, v To be crippled
 ja'dong-ga-na, v To hamper, to im-
 pede, to hinder
 ja'do-reng chang-na, v To be in-
 sensible to fear
 ja dot-chi, n The patella, the
 kneecap
 ja ek-a, n A hoof disease
 ja ek-na, v To have hoof disease
 ja'ga, n A snare, a trap
 ja ga-dap, n The dust that collects
 on the feet
 ja ga ke na, v To snare, to trap
 ja gal-na, v To clean thatch
 ja gang-na, v To spread the legs
 apart
 ja'ga sa-gip-a, n A fowler, a trap-
 per
 ja'ga sa-na, v To snare, to trap, to
 set a trap
 ja'gat-na, v To place the feet, or
 legs, upon something
 ja'ge-ge'na, v To hop on one foot
 ja'geng-bik-bik, a Bow-legged
 ja'geng-wang-na, v To walk with
 feet apart (bracing oneself)
 ja'git-ot-a-ni, n A stumbling-
 block
 ja'git-ot-na, v To stumble; to trip
 ja'gi-na, v To be frightened
 ja'gip-il-na, v To blister the feet
 ja'gip-u-na, v To be startled, to be
 surprised
 ja-gi-sep, n The time from one
 new moon to the next new
 moon
 ja'gi-si, n Stubble
 jagit-al, n The new moon
 ja'git-ok, n The ankle
 jagok-na, v To be startled, to be
 surprised, to be astonished
 etc
 ja'gok-na, v To decay (trees)
 ja'gol, a Long-legged
 ja'gol-ang-si a Long and slender
 (legs)
 ja gol-deng-deng, a Long-legged
 ja gra, n A beam, a cart tongue
 ja-gring, n A shadow, an image, a
 reflection
 ja'gu, n A shoot (from a stock, or
 stump)
 ja-gu-a, n Dried fish (that is
 packed in a jar)
 ja-gu-al-na, v To forget, to be void
 of sense
 ja'gu-na, v To make a mistake, to
 stumble
 ja-has, n A steamer, a ship
 ja-has jin-ma, n A fleet, a navy
 ja-has ka-ram, n A harbor, a port,
 a haven
 ja-has-ni ku-tu-ri, n A cabin
 jai-pol, n Nutmeg
 jaa, n Foot, leg
 ja-ja-at-a-ni, n Doubt, hesitation,
 indecision
 ja-ja-at-na, v To doubt, to hesitate
 etc
 ja-ja'dil, n A ray of the moon
 ja-ja-gi-ja, adv Unhesitatingly

- ja-ja-gi-ja bit-bat-gi-ja, adv Fluently, ungesitatingly
- ja-ja-ji-ji dak-na, v To be puzzled, to be confused
- ja-ja-ji-ji-na, v To be put to shame
- ja-ja-na, v To be puzzled, to be confused, to be perplexed etc
- ja-jik ra na, v To entice, to seduce
- ja-jok-na, v To pass through, to pierce, to change skin (snake)
- ja jol-na, v To stretch the legs out straight when lying down
- ja jo-na, v To stroll, to roam, to ramble
- ja-jong, n The moon
- ja-jong a rat-na, v To shine in a circle, (moon) to have moonlight appear
- ja-jong a srok-na, v To be dark just before the full moon rises (the first night)
- ja-jong jar-am bong-a, n A full moon
- ja-jong jar-am hong-na, v To have a full moon
- ja-jong mese tim-a, n Nearly time for the full moon to rise on the second night
- ja-jong na-na, v To have the moon rise
- ja-jong na-wang mun-ok-na, v To have a lunar eclipse
- ja-jong si-a, a Moonless
- ja-jong si-na, v To have the moon set
- ja-jong-teng'-na, v To have the moon shine brightly.
- ja-jreng-a-ni, n. Anxiety, dread
- ja-jreng-at-na, v To vex, to make anxious.
- ja-jreng-bit-jreng dak-na, v To be vexed, to be worried, troubled etc
- ja-jreng-chak-na, v To be anxious for another
- ja-jreng-na, v To be anxious, to worry etc
- ja-ju-mang, n A dream
- jak, n A hand, a paw, a flock, a herd
- jak-al-a-ni, n Usage
- jak-al-na, v To use
- jak-al-to-na, v To be handy, to be convenient
- jak-am-bong, n The lower arm
- jak-am jak-am, adv Handful upon handful
- ~~jak-archi~~-nek, n Dirt
- ja kan-dik, a Short - legged
- jak-a-ni, a Empty-handed
- jak-a-si, n The left hand
- jak-a-si kam-ka gip-a, a Left-handed
- jak-ba-wang-na, v To stretch hands out horizontally
- jak-be'gip-a, a Broken-handed
- jak-bik-pil-a-ni, n. Vengeance, retribution
- jak-bik-pil-gip-a, n An avenger
- jak-bik-pil-na, v To avenge, to revenge, to retaliate
- jak-bik-sa, n A handful
- jak-bit-na, v To take along
- jak-bo, n The forearm
- jak-bra ja'bra dak-na, v To spread out hands and legs
- jak-brak, n The shoulder-blade, the scapula, a rake
- jak-chak-ja, a Busy, no leisure
- jak-chak-ja-na, v To have no leisure, to be busy
- jak-chak-na, v To be at leisure

- jak-chi bil-chi, adv By force
 jak-chuk, n The elbow
 jak-chi se-a-ni, n Handwriting
 jak-chi-se-na, v To write by hand
 jak-chit-na, v To be divided
 (leaves etc)
 jak-chok, n The fist
 jak-chom, n A handful
 jak-dang-dik-na, v To touch, to
 connect with, to interfere
 jak-eng-brak, n A bamboo rake
 jak-eng-na, v To stretch out the
 hand (showing intention)
 jak-gam cha'na, v To depend upon
 the child's support and help
 (especially in old age)
 jak-gim-al, a Skilful, experienced
 jak-gim-in cha na, v To depend
 upon the child's support and
 help (especially in old age)
 jak-gib-ok, n White leprosy
 jak-gib-ok cha'na, v To have white
 leprosy
 jak-git-al, n A new leaf
 jak-git-cha-ja, a Busy, no leisure
 jak-git-cha-ja-na, v To be busy, to
 have no leisure
 jak-git-cha-na, v To be at leisure
 to have spare time
 jak-git-cham n An old leaf
 jak-git-el, a Free, independent
 jak-git-el ong a-ni, n Freedom, in-
 dependence, liberty
 jak-git-el ong'na, v To be free to
 be independent, to be at lib-
 erty
 jak-gitok, n The wrist
 jak-git-ok sik-a, n A public cer-
 emony showing that the dis-
 putants have compromised
 jak-gong-beng, a Thievish
 jak-gong-gc-na, v To be a thief
 jak-gra, a First (in weeding, pro-
 duction etc)
 jak-grak, n A beginner, a clumsy
 person
 jak-grok-na, v To have leisure
 ja'kim-il, n The hair on the foot or
 leg
 ja kim-il-chok, a Hairy-legged
 ja king, n A shackle, a fetter
 ja king tek-na, v To shackle, to fet-
 ter
 jak-jang-gi, n The pulse
 jak-jip-na, v To heckon
 jak-ka-bok cha na, v To have lep-
 rosy (?)
 jak-kam, n A handful
 jak-kam-da, n A short hand
 jak-kep, n A closed fistful
 jak-kim-al, a Expert, skilful
 jak-kin-dil-na v To lead by the
 hand
 jak-kip-na, v To shut the hand, to
 protect
 jak-kong, n A handful, the palm
 jak-kop, n The fist
 jak-ko-ra, n A withered hand
 jak-ko-ri, n A wrist watch
 ja klong, n A deep, open sore (on
 foot or leg)
 jak-me-gim-u, a Lazy, slow, in-
 different
 jak-mik-kip-na v To close the
 hand
 jak-mik-ron, n The bone on the
 right or left, side of the
 wrist
 jak-min-dik, a Empty, (hand)
 nothing (to eat)
 jak-mit-chi, n The pulse
 jak-nam-ja, a Light-fingered,
 thievish

- jak-nap-na, v To dare, to handle, to do
 jak-nap-pa-ja, v Not to dare, not to do work
 jak-rík-gíp-a, n A herdman, a herdsman
 jak-ní se-a-ní, n Handwriting, penmanship
 jak-nok-ma, a Generous, liberal
 jak-nom'na, v To be powerless
 jak-o-grik-na, v To sell and deliver goods on receipt of payment
 jak-o-grik on na, v To buy for cash
 ja kok-kím-a, prep Underneath (feet, influence etc)
 ja kol, n A footprint
 ja kol kal na, v To race to home base (used in playing)
 ja kol san-na, v To track, to follow footprints
 jak-o man na, v To give birth (human)
 ja ko-na, v To begin thatching
 ja kong, n A net, a snare
 jak-o on na, v To deliver up
 ja kop, n A sandal, a shoe
 ja kop gri, a Barefooted
 ja kop-ní bu-du, n A shoe-lace, a shoe-tie, a shoe-latchet
 ja ko-ra, a Lame, maimed
 ja ko-ra, n A lame person, animal or bird
 jak-pa, n The palm
 jak-pa-bí-dík-kím, n The part of the palm nearest the wrist
 jak-pa-chel, n A half handful
 jak-pa dok-na, v To clap
 jak-pal-tek, n A bamboo shovel, a kitchen holder
 jak-pa ní-gíp-a, n A fortune teller, a palmister
 jak-pa-ní-na, v To tell one's fortune by palmistry
 jak-pa ra'chak-na, v To receive a gift in outstretched hands
 jak-pa-sa, n A hand's breadth
 jak-píl-bang, n The collar-bone
 jak-pong, n The arm
 jak-ra, n The right hand, the rice beer that is served first (best)
 jak-ra jak-a-sí, adv In all directions
 jak-rak-na, v To be quick, to be swift, to be fast (in doing)
 jak-ra-ra, adv Empty-handed
 jak-ra-ra, n A childless woman
 jak-rík-ra, n A cutting implement instrument
 jak-rím ra, n A handle
 jak-rít-ing-na v To join hands in line
 ja-krit-ha, v To have the moon surrounded by clouds
 ja krong, n A brace, a prop etc
 jak-ru et-na, v To be slow at working with the hands
 jak-ru-rong-na, v To shed leaves annually
 jak-sam, n Five rupees
 jak-sam-bal, n Both hands full
 jak-sam-sa, n A handful, Single hand
 jak-sam-tang-tang, n Both hands
 jak-san, n A bangle, a bracelet
 jak-sí, n A finger
 jak-sí-bak-wa, n The space between the thumb and first finger
 jak-sí bim-a, n The thumb finger
 jak-sí bi-weng, n The part of the finger between the joints
 jak-sí chuk-na, v To bite the finger

- jak-si go-da, n An enlarged knuckle
 jak-si go-da nang-na, v To have a knuckle become enlarged
 jak-si go-tek-na, v To snap the fingers
 jak-sik-na, v To put the hand into something, to take initiative
 jak-si ku chot, n The tip of the finger
 jak-si ku te, n The tip of the finger
 jak-sil, n An armlet
 jak-sil pat-na v To put on an armlet
 jak-si-ma, n The thumb finger
 jak-si ma mong, n The thumb
 jak-si-mik-ja-pal, n The ring-finger
 jak-si-mik to-ra, n The middle finger
 jak-si-no-de, n The little finger
 jak-si-ot-na, v To point with the finger
 jak-si-ot-ra n The forefinger
 jak-si pe na, v To crack the finger joints
 jak-si-sep, n The space between the fingers
 jak-skang-na v To challenge, to handle first
 jak-skil n The finger-nail, a claw
 jak-sku, n The elbow
 jak-snul-na, v To stretch forth the hand
 jak-sok-na, v To reach by hand
 jak-song-na, v To raise the hand
 jak-sram-a, a Generous, liberal
 jak-sram-a-ni, n Generosity, liberality
 jak-sram-gip-a, n A generous person, a liberal person
 jak-srap-a, a Quick, skilful, expert
 jak-srap-gip-a, n An expert, a specialist
 jak-srop, n Ten rupees
 jak-stem, n A finger-ring
 jak-stit-na, v To lock the fingers together
 jak-su ja su-na, v To wash hands and feet
 jak-su-na, v To wash the hands
 jak-te rik, n The muscular portion of the forearm
 jak-to-ding-na, v To threaten (by use of the hand)
 jak-tom, n The fist
 jak-tom-e dok-na, v To strike with the fist
 ja-tong, n The arm
 jak-tong mong-got, a Strong (arm)
 ja ku, n A step, a pace a footstep
 ja ku-ak n The space under the knee, a calt
 ja ku-ak wang-na, v To ask foolish questions (fig)
 ja ku de na, v To walk, to march
 ja ku ga-na, v To walk, to step
 ja ku-rik-na, v To trail, to follow tracks
 jak-wak n A handful
 jak-wat-na, v To lose grip
 jak-weng, n The forearm
 jak-wil, n The second weeding (ghum field)
 jal, n A net, forgery
 jal-a, n Germinated seeds or bulbs
 jal'ang, n A bridge
 jal'ang chon-gip-a, n A culvert
 jal'ang ka'na, v To bridge
 jal'eng, n A roofless veranda

- jal'-ik, n A red pepper, a chilli
 jal'-ik a-sim-sim, n A species of small pepper
 jal'ik kok-srong, n A pepper basket
 jal-na, v To plant germinated seeds
 jal-se-na, v To forge
 jam, n A granary, a storehouse
 ja-ma, n A coat, a shirt etc
 jam-a-dal, n A watch-house (in jhum cultivation)
 ja-ma jang-gi, n Life, spirit and soul, the whole person
 ja man, adv After, later, behind
 ja man-chak-gip-a, n A laggard, One who is late
 ja-mang, n A jhum field in which seeds are planted ahead of time
 ja-mang chang-na, v To be late
 ja-man-gip-a, n The last one
 ja-mang ja-mang, adv Without much thinking (as in a dream)
 ja-mang ju-mang dak-na, v To do unconsciously
 ja-mang-na, v To forget, to make a mistake, to err
 ja man ja wil, adv Afterwards, later
 ja man-kam-o, adv At last
 ja man ki'sang, adv Afterwards, subsequently
 ja'man-ki-tuk-o, adv At last, at the end
 ja'man-o, adv Afterwards
 ja'man-srang, adv At the very last
 ja man-stap, adv At last, at the end
 ja'man-tap, adv Soon after, immediately, without delay
 ja-mat ja-mat, adv Crowd after crowd
 jam-bu-ra, n The pumelo
 jam-dap, n A booth, a temporary structure, shed, hut
 ja-me, n The height of a man (with hands up)
 ja ma-gap-a, n A harvest festival
 ja-me-mang, n A vision, a dream
 ja-muk, n The light of the moon (as seen before the moon actually appears or just after it sets)
 ja'mik n The ankle
 ja-mik-kang, n The face of the moon
 ja-mik-kang, n The next month
 ja-mik-kang nik-na, v To have a new moon
 ja-muk teng a, n Moonlight, moon-shine
 ja-min, n Security, bail
 ja-min chak-na, v To give security, to give bail
 ja-min on gip-a, n A bondsman
 ja-mit-e n The moon god
 ja mit-u, n A new shoot on a plant
 jam-si-pang, n A watch-tower (in a tree top)
 jam-srek, n A watch-tower (in a tree top)
 ja'nal-na, v To slant, to tip
 ja na-na, v To have the moon rise
 ja-nang-a, a Sound, healthy, good, splendid etc
 ja-nap-na, v To mention
 ja'nap-na, v To be among other groups, clans, families
 jan-chi, n A strainer (shaped like a bucket)
 ja'nang-tak-na, v To rest
 ja-ne-ra, n A mirror

- jang^{ba}-ra, n A threshold
 jang-chi, a Middle, midst, center
 jang-gi, n Life, soul
 jang-gi gal-na, v To expire, to die
 jang-gi gnang-gip-a, a Living, animate
 jang-gi gri, a Lifeless
 jang-gi ja-ma, n Life, spirit and soul, the whole being
 jang-gil, n The back
 jang-gil-at-na, v To turn away, to turn the back upon
 jang-gil bol-gro, n The spine, the backbone
 jang-gil-chi, adv Behind, at the rear
 jang-gil-chum-u-ra n The space between the shoulder-blades
 jang-gil-dit-na, v To turn the face away, to turn backward
 jang-gil-it-na, v To turn the face away, to turn backward
 jang-gil kom chik, a Hunch-backed
 jang-gil kom chik-gip-a, n A humpbacked person
 jang-gil mat'chi, n The centre of the back
 jang-gil mik-kang, adv Backward and forward
 jang-gi ok'na, v To struggle (at the point of death)
 jang-gi sil-chi, n The soul, the spirit
 jang-gi-tang-a-ni, n Livelihood
 jang-gi tang-na, v To live
 jang-jang-ji-ji, adv Abruptly
 jang-jang-na, v To hasten, to hurry
 jang'jang-na, v To cut round
 jang'jot-na, v To be constricted in the middle
 jang'ki, n. A ladder, steps, a staircase
 jang'ki do-ga, n Neighbors
 jang-ki-pang, n The base of steps, the base of a ladder
 jang'ki tek-na, v To make a foothold in a hillside, to cut a foothold in a tree etc
 jang ki teng'ot-na, v To cut steps in a tree
 janga, n A rumor
 jang-na, v To spread a rumor
 jang'na v To cut steps
 jang rang, n A bridge (of one log, one board or a few bamboos)
 jang-tong, n The trunk (of the body)
 ja-ni-ja, a Monthly
 ja-nik-na, v To menstruate
 ja-ni-na, v To look closely, to examine, to look in a mirror
 ja-ni seng a, n Moonlight
 ja-ni teng a, n Moonlight, moonshine
 jan-ti, n A bamboo strainer (used inside the liquor-jar)
 ja-ok-ning, n A moonless night
 ja-ong-ga-re-a, n A lunar halo (or is it a paraselene ?)
 ja on-na, v To root downward, to droop
 jap, n A layer
 ja'pa, n The sole of the foot, the base, the paw (animals)
 ja pa jang-gil, n The top of the instep
 ja'pak, n The groin
 ja'pa kr'uk, n The heel
 ja'pang, n. Foundation, reason, origin, cause, base etc
 ja'pang gri, a Unfounded etc

- ja'pang kat-a, n The subject, the text
 ja'pa-ri, n A sore on the sole of the foot
 ja'pat-e, n The calf of the leg
 ja'pek, a Cloven-footed
 ja-pek, n An offshoot
 ja'pe-na, v To supplant
 ja'ping, n The thigh, the lap
 jap-jap, adv Hanging, drooping
 ja-na, v To file to place in layers
 jap-pi, n A bamboo umbrella.
 ja-prak, a Monthly
 ja-ra, a Stupid, foolish
 ja-ra, n An idiot, a fool
 ja-ra-gat-na, v To carry the clothes of the dead to the house of a relative
 ja'rak-a, a Fast, fleet, swift
 ja'rak-na, v To be fast, to be fleet etc
 ja-rak-na, v To return as a ghost to one's home after death
 ja-ram-bong, n A full moon
 ja'ram re'na, v To toddle (a child)
 ja're, n A branch-root of a tree (like banyan branch-root)
 ja're ja'sok-na, To arrive at one's destination
 ja'rek, n The foot of a hill, the base
 ja-reng, n Dried, cooked rice
 ja'reng-reng, n The shank, the tibia
 ja'rat, n The flat root of a tree above ground
 ja'ret-na, v To go astray
 ja-ri, n A silly, foolish woman
 ja-ri-gip-a, n. A sorcerer, an exorcist, a jungler etc.
 ja'rik-ing, n The shin
 ja'rik-na, v To chase; to pursue, to follow; to copy; to imitate
 ja-ri-na, v To practice sorcery, exorcism, jugglery etc
 ja'rim-na, v To make a foundation
 ja-ring-na, v To sacrifice for malaria
 ja'rit-ak ritak si-na, v To die one after another in great numbers (as in war, plague etc)
 ja'rok-na, v To trim
 ja-ron, n A dish towel, a duster
 ja-ro-a, a. Long (in time)
 ja-ro-na, v To delay, to be a long time
 ja'rong-te, n Dirt, gravel etc (sticks to feet, shoes etc)
 ja'rong-te nang-na, v To have dirt, gravel etc stick to feet etc
 ja'ru-we-na, v To swing the leg
 ja'sam-bri-gip-a, n A quadruped
 ja sam-gni-gip-a, n A biped
 ja-sel-na, v To prosper, to increase, to multiply
 ja-senga, n Moonlight
 ja-sengna, v To have the moon shine, to be happy, bright, cheerful
 ja si, n A toe
 ja si chu-a, n A crooked-toe
 ja-se-e, adv Cheerfully, willingly
 ja'si-ma, n The big toe
 ja'si-mang, n The hair on legs or feet
 ja'sim-il-na, v To sit with the legs straight
 ja'sin, adv Next below, next in line of birth
 ja-sing, n A thorny creeper
 ja'sing, n. Elephantiasis (?)
 ja'si-sep, n The space between the toes
 ja'skep, n A hoof

- ja'skep dak-na, v To be cloven-footed
 ja'skil, n A toe nail, a claw, a talon
 ja sku, n The knee
 ja'sku dip-an-na, v To kneel
 ja'sku su-et-a, n The kneecap, the patella.
 ja-sok-na, v To come to the time of childbirth
 ja'sok-na, v To be shallow, (enough to pass through water) to be long (enough for a person to lie on)
 ja'srang, n An anklet, a fetter
 ja'su-na, v To wash the feet
 jat, n Tribe, caste, race, nation
 jat-a, n A spear, a grinding mill
 ja tak-kim-kim, a Short-legged
 jat-a nat-gip-a, n A grinding mill, a grinder
 jat-a nat-na, v To grind
 ja'tang-na, v To travel with ease
 jat-a-ni ro ong, n A millstone
 ja'tap ja tao, adv Closely behind, closely after
 ja'tap ja'tap, n The sound of footsteps
 jat-chi, a Middle, central
 jat-chi, n The centre, the middle
 jat-chi-o, adv Amidst, among, between etc
 ja'te, n The fringe
 ja'te-chrap-chrap, n Heavy fringe
 ja'teng, n The leg
 ja-teng'a, n The moonlight
 ja-teng'na, v To have a bright moonlight
 ja'ting, n The part of the bamboo near the root
 ja-tok-a-ni, n. The constellation, Walking-stuck
 ja'tom-na, v To draw the feet up under the body
 ja'tong, n The leg
 jat-ra ga'hon, n A play, a drama
 jat re'na, v To lose caste
 ja-wa, n A tiger, a stranger, another person
 ja-wa dak-na, v To be killed by a tiger, to be killed by a stranger
 ja-wai-na, v To sow intending to transplant
 ja-wat-a, n A ceremony in honor of the diseased
 ja-wat-na, v To move out of another's light
 ja'wat-na, v To be separated, to be independent
 ja'wek ja'wek, a. Short-legged
 ja'weng, n The portion of the feet between the joints
 ja'en-na, v To frequent, to haunt
 ja we-we-na, v To sit upon something and swing the feet
 je, pron Who, which, what, that
 je-an, pron who, which, what, whoever, whichever, whatever
 je-ba, pron Anybody, anything, whosoever, whichever etc
 je-ba ong chong, In any case, be that as it may etc
 je-ba-si, adv Anyway
 je-chak-a-ni, n Rejection, refusal, denial
 je-chak-na, v To reject, to refuse, to deny
 je-chak-pil-a-ni, n A contradiction, a denial
 je-chak-pil-na, v To contradict, to deny

- je-chel-na, v To deny unwillingly, or reluctantly
 je-chi, adv Where, wherever, wheresoever, whereby etc
 je-chi-ba, adv Anywhere, everywhere
 je-chi je-chi, adv Anywhere, everywhere
 je-chol-chi-ba, adv By any means, in any way
 je-dak-e-ba, adv Anywhere, by any chance, by any means etc
 je-dak-e-mang-ba, adv Anyway, by any means etc
 je-gal-na, v To reject, to renounce, to discard
 je-git-a, adv As much as, as many as
 je-git-a-ba, adv Anyway, anyway, in any manner
 je-grik-a-ni, n A quarrel, a dispute, a debate, an argument etc
 je-grik-gip-a, n A quarreler, a disputer, a debater etc
 je-grik-na, v To quarrel, to debate, to argue, to dispute etc
 je-grik-rak-gip-a, n A very quarrelsome person
 je je, pron Who, Which (plural)
 je'jo je'jo, n The voice of a multitude
 je-kai, adv As much as
 jek-jek-juk-juk, adv Convulsively (as a child sobs)
 jek-jek-na, v To shake, to wave, to sway
 je-ko, pron Who, Which
 jel-a, a Many, numerous
 jel-a-bi, n An Indian sweetmeat, candy (jellabi)
 jel-bra jel-su-a-na, v To be fruitful and multiply.
- jel-bra-na, v To multiply and spread, to increase
 jel-na, v To multiply, to increase
 je man-de, pron Whosoever
 je-man-ja, a Praiseworthy
 jem'chi jem'chi, adv Frequently
 jem-jem, adv Often, frequently
 jem-na, v To decrease (in number, in quality)
 je-na, v To refuse, to deny, to reject, to argue etc
 jen-e-ten-e, adv With difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely etc
 jeng, n Fodder
 jeng-ge, n A cotton basket
 jeng-gim, n A species of reed (juice very sweet when stem is heated)
 jeng-ja, n A hand-made musical instrument (made of "mega")
 jeng-ja-bol, n Rubbish, any worthless thing
 jeng-ja-bol cha'na, v To eat anything obtainable
 jeng jeng, a Restless
 jeng jeng ong'na, v To be restless
 jeng jeng-na, v To be restless
 jeng-jri, n A metal cage
 jeng-kok, n A large basket (used for fodder)
 jeng-o gat-gim-in, n The fatter calf or bull
 jeng-o gat-na, v To fat a calf or bull (within an enclosure)
 jeng-pong, n A money-bag
 je-ni, pron Whose
 je-ni-ba, pron Whosoever
 jen-sal-o, adv Whenever, when
 jen-sal-o-ha, adv At any time
 jen-ten, adv With difficulty, scarcely, barely

- j-o**, adv Where
je-o-ba, adv Wheresoever, whomsoever etc
je-o je-o, adv Anywhere, everywhere
je-ona, adv Whereto
jep, n. A pocket
je-pe-na, v To deny absolutely
je-pil-na, v To deny completely
jep-ko-ri, n A pocket watch
je-pret-na, v To deny positively
je-ra, n A cross-examination
je-ra ra'na, v To cross-examine
jet, n The name of an insect (is heard in May only)
jet, a Near, close (relative)
jet-jet, a. Nearest, closest. (relative)
jet-jet-na, v To press, to urge
jet-na, v To squeeze, to press to gin
je-to-a, a Agreeable, willing
je-to-na, v To agree, to be willing
jet-pret-na, v To press with force, to squeeze hard etc
jhum, n Land that has been burned over and later cultivated
ji'ja ji ja, n The sound of many cries
ji'ji-na, v To cry out, to be noisy, to agitate
ji'jo ji jo, n The noise of a great crowd
jik, n A wife
jik-bu-rung, n An illegitimate wife
jik-chol, n A wife's former family
jik-de, n The family
jik-gip-a, n The wife
jik-git-e, n Another wife (while the first one is still living)
jik-gri, n. A widower.
jik-jak-a-ni, n. An uproar; a tumult
jik-jak-na, v To make an uproar, to have an excited conversation
jik-jek jik-jek mo-na, v To shake (as an earthquake does)
jik-jek-na, v To shake, to quiver
jik kim-na, v To marry a wife
jik-ma-mong, n The first wife (of a man who practices polygamy)
jik-mit-ang-a de-al-du-na, v To maintain a family
jik mit-e, n The family "mite"
jik-mong-ma, n The first wife (of a man who practices polygamy)
jik-na, v To entice, to allure, to beguile, to annoy
jik rik-na, v To take a wife for another,
jik-se, n Wife and husband
jik-se dak-na, v To behave like a married couple
jik-se gal-grik-a-ni, n A separation, a divorce
jik-se gal-grik-na, v To separate, to divorce
jik-se kat-a, n A couplet (ku'jikese)
jik-sek-e kat-na, v To elope
jik-sek-na, v To seduce, to entice
jik-se-sa, n A married couple
jil-a, n A town
jil-a-ni, n A domesticated animal (jillani)
jil-at-na, v To keep living things on shares
jil-dat-na, v To bump against
jil-jil-na, v To shiver, to tremble

- (with cold)jil-king-na, v To strive to push open
- jil-na, v To keep domesticated animals, to try to get in or out
- jil-pak-na, v To push with force
- jil-prak-na, v To push open (with the head ?)
- jil-pru-na, v To break through (with the head?)
- jil-rim-rim-na, v To push, or roll off, one after another (with head)
- jil-ru-ru-na, v To turn up the ground, (with nose, pigs) to push (with the head)
- jil-stap-na, v To domesticate carefully, to rear discreetly
- jil-tung-na, v To push hard against (with head)
- jima, a Moist, damp
- jim-je-jim-je, adv Very slowly, very shakily,
- jim-je-na, v, To move slowly, to shake
- jim jem-na, v To sprinkle, to travel from place to place
- jim-na, v To rain, to be moist, to be damp
- jim-wek-a, a Watery (too much water in mixture) heavy (rainfall)
- jin, n A saddle, wealth, riches
- jin gat-na, v To saddle
- jing-jing-bai, n A cicada
- jing-jeng-bak-jeng dak-na, v To be restless
- jing-jeng-na, v To be uneasy, to be troubled, to stir
- jing-jet jing-jet re'na, v To plod along (like a tortoise)
- jing-jet-na, v To move slowly, to shake
- jing-jing-beng, n A cicada
- jing'jeng-na, v To shift
- jing-jo-gip-a, n A liquid, a fluid, a weak person (fig)
- jing-jo-jing-jo, adv In a melting state
- jing-jo-jing-jo dak-na, v To melt, to dissolve
- jing-jong-na, v To melt, to dissolve
- jin-ka, n A gourd-like, edible fruit of a vine
- jin jin-na, v To shift, to dance close together, to speak in a soft, trembling voice
- jin-ma, n A multitude, a crowd, a throng, an assembly etc
- jin-ma jin-ma, n A great crowd
- jip-e a rik-na, v To brush off, to switch off (flies etc)
- jip-jang-na, v To walk about, to flap about (elephant's ears, leaves)
- jip-na, v To fan, to wave, to winnow, to row a boat
- jip-pong-na, v To winnow, to fan, to sift
- ji-ra, n Cumin
- Ji-su, n Jesus, Saviour
- jit-ang-na, v To move away
- jit-at-na, v To remove
- jit-grik-na, v To change places
- jit-ket-ket-na, v To press, to compress, to squeeze
- jit-na, v To move
- jit-pak-at-na, v To push off
- jit-pak-na, v To push, to thrust aside
- jit-pong-na, v To push through
- jit-ro-ro-na, v To move from place to place

- jo-a, n A game of chance
 jo-a kal-na, v To gamble
 jo-ar, n The peg in the ox-yoke
 job mi, n Barley
 jo-bot, adv Too much, more than is expected
 jo-bot-so-bot, adv Too much, overmuch, overabundant
 job-ra na, v To take the general examination
 jo bre-bre, a Miserable (not well)
 jo'dal-gap-na, v To fry flat
 jo-e-jap, adv Loosely (as a tail)
 jo-e-jo-e, adv Loosely
 jo-e-si-si-na, v To be miserable, to be wretched (illness)
 jo e su na, v To roast and pound new rice
 jo gel bak-gel, adv Hastily
 jo gel su'gel, adv Hastily
 jo-go-not, n A long, white pumpkin
 joi-pol, n Nutmeg
 joi-tun bi-te, n The olive
 joi-tun bol, n The olive tree
 jo'jeng jo'jeng, adv Restless
 jo'jo-na, v To roam
 jo-jong, n Little brother (used only in speaking to)
 jo-jrang-jrang, a Very thin
 jok-a-ni, n Safety, security
 jok-at-a-ni, n Salvation, redemption, liberation etc
 jok-at-gip-a, n A saviour, a deliverer, a liberator etc
 jok-at-na, v To save, to deliver, to liberate, to redeem
 jok-bek-na, v To fly very close together
 jok-e kat-gip-a, n. A fugitive
 jok-e kat-na, v To escape.
 jo'ki ka'na, v To parch until absolutely burnt
 jok-jok-na, v To shake, to leap up and down
 jok-jol-jol-na, v To flow on and on
 jok-kal-na, v To be easy to escape, to flow easily
 jok-mrak-na, v To flow along the surface
 jok-mrik-na, v To over-flow
 jok-na, v To flow, to escape
 jok-pak-na, v To flow on by forcing a way through
 jok-pe-na, v To break and flow through (a dam etc)
 jo'krap-na, v To fry, to roast
 jok-ret-na, v To flow diversely, to divert
 jok-rot-rot-na, v To flow through here and there
 jok-ru-ra-na, v To flow in and out
 jok-sel-sel-na, v To gush forth
 jok-sim-sim-na, v To flow constantly, to flow continually
 jok-sol-sol-a, a. Running (liquid)
 jok-sol-na, v To drain
 jok-sot-na, v To flow through
 jok-sret-na, v To flow off the course, to miss easily, to escape easily
 jok-su-ak-na, v To over-flow
 jok-tok, adv Barely, hardly
 jok-wat-na, v To release
 jok-wil-wil-na, v To flow in a circle
 jol, n A region, a section of country
 jol-a, a Pliable, supple
 jol'chok-na, v To come frequently
 jol-deng-bak-bak, a Slender, tall
 jol-deng-si-si, a. Slender, thin

- jol-ding-jol-dap dak-na, v To hang
(as a rope, a vine does)
- jol-e-rap-rap, a. Slender, tall and thin
- jol-i-brek-brek, a. Weak, frail, delicate
- jol'ji-min-ek-min-ek, a Very weak and slow
- jol-jol, adv Continually, straight along
- jol jol, adv Quickly without delay
- jol'kep-kep a Stooped, round-shouldered
- jol kreng-kreng dak-na, v To be tall and thin, to be slender
- jol-ong-ga, n A bag
- jol-pi, n A fish-basket (sets over the fish)
- jol-ru-ru, a Long and loose (tail)
- jol-tap-na, v To mend (bamboo articles)
- jol tok-tok, a Naked
- jol'we-na, v To droop
- jol wek-na, v To be over-cooked, to be over-ripe
- jom, n The god of the under world, the god of death
- jom-mrok-mrok, a. Sickly, listless, languid
- jom-mrok-mrok dak-na, v To languish, to mope
- jom-na, v To be ill
- jom'na, v To sneak, to skulk
- jom-pe jom-pe, adv Slowly
- jom-pal, n A crowbar
- jom-rak sa'arak-gip-a, a Sickly (chronic state)
- jom-rak sa'arak-gip-a, a Sickly (chronic state)
- jom-rak sa'arak-gip-a, n A chronic invalid, a valetudinaian
- jom-si jom-si re'na, v To walk slowly (weakness)
- jom-si-si, a Weak (from illness)
- jom-si-si dak-na, v To be weak from illness
- jo na, v To roast, to parch, to fry
- jon-ai, n A glowworm, a firefly
- jon-ar, n Spelt, rye
- jong, n A younger brother (used only in speaking to)
- jong'a, n A mole
- jong a-da, n Brethren, brothers
- jong-al, n A yoke
- jong an-cheng n A red rash (on toes and sole)
- jong bang-si n The name of a disease on the sole
- jong bi-bik, n A cocoon, a web
- jong bi-dik, n A burying-ground for lepers
- jong bo, n A white worm (lives underground)
- jong dik, n A burying-ground for lepers
- jong dol, n A species of cricket
- jong'gil-weng, n A singing insect (has a thrilling voice)
- jong-gip-a, n A younger brother (used only in speaking of)
- jong'gi-sil, n Name of an insect (has beautiful, greenish, glossy wings)
- jong-git-e, n A younger brother
- jong'jong-na, v To cause confusion, to become restless
- jong-kai-na, v To tease, to vex, to annoy, to joke etc
- jong'kong, a. Real actual (?)
- jong'ki, n. Insect dung
- jong-ki-chong, n The youngest brother

- jong'king, n A wood-eating insect
 jong'klong, n A naga sore (on leg or foot)
 jong kom, n A white worm
 jong me-ma, n A species of beetle
 jong mi-si, n An insect (as small as a grain of millet)
 jong mit-cheng, n A disease of the sole (small holes in the skin)
 jong mit-cheng cha na, v To have "jong mit-cheng"
 jong mot, n A wood and bamboo eating insect
 jong-sa-ri n Brother-in-law, wife's younger brother
 jong sik n A species of insect
 jong sik-chal-weng-na v To be badly worm-eaten
 jong sik-na, v To be worm-eaten
 jong snem, n A worm that eats dried fish
 jong su n A species of caterpillar
 jong su-em, n A worm found in dried fish
 jong tik-et, n A death-watch
 jon-ja, n Twins (triplet quadruplet, quintuplet etc)
 jo-nom ong na, v To give birth (human)
 jon-ti, n A snare, a trap (for wild fowl)
 jon-tol, n A distaff
 jon-tu, a Animate
 jo'ol-na, v To drip to leak
 jo ong, n An insect, a worm, a germ
 jo'ong cha a, a Worm-eaten
 jo'ong cha'na, v To be worm-eaten
 jo'ong chi'na, v To deposit maggots
 jo'ong tin-na, v To be worm-eaten
 jo'ong pu-a, n A wormhole
 jo-op jo-op, n A jogging pace
 jop-jop-na, v To trot, to wag, to go from place to place
 jop-na, v To be weak, to be feeble
 jo-ra, n A pair, a couple
 jo-ra-bak-na v To make a friendship
 jo-ra gri, a Unmated, odd
 jo-ra-na, v To join
 jo ret-ret-na, v To parch, to brown (in roasting)
 jo-ri-bak-na, v To embrace
 jo-ri-man-a, n A fine
 jo-ri-man-a ka na, v To fine, to impose a fine
 jo sa-a n A fever
 jo srak-na, v To partly parch, to slightly parch
 jo-ta-mang-si, n Spikenard
 jot-a-ni sil, n A fork
 jot bil-bil-na, v To poke about
 jot-brok-na v To stir thoughtlessly to poke thoughtlessly
 jot-chap-na, v To annex
 jot-chip-il-na v To hide (by thrusting into something)
 jot-chok-chok-na, v To pierce here and there
 jot-chok-na, v To pierce to thrust into
 jot-dik-dik-na v To touch again and again, to probe on and on
 jot-dik-na, v To touch, to probe, to point out
 jot-ding-ding-na, v To pierce incessantly, to poke continually etc

- jot-du-na, v To pierce hard, to press hard against
- jot-e on na, v To betray, to report against
- jot-gal-gal-na, v To pierce hastily, hurriedly
- jot-gil-gil-na, v To pierce along the surface
- jot-jot, adv Constantly, continually
- jot-jot-na, v To be over-insistent, to be over-earnest
- jot-king, adv Persistently, obstinately
- jot-king dak-na, v To persist, to persevere
- jot-na, v To pierce, to punch
- jo-ton ka a-ni, n An attempt, an endeavor
- jo-ton ka'na, v To try, to endeavor, to attempt
- jot-pil-na, v To stir
- jot-pin-ap-na, v To push into
- jot-pong-na, v To pierce through
- jot-pret-na, v To stab, to spear, to gore etc
- jot-pru-na, v To pierce open
- jot-rak-na, v To pierce hard
- jot-rek-su rek dak-na, v To hasten, to urge others to hasten
- jot-rok-rok-na, v To poke about, to clean up
- jot-tek-na, v To point out (by touching)
- jot-wek-na, v To pierce forcibly
- jrak-jrak, adv In a crowd, in a body, in a flock
- jrak-jrak, a Fresh, new, burning, blazing
- jrang-jrang, a Transparent, translucent
- jrang-jrang dak-na, v To be transparent, to emit light etc
- jrang-na, v To begin to shine, to dawn
- jrang-jrang, a Long, lengthy
- jra-o-a, a Painful, stinging
- jra-o jra-o dak-na, v To glitter, to glisten, to sparkle
- jrau-na, v To droop, to sag
- jreng-jreng, a Smooth, even, level
- jreng-mit-mit dak-na, v To be smooth, to be even etc
- jre-wak-wak, a Drooping
- jre-wak-wak dak-na, v To droop
- jri-a, a Heavy, weighty
- jrim-a, a Heavy
- jrim-a-ni, n The weight
- jrim-be-a a Ponderous
- jrim-jrim, adv Slowly, calmly, quietly, silently
- jrim-jrim dak-na, v To be slow, to be calm, to be quiet etc
- jrim-jrim-jram-jram dak-na, v To be very weary
- jring-ba-sal, adv Always, continually
- jring-jring, adv Always, continually ever
- jring-jrot, adv Permanently, everlastingly, forever etc
- jring-jrot, a Permanent, everlasting
- jrip, interj Hush ' hist ' tush ' tut ' be silent ' etc
- jrip dong-na, v To be speechless, to be silent
- jrip-jrip, adv Silently, soundlessly
- jrip-mit-ip, adv Quickly, noiselessly
- jrip-na, v To be silent
- jro-bat-na, v To swim across
- jro-e saa, n A burning pain. (like salt in a cut)

- jro-jro, adv Unanimously, with one accord
 jro-na, v To swim, to feel a smarting sensation
 jrong-gni, a. Digestible, dissolvable, solvent
 jrong-jrong, a Smooth, glossy, shiny
 jrong-na, v To melt, to dissolve
 jrot-na, v To spurt out (puse, paste etc)
 jru-na, v To slide, to slip
 jru-tong-tong, a Thick and long
 ju-ang-ang, a Deep and wide (cuts, wounds)
 ju-gi, n A giant spirit (garo god)
 juk-juk-na, v To tickle, to allure, to entice
 juk-na, v To seduce, to tempt (falsely)
 jul-ap, n A laxative, a purgative (magnesium sulphate)
 jul-i, n A pool, a narrow place
 ju-mang, n A dream
 ju-mang me mang, interj An exclamation expressing surprise, wonder, astonishment etc
 ju-mang nik-na, v To dream
 ju-mang si-na, v To be warned in a dream
 ju-ri-na, v To yoke
 jut-a, n A shoe, a boot
 jut-a-ni bu-du, n A shoe-lace
 jut-a sik-gip-a, n A cobbler, a shoemaker
- K**
- ka, n A word used in dancing to show joy, honor, power etc
 ka'a, a Bitter
 ka'a am-ja, v To be very displeased, to be angry
 ka'a chak-na, v To be able to restrain one's anger
 ka'a dak-gip-a, n One who is easily irritated, displeased etc
 ka'a dak-na, v To be irritated, to be displeased etc
 ka'a ding'na, v To be angry
 ka a dok-na, v, To beat the breast (in sorrow)
 ka a gap-a-ni, n Wrath, anger, fury, anguish etc
 ka a gap-na, v To be very angry etc
 ka a il ik-il'ik dak-na, v To be unduly angry
 ka a kop-na, v To hug
 ka a min-na, v To be exhausted
 ka a mo-na, v To have the heart flutter
 ka a-ni, n An act, a deed
 ka a ring cha-na, v To be angry continually
 ka a rim tom-na, v To refrain from expressing emotion
 ka a saa, n Heart-trouble, dyspepsia
 ka' sa-na, v To have heart-trouble, to have dyspepsia
 ka at-na, v To employ
 ka bak, n The bosom, the breast the belly (snake)
 ka-be, n A bamboo dringing-cup
 ka be-na, v To be broken-hearted, to be sorrowful
 ka-bik-na, v To tie in a knot (hair)
 ka-bing-na, v To tie to something
 ka-bit-na, v To tie along with
 ka-cha, n A chicken-basket, a bird-cage
 ka-chak-ra, n A beam, a sill, a joist
 ka'cha-na, v To be excited, to be angry

- ka-chap-na, v.** To fasten together.
ka-cha-ri, n. A law court.
ka-cha-ri nok, n A courthouse.
ka-chep-na, v. To tie tightly
ka'chi dak-na, v To show anger, to exert one's strength
ka'chip-na, v To be annoyed, to be vexed
ka-chip-na, v To tie something within
ka-chok-chum-na, v To tie into a bundle
ka'chol-et-na, v To pervert
ka-chop-na, v To bind up
ka-dak, n A dirty person
ka dang-a, a. Beautiful
ka dang-na, v To be beautiful
ka-de-a-ni bol, n A gallows
ka-de-e so'ot-na, v To kill by hanging
ka-de-na, v To hang, to suspend
ka-dep-na, v To tie in a small bundle
ka-di, n A head-band
ka -dil-na, v To lead (in working)
ka-di-sil, n A head-band of cloth with brase trimming
ka dim-e-at-gip-a, n A comforter
ka'dim-e-at-na, v To comfort, to console
ka-dim-na, v To bind together, to tie together
ka'dim-na, v To cooperate, to work together
ka'ding-a-ni, n Laughter
ka ding-at-a-ni, n Fun, merriment, gaiety
ka ding-at-gip-a, n A joker, a jester, a humorist
ka-ding-de'na, v To hand, to suspend
ka'ding-gak-na, v To laugh noisily.
ka'ding-gek-na, v To laugh too much
ka'ding-mi-si-na, v To deride, to ridicule.
ka'ding-na, v To laugh
ka'ding-sik-na, v To smile
ka'ding-smit-a-ni, n A smile
ka'ding-smit-na, v To smile
ka'ding-stek-a-ni, n A reproach
ka'ding-stek-na, v To reproach, to mock, to ridicule, to taunt etc
ka ding-wak-na, v To laugh heartily
ka'dong-a-ni, n Hope, trust, courage, confidence etc
ka'dong-at-a-ni, n Encouragement, assurance
ka'dong-at-na, v To encourage, to assure
ka dong-gop-a, n One who hopes, one who trusts, one who dares etc
ka dong-na, v To hope, to trust, to dare etc
ka dong-so-a-ni, n Expectation, anticipation
ka'dong-so-na, v To expect, to anticipate
ka-do-rek, n The tail of an Indian turban
ka-do-rek-na, v To make a turban (with a tail)
ka-du-ul-na, v To surround, to fence
kae-si-a-ni, n Suicide
kae-si-na, v To commit suicide
ka'gak-na, v To work hard
ka'gal-na, v. To lose heart, to be hopeless

- ka'git-chak**, a. Cruel; harsh.
ka'git-ing, a. Bad tempered
ka'gnang, a. Brave; courageous; daring etc
ka'gnang, adv. Angrily.
ka-gop-na, v. To tie up, to wrap up, to bandage.
ka-gra, n. A large species of reed
ka-grang-na, v. To fence, to build a wall
ka'gu-al-na, v. To be comforted, to be consoled
kai kai, interj. An exclamation used while dancing
ka-jang-jot-na, v. To tie around (tightly)
ka-jang-na, v. To tie around
ka-ji-a, n. A quarrel, a dispute
ka-ji-a ka na v. To quarrel to dispute
ka'jik-a, n. Tickling sensation
ka jik-na, v. To tickle
ka-jin-a, n. A tax, a revenue
ka-jin-a gil-gip-a, n. A tax collector, a publican
ka-jin-a gil-na, v. To collect a tax, to collect revenue
ka'jro-na, v. To be tired of, to have a sour stomach
kak, n. The horn of a rhinoceros, a cork
ka-kak-pru, a. Dirty, grey
ka'kam ka'kam, adv. Impulsively, angrily
ka-kam-na, v. To tie securely
ka'kam-na, v. To work permanently
ka-ka-na, v. To bind together
ka-kep-na, v. To bind tightly
ka'kil-ok, n. The tip of the sternum
ka'kim-ka'kim, adv. Contentedly
ka'kit, n. The bile; the gall.
ka'kit-na, v. To itch.
kak-kak, n. The sound of tapping, rapping, coughing; caw caw.
kak-kak kok-kok, n. The sound produced by people coughing together.
kak-kak-na, v. To tap, to rap, to cough
kak-ket, a. Just, true, genuine
kak-ket dak-gip-a, n. A just person, a righteous person etc
kak-ket dak-na, v. To do justly, to do righteously etc
kak-ket-gip-a, a. Honest, upright, just, reliable etc
kak-ket-makket, adv. Exactly, certainly, surely, at the very time
kak-ket ong a-ni, n. Justice, uprightness, righteousness etc
kak-kim kak-kim, n. The sound of a great multitude
kak-krang-krang, adv. In vain
kak-krang-krang dak-na, v. To have nothing
kak-ku, n. A species of creeper
kak-ku-rak, adv. Suddenly
kak-ku-rak-na, v. To throw back suddenly (the head ?)
ka-klak, n. A turtle
ka-klak, a. Bald (head)
ka'kol, n. The pit of the breast
ka-krang-na, v. To tie firmly
ka krem-na, v. To do to call attention, to do to cover confusion
kak-si, n. An earthen, drinking vessel (has a spout on the side)
kak-tip-kak-tip dak-na, v. To work quickly and well, to make a springing motion

- kak-wa, n** A cymbal.
kal, n. Ashes (used as soda)
kal-a, a. Deaf.
kal-ai, n. A species of pulse
kalak-gip-a, n A meddler.
kal'ak-na, v To meddle
kal'a-ni, n A game. (played by one person)
kal-a-si, n A sailor
kal-bong, n A place for rubbish
kal-chi, n Lye, potash
kal-eng kal-cheng, a. Bad, smell sour (taste)
kal-eng-tok, a Bald, bare (place, head)
kal e ro-na, v To insult
kal'grik-a-ni, n A game
kal'grik-gip-a, n A player
kal'grik-na, v To play
kal-i, n Ink, blank, empty, vacant
kal-i chuk-a, n Good ink, ink that writes well
kal-i doat, n An inkwell
kal-im-a-ni, n Lamentation, mourning, bewailing etc
kal-im-na, v To lament, to mourn to bewail, to grieve etc
kal-i nang-mrak-na, v To blot along the surface
kal-i nang-na, v To blot
kal'-na, v To play (alone)
kal-pa, n The shelf over the fireplace, the basket for newly made leaven
kal-pit, a. Gray
kal-sim, a Dark colored
kal'stap-a-ni, n. Blasphemy
kal'stap-na, v To blaspheme
kal'stek-na, v To be sarcastic, to deride, to ridicule
kal-tap, n A scar, a spot.
kal-tap-ru, a. Gray, drab; dust color.
kal-tek, a, Degraded, mean, worthless
kal-ting-na, v. To have a mineral taste, to taste of soda.
kam, n Work
kam, n A small plot (within a cultivation)
kam-a, a. Very hot, burn.
ka'ma, adv Below, under, underneath
kam-a-cheng, n A red flea
ka ma-chi, adv Down, below, beneath
ka ma-chi-pak, adv Toward, near at hand
ka-mal, n A priest, a midwife, a blacksmith
ka mal-a, a Lawful, legal
ka-mal ong a-ni, n The priesthood
kam-a-ni dak, n A brand, a cachet
ka ma-o, adv Below, under, underneath
kam-be, n A piece of split ham-boo, the top (of anything growing)
kam-be-pe-a, n A predestinated illness believed to come to all
kam-cham-na, v To burn to ashes
kam-chet-chet-na, v To burn to charcoal
kam-chon'na, v To consume (by fire)
kam'dak, adv Nearest, closest (relative)
kam-eng-gip-a, a. Burning
kam-e-ra, n. A spice that is mixed with tobacco
ka'me-rang, n. Hair on the breast

- ka'me-sak-na, v To prickle
 ka'me-seng-a, a. Sour and bitter
 kam-gri-gip-a, a. Unemployed
 kam-gri-gip-a, n An unemployed person
 ka'mik-ken-gip-a, a. Threatening
 ka'mik-ken-na, v To threaten
 kam-il-a, n A workmen
 kam-is, n A shirt, an undershirt
 ka'mi-si-na, v To scoff, to mock, to threaten by sounds (wild animals)
 kam-ka chak-na, v To help another (in work)
 kam-ka gip-a, n A worker
 kam'kam, a Only
 kam-ka na, v To work, to labor
 kam ka'na, v To divide a field into plots
 kam-ki-wak-na, v To be badly scorched
 kam-krem-na, v To consume to burn until brittle
 kam-krep-na, v To shrivel (in heat)
 kam-na, v To burn
 kam na, v To pile up
 kam on na, v To employ
 kam-pil, n A sour orange
 kam-pong-na, v To burn through
 kam-prak-na, v To scorch
 kam-pru-na, v To burn making a hole
 kam-ra, n A joist
 kam-ret-ret-na, v To scorch
 kam-sim-prak-na, v To burn the surface black
 kam-skok-na, v To singe
 kam-srak-na, v To scorch
 kam-sro-na, v To burn the surface
 ka'mung-rang'mung, adv Impulsively
 kam wat-na, v To resign, to quit
 ka-na, a. Blind
 ka-na, v To tie, to fasten, to bind
 ka'na, v To do, to execute.
 ka'nam-a, a Kind, gentle.
 ka'nam-ja, a. Unkind, cruel
 ka-na ong'at-na, v To blind.
 ka-na ong'gip-a, n A blind person
 ka'nap-na, v To work for food or money
 kan-cha, n A cloth (not Garo made)
 kan-cha dak-gip-a, n A weaver
 kan-cha dak-na, v To weave
 kan-chu, n A stick (used to stir rice when cooking)
 kan'chok, n The heart
 kan-chu-ri, n An earthworm, an angleworm
 kan-chu-ri-rip-at, n A small species of angleworm
 kan-da, a. Short (not full length)
 kan dang-na, v To be short (skirt etc)
 kan-di, a Half
 kan'dik-a, a Short
 kan dik-at-na, v To shorten, to abbreviate, to abridge
 kan ding-a, a. Short
 kan drong, n A species of large earthworm
 ka-nek, n A folded leaf (for drinking purposes)
 kang, v A word of request (used before or after the verb)
 kang-al, a. Poor, needy
 kang-al, n The poor, the needy
 kang-al ong'a-ni, n Poverty, need
 kang-al ong na, v To be poor, to be needy
 kang-bang-na, v To entangle

- kang'chang-na**, v. To lock (with bar or bolt)
- kang-dang-na**, v To be entangled, to be hindered, to be prevented
- kang-ding-kang-ding**, adv, adv In confusion (objects)
- kang'jang-jang**, adv Showing off (sitting up high)
- kang-kang**, n The sound of hammering
- kang kang-na**, v To be lopsided
- kang'ka-re**, n The loin
- kang'ka-re ka-a-ni**, n A girdle, a belt
- kang'ka-re ka-na**, v To gird the loins, to be determined to do
- kang ka-re pe'na**, v To bend back from the waist
- kang'ka-re sa-a**, n A backache
- kang-ka-wek**, n A bitter, bright yellow fruit (used as a vegetable)
- kang-kri**, n A pulm
- kang-na**, v To claim possession, to reserve, to obstruct
- kang na**, v To fasten with a a bar
- kang-pil-na**, v To reclaim
- kang-sa-ri**, n A small shield
- kang-sek-sek-na**, v To counter-claim, to claim by force
- kang-si**, n The scale-beam of steel-yards
- kang-si-kang-dang**, adv Roughly, disorderly, intricately
- ka-ni**, n Opium
- ka-ni-a**, n An opium-eater, a great tobacco smoker.
- ka'nul-na**, v To struggle, to strive (to obtain something)
- ka'nul-stap-na**, v To endeavor with-
- out ceasing, to try again and again
- kan kan**, n The cry of the bear
- kan-na**, v To suckle, to pour into the mouth (liquid)
- kan-sa-ma**, n A butler
- kan-ta**, n A bell, an hour
- kan-ta dok-na**, v To ring a bell
- ka'ok-na**, v To lament over, to feel sorry for, to miss
- ka'o-kop-na**, v To hug
- ka'ok-si-na**, v To miss, to lament
- ka'o-nang-a-ni**, n Anger, vexation, annoyance, irritation etc
- ka o-nang-e je-gruk-na**, v To wrangle, to quarrel, (in anger)
- ka'o-nang-na**, v To be angry, to be vexed, to be annoyed etc
- ka'o-nang-rak-gip-a**, n A very angry person
- ka o-nang-rak-gip-a**, a Furious, wrathful
- ka'o-nang-rak-na**, v To be easily angered, to be easily vexed
- kap**, n The sound of ringing (ruepees, flat things)
- ka pa-gip-a**, n A fellow-worker
- ka-pak-krang-na**, v To tie, or bind, firm and tight
- ka pak-na**, v To long for, to yearn for, to miss
- kap-a-sing**, n An oyster
- ka-peng-na**, v To dam water, to obstruct by fencing
- ka-ping-na**, v To cover the head with cloth, to cover an opening
- kap-kap**, n The sound of hammering
- kap-kap**, a Near, close
- kap-na**, v To land a boat, to cock (in small quantity of water)

- ka'po-ka'po dak-na, v To pant
 ka'pong, n A coward
 ka'pong, a Timid, fearful, cowardly
 kap-pe, n Soft wood
 kap-rang, n A cluster, (raisins) a cake, (figs) a layer (flat things)
 ka prang, n The caul, the pleura, the diaphragm
 ka-rai, n A frying-pan
 ka-rai-na, v To plough the first round,
 ka rak-a, a Brave, bold, courageous
 ka'rak-gip-a, n A brave person, a courageous person etc
 ka-rang, n Dirt, filth (bodily)
 ka-rang cha'na, v To have a skin disease (ringworms ?)
 ka ran-na, v To begin at once, to work without delay
 ka-rap, n A famine
 ka-rek, n A bean
 ka rek-a, n Nausea
 ka-rek-gron, n A species of poisonous bean
 ka rek-na, v To be nauseated, to loath, to be disgusted
 kaa-reng-si-na, v To tie one after another when stringing together
 ka-ri, n Salt, season, the year
 ka-ri chang-sa, adv Year after next
 ka-rik-ka, n A creeping plant (roots and leaves medicinal)
 ka rik-na, v To work after another
 ka'rim-gip-a, n A cooperator, a colaborer
 ka-rim-na, v To bind together
 ka'rim-na, v To work together, to cooperate
 ka-ri-nang-na, v To be salty.
 ka-ri-ni su-ua, n. A savor; a flavor; the taste
 ka-ri pu-na, v To salt, to season
 ka-ri-sim, n Black salt
 ka-rit-eng-na, v To tie in knots
 kar-kan-a, n A workshop
 ka-ro, n A cockroach
 ka-rok-si, n Dandruff
 ka-rol-i, n A heifer
 ka-rom-rom-na, v To bind hand and foot (?)
 ka'rong-na, v To do habitually
 ka-rong-na, v To tie as usual
 ka rong-te, n The gizzard
 ka-ru, n A dead tree, or root (because water decayed)
 ka ru-ang-ru-ang dak-na, v To grieve, to be distressed
 ka sa-a, n Love, affection
 ka sa-chak-a-ni, n Pity, mercy, sympathy, compassion etc
 ka sa-chak-na, v To pity, to be merciful, to sympathize etc
 ka sa-e dak-a-ni, n Mercy, loving-kindness, tenderness
 ka sa-e dak-gip-a n A kind-hearted person, a merciful person etc
 ka sa-gip-a, a Dear, beloved, darling etc
 ka sa-grik-na, v To love one another
 ka'sa ka dik, a Sympathetic
 ka sa-na, v To love
 ka sa nik-na, v To pity
 ka sa-ning-gi-ja-gip-a, a Cruel, hard-hearted, unkind etc
 ka'sa-ning-gip-a, a Kind-hearted, sympathetic
 ka'sa-pa-e, adv Please, kindly
 ka'sa-ri-ri, adv Tenderly, affectionately

- ka-sa ru-gip-a, n** A coppersmith.
ka-si, n. Itch, a eunuch, a castrated animal, a species of grass
ka-si cha'na, v To have itch
ka'sik, n A crab
ka'sik-a, a. Slightly bitter
ka-sa ka-rok, n Scurvy
ka-si ka-rok cha'na, v To have scurvy
ka'sik-sik-na, v To sob
ka-sik-sik-na, v To repeat work, to repeat an act
ka-si-na, v To castrate
ka'sin-a, a. Cold, cool, slow
ka sin-at-na, v To cool
ka'sin-dik-dik, adv Lonely, calmly, slowly
ka sin-dik-dik dak-na, v To be lonely, to be calm, to be slow
ka'sin-e, adv Slowly, silently, softly
ka sin-e ka'sin-e, adv Very slowly very silently, very gradually
ka'sin-jrim-jrim, a Absolutely quiet, calm, silent etc
ka-si-pong, n A scattering itch
ka'si-rok-rok, a. Joyful, cheerful, light-hearted etc
ka si-rok-si-rok, adv Joyfully, cheerfully, melodiously etc
ka-sit-a, a. Tight, firm
ka-sit-na, v To tie tightly, to fasten firmly
ka'skim-na, v To regret, to deplore
ka'so ka'rek, a. Tired. (of hearing too much and too loud a noise)
ka'sok-na, v To be courageous, to be brave, to dare.
ka-so-na, v To tie in advance
ka'so-na, v To do in advance.
ka-song-chok-na, v To bind upside down, to bind and hang upside down
ka'so-ok-so, a. Troublesome, annoying
ka'sop, n The lung
ka'sop cha'na, v To have consumption, tuberculosis, phthisis etc
ka'so-so-na, v To feel disagreeable, to be unpleasant to hear
ka-sot, n A sheaf, a bundle
ka'sot, n A bad tempered person
ka-sot-na, v To tie in a sheaf, to tie in a bundle
ka spe-na, v To sigh
ka'spu, n Foam, forth
ka-srang, n A tobacco pipe
ka-sring-na, v To tie a string on both ends
ka'sri-sri, a Pleasant, gentle, sweet (tone or voice)
ka'srok-a-ni, n Rejoicing, jubilation, gladness etc
ka-srok-na, v To tie loosely
ka'srok-na, v To rejoice, to exalt, to be jubilant etc
ka-srok-na, v To bind loosely
ka-stit-na, v To tie into a knot
ka'stong-na, v To choke
ka'su-ang-su-ang, a. Lonely, lonesome
ka'su-ang-ang dak-na, v To miss, to long for, to yearn for etc
ka'su-na, v To be broken-hearted, to be exceedingly sorrowful
kat, n. A ringworm
kat, interj Go away ! get away ! (to domestic animals)

- kat-a**, n A word, a story.
kat-a a'jong, n. A foreign fable
kat-a jo-ra, n A compound word
kat-ang-na, v To run away, to flee
ka'tap-o ka'tap-o dak-na, v To puff, to pant
kat-ba-na, v To come running
kat-bat-na, v To cross, to cross and settle
kat-bil-dang-na, v To run away in confusion
kat-bil-ding-bil-dang-na, v To run away in great confusion
kat-bok-na, v To pretend to run away
kat-cha-a-ni, n Joy, fun, delight, cheerfulness, happiness etc
kat-cha-na, v To rejoice, to be happy, to be cheerful etc
kat cha na, v To be scurvy, to have ringworms
kat-chi, n A sickle, a reaping hook, an evil spirit, lye, potash
kat-chi bol, n The name of a tree that has very poisonous sap and seeds
kat-chi go-a, n A rash, (supposed to be caused by the evil spirit shooting at the person) emerald (scripture)
kat-chi man'gip-a, n A magician
kat-chung, n A stinging ant
kat-chi-nik-a dak-gip-a, n A false prophet
kat-chi-nik-a-ni, n A prophecy
kat-chi-nik-gip-a, n A prophet, a seer
kat-chi-nik-gip-a me'chik, n A prophetess
kat-chi-nik-na, v To prophesy, to foretell
kat-chi-prak-na, v To be too salty; to have too much soda.
kat-chi-rang-si, n. An evil spirit
kat-chu wa-sing, n. A bamboo section (used to hold lye)
kat-di-di-na, v To urge to run, to run in excited confusion
kat-dik-dak-na, v To run and hit something, to run at random
kat-dik-na, v To run suddenly
kat-dim-dim-na, v To run all together, to all flee together
kat-du-ul-na, v To run around
kat-e jok-na, v To escape
ka tek-a, a Slightly bitter
ka'tek-na, v To be slightly bitter
kat-gak-na, v To bump against (by running)
kat-gip-a, n A runner
kat-i-grik-a-ni, n Cancellation
kat-i-grik-na, v To cancel
ka tik-ik, n The hollow part of the chest
ka til-ik ok-til-ik dak-na, v To be nauseated
ka tim-na, v To help, to render service
kat-i-na, v To eliminate, to dismiss, to remove
ka'ung, a. Passionate, irritable, ill-tempered
ka ting dak-na, v To be passionate, to be irritable, to be angry
ka'ing rang'ing, adv Passionately, harshly, hastily etc
ka-tip-na, v To bandage, to tie up
kat-i sat-a, n The monsoon
kat-i sat-na, v To pour, to rain unceasingly

- kat-jok-jok-na, v** To trot
kat-na, v To run, to flee, to abscond
kat-nap-na, v To take shelter, to take refuge
kat-nap-ram, n A place of shelter, a place of refuge
ka-tom, n A package, a bundle
ka-tom-na, v To make a package, to make a bundle
katong, n The heart
ka'tongmong-got, n Courage (that on which the heart rests)
ka'tong nang-na, v To give serious attention
ka-tot-eng-na, v To knot
kat-pak-na, v To run over, to knock down
kat-rik-na, v To run after, to follow
kat-ro-ro-gip-a, n A fugitive, a run away
kat-ro-ro-na, v To run away, to flee from place to place
kat-sek-na, v To outrun, to outstrip
kat-su-sa-a-ni, n A race
kat-su-sa-na, v To run a race
kat-tim-ang-na, v To run fast (feet striking with force)
kat-wing-wing-na, v To run here and there, to flee to and fro
ka-wak, n A ringworm, a person who has ringworms
ka-wak bi-ma, n A species of fly (causes disease among dogs)
ka-wak cha'na, v To have ringworms
ka'wak-na, v To be nauseated
ka-wak-prong-prong, a. Haphazard (ringworms)
ka-wak-prong-prong dak-na, v To have ringworms here and there.
ka-wal, n A gill
ka'wat-na, v To forsake work before completion
ka-wat-te, a An armadillo
ka-we, n A bamboo perch for roasting rice
ka-wek, n A bamboo perch for roasting rice
ka-wing-na, v To wind about and tie
ke-bing-na, v To entangle (horns)
ke-chi, n Scissors, shears
ke-chi dal'gip-a, n Shears
ke-gak-na, v To butt
ke'ja, a Unmarriageable, (between clans) unbecoming, inappropriate
ke-jur bi-te, n The date
ke-jur bol, n The date palm
kek kek, n A croaking sound
kel-e su na, v To strike with the thumb
kel-eng, n A person with one eye
kel-i, n A bolt, a peg, a fastener
kel'kel-na, v To hasten, to hurry
kel-ki, n A window
kel ok-kel'ok, n The sound of continual coughing
ke-ma, n Forgiveness, pardon
ke-ma bi'na, v To ask forgiveness, to ask pardon, to apologize
ke-ma ka'na, v To forgive, to pardon
kem-rang, n A worm that eats dried fish (jong'snem ?)
ke-na, v To hook, to butt, to gore, to gird on a sword
ke'na, v To snare, to entangle, to be marriageable (allowed by custom)

- ken-a-ni, n. Fear
 ken-at-na, v. To frighten
 ken-be-an, n. Terror
 ken-be-gni, n. Horror, fright, terror etc
 ken-be-gni-gip-a, a. Horrid, frightful, terrible
 ken-chak-a-ni, n. Fear, doubt
 ken-chak-na, v. To fear for another, to be doubtful, to be suspicious
 ken-chi-bing, n. A prop (from one tree to another)
 ken-chi-bing-na, v. To fasten a prop (to climb a tree)
 ken-dik-a-ni, n. Danger
 ken-dik-na, v. To be somewhat in danger
 ken-ding-na, v. To be a little afraid
 keng-bing, n. A hook
 keng-bing-na, v. To hook
 keng-keng-gip-a, n. A provoker
 keng-keng-na, v. To provoke, to annoy, to vex etc
 ken-gni, n. Fear, doubt, danger
 keng-gni-gip-a, a. Terrible
 ken-gok-na, v. To be greatly terrified, to be much frightened
 ken-jagok-na, v. To be petrified with fear
 ken-man-gi-ja, adv. Without fear, with boldness
 ken-man-si-man-ja, a. Safe, undisturbed, unafraid
 ken-na, v. To be afraid
 ken'na, v. To comb the hair, to rake
 ken-ning-gip-a, n. A timid person
 ken-rak-a, a. Timid, fearful, cowardly
 ken-rak-gip-a, n. A coward
 ken-sik ken-sik dak-na, v. To have a little fear, or doubt, or suspicion
 ken-so-na, v. To dread; to apprehend.
 ken'tra, n. A fin.
 ke-pak-na, v. To throw with the horns, to butt away
 kep-na, v. To pinch, to nip
 kep-prot-na, v. To pinch through
 kep-pru-na, v. To pinch open
 kep-wat-na, v. To release, to relinquish
 ke-ra, n. A small basket (rice)
 ke-ra-mik-chi, n. A small, beautifully woven basket
 ke-rang, n. A small basket (used to gather the seed grains)
 ke-rek-ka, n. A hand cotton-gin
 ke-ri-a, n. Toll, fare
 ke-ri-na, v. To fence
 ke-rok-na, v. To separate rice from the husk, to fan with a side motion
 ke-si, n. Scissors
 ke-sra-me-sra, n. A littered up house
 ket-a, a. Tight, firm
 ket-at-na, v. To crook, to fasten
 ket-chi, n. The side
 ket-cha, n. A large, red, biting ant
 ket-chang-na, v. To stick fast
 ket-chi-na, v. To move sidewise
 ket-kat, a. Tight, firm
 ket-ket-kut-kut, a. Crowded, dense, compact
 ket-ket-na, v. To be tight, to be firm
 ket-met, a. Crowded, (to the fullest extent) too narrow
 ket-na, v. To be tight, to be firm
 ket-tal, n. A large knife, a cleaver
 keu, n. Marrow
 ke-wal, n. An oar, a paddle
 ke-wal-i, n. A boatman, a ferryman

- ki, n.** Excrement, dung, stool
ki'ak, n. Settlings
ki'bit, n. A dung-beetle (ki'dil, ki'chil)
ki-bon, n. The end part of a root
ki'bong-bong-na, v. To have frequent stools
ki'chip-na, v. To have an unconscious stool
ki'chong, n. A comb
ki'chrak-a, n. An unusual case of diarrhoea
ki'chrak-na, v. To have an unusual case of diarrhoea
ki'gol, n. A small stick for cleaning the anus
ki'gong, n. A latrine, a privy
ki'gong-dam, n. A latrine, a privy
ki'i, n. Excrement, dung, stool
kik-do-na, v. To uncover (by lifting up)
ki-ki, n. The sound of laughing, the sound of giggling
ki-ki-na, v. To laugh, to giggle
ki ki-na, v. To shake off
kik-na, v. To strip off, to uncover
kik-prak-na, v. To open up
kil, n. Cotton
kil-a, n. A fort, a stronghold, a fortress, a citadel
kil-a-ni si-pai-rang, n. A garrison
kil-ap, n. Ginned cotton
kil-bol, n. A wild cotton (grows taller than the cultivated)
kil-chap, a. Ginned cotton
kil-chri, n. Cotton seed (which is reserved for planting)
kil-ding, n. Thread; string
kil-ding bo-ra, n. A ball of thread (used on the spindle)
kil-ding do'chi, n. A ball of thread, a spool of thread
kil-ding rik-na, v. To spin.
kil-ding-wen-a-ni, n. A spool
kil-ding-wen-gim-in, n. A skein
kil-ding-wen-na, v. To wind thread, string etc
kil-go-a, n. Cotton (that has burst from the bud)
kil-go-na, v. To have cotton burst out
kil-gong, a. The stem of the cotton plant
kil-gron, n. Cotton seed (separated from the cotton)
kil-ip-e, n. A fibre (from a tree and is used on making mats)
kil-jet-na, v. To gin cotton
kil-ki, n. Immature cotton seed
kil-kok, n. A cotton basket
kil-kra, n. A fibre
kil-na, v. To clear land (after burning)
kil-ok, n. The nape of the neck
kil-pu-a, n. The cotton seed sowing dance
kil rik-na, v. To spin
kil-ta, n. A small basket (carried on the head)
kil-ta-pu, n. Mature cotton seed
kil-teng, n. Raw cotton, unginned cotton
kil-tom, n. A mass of cotton, a ball of thread
kim-a, n. A memorial post
kim-a-chol dong-a-chol, n. The matrimonial line
kim-al-na, v. To entice, to attract, to allure, to persuade
kim-a-na, v. To exterminate, to be freed from husk
kim-a sal-na, v. To hew out a memorial post

- kim-a song-na, v** To erect a memorial post.
kim-bang-gri-na, v To thunder very hard.
kim'bik, n The edge of the thatched roof
kim'bik pe'na, v To do the last thatching of the ridge
kim'bri, n The top, the peak.
kim'bri pe'na, v To do the last thatching at the top
kim-chit, n Name of a shrub (has honeycombed, edible blossoms)
kim-chol, n A crest, a tuft
ki me, n A tail
ki'me pal-tak, n A short tail (also flat ?)
ki me pe a-ni, n A rudder
kim-il, n Wool, feathers, hair
kim-il-a, a Muddy, roily
kim-il-at-na, v To roil
kim-il-ni a kol, n The pores of the skin
kim-il-ni kil-ding, n Yarn
kim-il ra'sot-gip-a, n A shearer
kim-il ra sot-na, v To shear
kim-it-a-ni, n An eraser
kim-it kim-it, a Pitch-dark
kim-it kim-it, adv Instantly
kim-it-kim-it dak-na, v To vanish, to disappear
kim-it-na, v To erase, to obliterate, to extinguish, to bolt out
kim-jim-a, a Short and graceful
kim-jim-jim, a Beautiful (leaves etc)
kim-ka, n The name of a shrub (has bitter, edible fruit)
kim-kim, a Firm, solid, steadfast
kim-kim, adv. Firmly; steadfastly.
kim-kim, n. Stability; steadfastness.
kim-kim-at-na, v. To stabilize, to make firm, to make steadfast
kim-kim-gi-ja-gip-a, a. Movable; unstable, unsteadfast etc.
kim-ko kim-ko, a. Noisy; loud. (voices, song)
kim-ko-kim-ko bik-bo-bik-bo, n. A tumult, a noisy crowd
kim-mal-na, v To be proper to marry
kim-na, v To marry, to wed
kim-ong-a, a. Muddy, roily
kim-ong-at-na, v To roil
kim-pret-a, n Thunder
kim-pret-na, v To thunder
kim-ru-ru kim-pret-na, v To thunder very hard, back and forth
kin, n A flying ant
ki na, v To have a bowel movement
kin-ap-o, adv Tomorrow
kin-ap-sot-ni, adv Day after tomorrow, in the future
kin-da, n The fireplace outside the house
kin-da-gre, n The name of a small fish
kin'dik, n An ant nest
king-gal-na, v To upset
king-ga-o-na, v To peel open, to open (the lid)
king-kang, n A piece of bamboo (used to produce fire by friction)
king'kang-na, v To stick, to obstruct

- king-king sal-na, v. To produce fire by friction (using bamboo)
- king-king, adv. Until, till; unto, as far as
- king-kot, adv. Steadfastly, persistently, obstinately
- king-kot dak-na, v. To adhere, to stick
- king-na, v. To bear the expense of a feast, to break open a shell
- king-ro-a, a. Long (leaf)
- king-stok-na, v. To upset, to pour out
- king-tal-na, v. To open wide, to spread out
- king-weng-a, a. Oblique, slanting leaning etc
- king-weng-weng-na, v. To lean, to slant
- kin-ma, n. The white ant
- kin-ok-na, v. To put the hand into a hole
- kin-sep, n. A very small, white ant
- kin te, n. A lump of earth
- kin-til til-na, v. To catch birds (using ants as bait)
- ki pat, n. The stick that supports a basket at the bottom
- ki'p'il, n. The back end of a man's loin-cloth
- kip-na, v. To hold in the mouth, (liquid) to close, (an umbrella) to put on (a coat, shirt etc)
- ki-ro, n. Heart-wood
- ki'sim-bu, n. The anus (of animals)
- ki'sang, n. The buttock, the rump
- ki'sang-chi, adv. Behind, in the rear.
- ki'sang-dam-dam, n. A big, fat buttock.
- ki'sang-kel ki'sang-kel, a. Upside down. (a person)
- ki'sang-kel ki'sang-kel dak-na, v. To fall head-foremost, heels over head
- ki'sang ki'sang re'na, v. To follow closely behind
- ki'sang-kol, n. The rectum, the anus
- ki'sang-sep, n. The hip-bone
- ki'sang-te, n. Buttock
- ki sep, n. The perineum (kisepra)
- ki si, n. Flatulence
- ki'sik, n. A corner
- ki'si-na, v. To have gas escape from the bowels
- ki sing, n. The turtle, the tortoise
- ki sing-kop, n. The pelvis
- ki sing-kop-srek, a. Hip deep (water)
- kis-mis, n. The raisin
- ki sning, n. The lower part of the back
- ki-sii, n. An instrument for binding paddy
- ki srot-na, v. To pass stools involuntarily
- ki tap, n. A book
- ki tap bi'sa, n. A pamphlet
- ki tap se-gip-a, n. An author
- kit-cha, n. A red, stinging ant
- kit-chu, n. A weeding implement
- kit-chi-chi-na, v. To scatter
- kit-e se-gip-a, n. An engraver
- kit-e se-na, v. To engrave (inscriptions, figures)
- ki'tuk, n. The corner, the extremity
- kit-gal-na, v. To excavate
- kit-gim-in, a. Graven
- ki'tung, n. The hindermost part, the last part
- kit-na, v. To engrave

- kɪ'tong, n.** A lump. (in a stool)
kɪt-rok-rok-na, v. To dig and scrape out.
kɪt-wek-na, v To dig out in lumps
kɪt-wek, n The entrails of an animal
kleng-bak, n A hollow spot in the flesh
kna-a-nɪ kat-a, n News, tidings
kna-chak-na, v To listen, to harken, to answer
kna-dik-na, v To overhear, to hear unexpectedly
kna-gɪp-a, n A hearer
knal, n A harp
knal chon-gɪp-a, n A psaltery
knal mo-gɪp-a, n A harper, a harpist
knal mo-na, v To play a harp
knal-nɪ sal-sa, adv The day after tomorrow
knal-o, adv Tomorrow
kna-na, v To hear
kna-ning-gɪp-a, n A sharp, keen person
knal-o, adv Tomorrow
kna-pring-o, adv Tomorrow morning
kna-seng kna-gam'na, v To be noted, to be well-known
kna-seng'na, v To be famous, to hear clearly from a distance
knal-sot-nɪ, adv Sometime in the future
kna-tum-bo, interj Listen 'harken'
kna-tum-gɪp-a, n A listener
kna-tum-na, v To listen, to harken, to heed
kna-tum-ram, n. The place of hearing
kna-to-a, a. Pleasant, (to hear) sweet (sounding)
kna-to-ri-ri, a. Sweet. (to the ear)
knɪ, n Hair
knɪ au-na, v To shampoo the hair.
knɪ ba-su, n A tuft of hair
knɪ bɪk-na, v. To knot the hair
knɪ-cha-chu-ra, n A tuft of hair
knɪ chut-na, v To comb the hair
knɪ-ding, n Fallen single hair
knɪ ja'gi-sɪ, n. Combings (knigisɪ?)
knɪ ja'rok-na, v To shave
knɪ min-a, n Hair that has become gray, gray hair
knɪng knɪng, adv Into powder
knɪng nɪp-ɪk, adv Into pieces (suddenly)
knɪ rok-gɪp-a, n A barber
knɪ rok-na, v To cut the hair
knɪ sak-na, v To plait the hair
knɪ tom-na, v To knot the hair
knok-na, v To thrust a hand into a hole
ko, n A rice measuring basket
ko-a-nɪ, n Sewing, stitching
ko-a-sɪ, n A ferocious tiger (from distant hills)
ko-ba, n The lid of a pot
ko-bɪ, n A cabbage
ko-bok, n Gray hair, white hair
ko-bok-na, v To have gray hair, to have white hair
ko-bor, n News, information
ko-bor man'na, v To receive a reply, to receive information
ko-chup-na, v To sew up, to darn
ko-chong, n Short hair
ko-chrek ko-chrek, n The cry of the monkey
ko-chu-ra, n A crest, a tuft
ko-dal, n A spade

- ko-dam, n** A pillow.
ko-dam-na, v To place something upon the head to make the load lighter
ko-dap-a-ni, n A patch
ko-dap-gim-in, a Patched
ko-dap-na, v To patch
ko-da-rok, a Baldheaded
ko-da-rok, n A baldhead
ko-da-rok-a-ni, n Baldness
ko-del-si, a Uncombed
ko-del-si-na, v To have unkept hair, to have untidy hair
ko-di, n The cowry-shell
ko-e-di, n A prisoner
ko-e-di ong'gip-a, n A fellow-prisoner
ko-el-a, n Coal
kok, n A basket
kok-a, n A baby boy
ko-ka, n A puggri, a turban, a bamboo snare
kok-a-chal, n A basket (used for wood etc)
ko-kak-si-si, a Untidy, shaggy, bushy (hair)
ko-kang-kang, adv Beautifully situated
kok-bu-sru, n A well-worm basket
kok-chek, n A large basket (used for vegetables)
kok-chong-dik, n A small, short basket
kok-de, n A small, hanging basket (for food)
kok-do-si, n A small, closely woven basket (for articles)
kok-i, n A baby girl
kok-il, n A cuckoo
kok-il, n A small, measuring basket
ko-king, n The forehead
kok-ka, n A bamboo snare (for catching fish)
kok-kin-a-o, adv Under; below, underneath etc
kok-kim-a-o sal-sret-na, v To underline
kok-kok, n The sound of striking hollow wood
kok-krak, n A very large basket
kok-kreng, n A closely woven, lunch basket
kok-kring, n A large basket (for vegetables etc)
ko'ko, n A chicken (child's name for it)
ko-kot-teng, n A hen's comb
kok-rok kok-rok ka'na, v To spend all one's strength
kok-sep, n A chicken basket
kok-si, n A fish basket
kok-srip, n A huge basket
kok-srong, n A loosely woven basket (used for wood etc)
kok-ting, n A large, short, wide basket
kol, n A hole, a cave, a machine, an engine
kol-am-na, v To glean, to gather, to collect
kol-at-chi, a Thirty
kol-chang-sa, a Twenty
kol-chang-sa, n A score
kol-ding-dang-na, v To pick up one by one (by people in turn)
kol'ek kol'ek, adv A little at a time
kol-gap-a, a Sufficient, ample
kol-gip-u, n A crevice, a crack
kol-grang, a Hollow
kol-grik, a Twenty

- kol-grik-gip-a, a Twentieth
 kol-kep, a. A small, narrow hole
 kol-ki, n. The bowl at the top of the "hooka"
 kol-kol, n The sound of running water (through a hole)
 kol-ku-mang, n The mouth of a hole, the entrance to a cave
 kol-mut-tip-na, v To stop up a hole
 kol-na, v To pick up
 kol-ok kol-ok, n Foot holes, shell holes, holes here and there
 kol'ok kol'tok, adv Open space at intervals
 kol-om, n A pen-holder, a pencil
 kol ong kol'ong, n Holes (here and there)
 kol ong-rong, n Deep holes
 kol ot kol ot, n Many small, shallow, scattering holes
 kol'pu-na, v To perforate
 kol si-rot-rot, n A very small hole
 kol sru-sru, n A narrow hole
 kol tik-a, n A shallow depression
 kol wang-wang, n Large holes
 kom, a Less
 kom-a, a Less, few
 kom a, a Bent, curved
 ko-ma, n A rice measuring basket (for cooking)
 kom-bol, n A blanket
 kom chik-gip-a, n A hunchback, a humpback
 kom'chik-gip-a, a Hunchbacked humpbacked
 kom'chik-na, v To be hunchbacked, to be curved
 ko-meng pe'na, v To pull the hair from the temple
 kom-i-a, a Less, short
 kom-i-a, n Shortage
 kom-i-ang-na, v. To decrease more and more
 kom-i-at-a-ni, n The abatement, the decrease etc
 kom-i-at-na, v To reduce, to diminish, to lessen
 ko-mil-a, n An orange
 ko-mil-a-le-bu, n An orange
 ko-mil-a rong, a Orange color
 ko-mil-ong, a. Bare, naked
 ko-mil-ong-mil-ong, a Nude, bare, uncovered etc
 ko-mi-na, v To be less, to be short
 kom jom-jom, n A humpback
 kom-ju-ri, a. Feeble
 kom -ki-na, v To be shy, to be humble
 kom -ku-na, v To be curved and pointed
 kom na v To bend, to curve, to coil to stay at home (within the home)
 kom peng-na, v To bend so as to make a hump
 kom-pi-ram, n A guava
 kom-pru, n A large, black ant
 kom-pru-wa-kang, n A black ant (has long teeth)
 kom pu-na v To curve, to crook
 kom tot-a, a Elastic
 kom tot-na, v To shrink, to contract to shrivel etc
 ko-na, v To sew, to stitch
 ko na, v To draw water
 kon-chi, n Leprosy
 kon-chi cha gip-a, n A leper
 kon-chi cha na, v To have leprosy
 ko-chi rit-am, n A leper
 kon-chol-i, n A ladle
 kon-chu-ri, n An earthworm, a fishworm
 kon'da-ret, n A myriapod

- kon-dil-a, n** The trimmings on a woman's dress
kon'do-na, v To curl up
kondo-ret-a, a Curling
kon'dri-kon'dra, a Curling (zigzagging)
kon du-ul-na, v To encircle, to enclose
kong-kep, a Bending, sinking falling
kong-dep-a, a depressed sunken
kong-dep-na, v To depress, to sink
kong-dip-kong-dap, a Uneven
kong-grang, a Empty, hollow
kong-grang-kong-grang, a Full of holes, full of crevices etc
kong-kep, n A crease, a crevice
kong ge-ske, a Zigzag
kong kleng-a, a Curved
kong-na, v To make a hole, to dig a hole
kong-ot-na, v To dig out a hole
kong-ru-na, v To undermine, to be selfish
kong-si kong-ot, adv Instantly
kong-tok a Spotted (animals)
kong-tok-brim, a Mixed colors variegated
kong-tu a, n A deep vessel
king-tu gip-a, a Deep
kon-ton-a, n A tambourine
kon na, v To curve, to coil, to curl etc
ko na, n A rice measure (a meal for one person)
kon'rim-dem rim-na, v To coil, to curl etc
kon-ta, n A bell, an hour
kon-ta dok-na, v To ring a bell, to sound a gong
kon-ta-prak, adv Each hour, every hour
kon-te-na, v To complain, to grumble, to brag
kop, n An ear of corn
kop-al, n The forehead, luck, fortune, honor
kop-al gri, a Unlucky, unfortunate
ko pat-chi, n A rice measuring basket
kop-grik-na, v To clasp, to join
ko-ping-na n A helmet a head-covering
ko-ping-na, v To cover the head to cover the hair
kop-ja, n A hinge, a joint
kop-kop n The sound of striking two flat objects together
kop-kop-na, v To cleave
kop-na v To cover, to encase
ko-ra, a Lame
ko-ra n A lame person
ko-rak-i, n Wages, stipends, compensation etc (ko-ra-ki)
ko-ran-a, a Dry
ko-ran-di n The betel-nut dish
ko rang, n A cleft, a crack a crevice etc
ko rang-na, v To cleave, to crack etc
ko-ra ong na, v To be lame
ko-rat, n A saw
ko-rat rat-na, v To saw
ko-re, n An evil spirit
ko-re cha na, v To be under the influence of an evil spirit, to be demon possessed
ko-re dok-na, v To chant, to sing (under evil power ?)
ko-re man'na, v To be under the influence of an evil spirit (possessed)

ko-ri, n A clock.
 ko-rit-chu-na, v To join by sewing
 kor-kor, n The sound of slowly
 running water
 ko-rok, a Ancient, old, worn-out
 ko-rok ka'na, v To confiscate, to
 attach
 ko-rom, n A wooden shoe
 ko-ron-da, n A plant used for rais-
 ing silkworms
 ko-ron-da jo'ong, n The silkworm
 ko-ros, n Expenditure, cost
 ko-ros ka'be gip-a, n A spend
 thrift
 ko-ros ka na, v To spend
 ko-ru-a, n An osprey
 ko-sa, n One half
 ko-sak, adv Above
 ko-sak, prep, Above
 ko-sak-bat gip-a, a Uppermost
 ko-sak-chi adv Up above, upward
 etc
 ko-sak-chu bar-a, adv Toward the
 top
 ko-sak-gip-a, a Upper
 ko-sak-o, adv Above, up, over etc
 ko-si ong-na, v To erect a sacrificial
 stone (to "kosı" and
 "asong")
 ko-sot n A bundle of wood
 ko-sring, n To sew up, (as a spider
 does) to darn
 kos-ta, v Jute
 ko-su-ra, n A pointed stick (used
 as a poker)
 ko-ta, n A knot, a node, a knob
 kot-chro, n A mixed breed, a mule,
 a useless person
 ko-tı, a Ten million
 ko-tı ko-tı, a Millions upon mil-
 lions
 ko-tı-na, v To be absent, to lose

time.
 ko-tip, n A turban, a puggre
 ko-tip ka'na, v To put on a turban,
 to put on a puggre
 ko-tip-na, v To close up by sew-
 ing
 kot-kot, adv Firmly, tightly
 ko-tok, n A multitude, a crowd, a
 company, a host etc
 ko tok, n A basket (used for wash-
 ing rice)
 kot-on-a, n A tragedy, an accident
 ko-tong-na v To sew up a ruit
 ko ton-i, n A spear
 kot-tik-tik kot-tak-tak dak na, v
 To be scurvy
 ko tu, n A crest
 ko tu ra, n A dragon
 kra-a a Proper, suitable appropri-
 ate etc
 kra e dak-na, v To do decently to
 do properly, worthily etc
 kra-gı-ja-gip-a, a Unworthy, un-
 suitable, unfit etc
 krak krak, adv Likely fittingly,
 properly
 kram, n A small drum
 kram-a, a Sharp, crisp, brittle
 kram-kram, n A brittle sound
 (walking over leaves, dry)
 kra-na v To be worthy, to be fit,
 to be suitable
 krang-a a Clear, light
 krang-na, v To become light, to
 draw tightly
 kra-nik-na, v To seem to be wor-
 thy, to seem to be fit etc
 kra-o-kra-o, adv Very dry
 krat-cha a-ba, a Shameless, im-
 modest

- krat-cha'a-ni, n Shame, shyness
 krat-cha'at-na, v To make
 ashamed, to cause shyness
 krat-cha'gi-ja-gip-a, a Shameless,
 immodest; indecent etc
 krat-cha'gip-a, a Shameful, dis-
 graceful, infamous.
 krat-cha'na, v To be ashamed, to
 be shy
 krat-cha'ning-ja, a Immodest
 krat-cha'prong-prong, adv
 Thoughtlessly, heedlessly
 krat-cha'rak-gip-a, a Timid, shy,
 bashful
 krat-cha'sik-na, v To be a little
 timid, to feel a little shy
 krek krek, n A crackling sound, a
 grinding sound
 krem krem, n A crunching sound
 kre na v To pluck off, to clear
 kreng kreng, adv Tightly, straight
 (drawn)
 kreng kreng dak-na, v To exert
 oneself, to vigorous
 kreng na, v To endeavor, to strive,
 to attempt
 kreng-tak, a Strong and upright
 krep krep, n The sound of moving
 slowly over a bamboo floor,
 the sound of breaking dried
 leaves etc
 kret-chu, n A strong, fine-woven
 fence
 kret kret, n (same as krep krep)
 kri, adv In accordance with, ac-
 cording to, in proportion to
 etc
 krik-krak, adv Rising up suddenly,
 leaving suddenly
 krik-krik cha-kat-na, v To stand up
 instantly
 kri-kri kra-kra, a Separate, discon-
 nected (not sticky)
 Krim-a So-ba, v An Association
 (several churches together)
 krim-kro, adv Unanimously, with
 one accord
 rim-na, v To join, to prepare, to
 be ready etc
 kring-a, a Tight
 kring-at-na, v To tighten
 kring-krang, adv Soon completed
 kring-krang, n The sound of fall-
 ing metal (on upon another)
 kring-krang dak-na, v To vanish
 instantly, to be used up
 quickly
 kring na, v To be tight
 krip-na, v To close, (umbrella) to
 capsize
 Kris-tan, n A Christian, a believer
 in Christ
 Kris-to, n The Christ
 krit-gip-a n An animist
 krit-na, v To sacrifice to evil spir-
 its
 krok, n The bamboo that holds the
 whetstone
 krok-krok, n A rattling sound, the
 sound of running water
 krok-na, v To put on, to exceed
 krok-ra, n A bar
 krong, n A post, a pillar
 krong ja'bak, n The hole between
 the floor and the post in a
 house
 krong-krong, n The sound of fall-
 ing
 krop krop, n The sound of break-
 ing (inside, bones etc)
 kru, n A span (hand measure)
 kru-na v To put on a garment that

has sleeves.

ku', n Language; tongue

ku'a-gan-na, v To speak.

ku'ak-jak-wak, adv Hesitatingly.

ku'ak-jak-wak dak-na, v To hesitate, to be started (speechless)

ku'ak ku'ak, adv Senselessly (mouth open)

ku'ak-na, v To gape, to open the mouth, to scratch

ku'ang-dat-na, v To open the mouth suddenly

ku'ang-na, v To open the mouth wide

ku a-to-a, n Kind words pleasant words

ku a-to-gi-ja, n Unpleasant words, indecent words

ku'a-to-na, v To speak kindly, to speak pleasantly

ku'ba, n The breath

ku ban-dik-dik, n A beautiful mouth

ku ba rang-ba, n Dignity, influence, power in the voice

ku'bel, n A mouthful

ku bi-ba, n The breath, influence, authority

ku bik-pil a-gan-na, v To pervert, to falsify, to misapply etc

ku'bing-bang, n A rumor

ku'bol-ku'bol, adv With the mouth full

ku'bo-so-so, adv Sullenly, grief-stricken

ku'bo-bo-so-so dak-na, v To be down cast, to be morose, to show sorrow

ku'brong-brong, n A bass voice

ku'chak-na, v To answer to consent to respond

ku'chi, n Saliva, spit

ku'chi bok-bak bokbak dak-na, v. To foam at the mouth.

ku'chi bol-bol dak-na, v To have the saliva flow because of hatred

ku'chi ku'chi-na, v To threaten.

ku'chil, n The lips

ku'chil cha'brak-na, v To have sore lips (excessive saliva)

ku'chim-it-a-ni, n A smile (kuchimuta)

ku'chim-it ku'chim-it dak-na, v To keep on smiling, to smile

ku'chimi-it-na, v To smile

ku'chi-na, v To spit to dribble (haired abhorrence, dislike)

ku'ching-na, v To threaten to harm, to intend to harm

ku'chi-ran a gan na v To mispronounce, to jumble

ku'chi-ring-rot na, v To drool, to drivel

ku'chit n A hairlip a person who has a hairlip

ku'chok n A pointed mouth a quarrelsome person

ku'chok-si-si, n A very pointed mouth, a very quarrelsome person

ku'chol et-na, v To pervert to misconstrue, to joke

ku'chol-san, adv Unanimously, with one accord

ku'chong-prot-prot n A protruding mouth (showing anger, dislike etc)

ku'chot n The end the peak, the summit, the pinnacle

ku'chot-na v To finish speaking

ku da n A dart snake

ku dam-bok-bok, n A beautiful round mouth
 ku de-de, adv About to speak
 ku dep-dep n A flattened mouth
 ku dik-gil-na, v To reveal oneself by what one says
 ku dik-wak-dik dak-na v To be speechless, to be dumfounded
 ku dil-gak-gak, n A pout
 ku dil-gak-gak dak-na, v To pout
 ku dil-we-we n Drooping lips
 ku dim-chot-chot-na, v To kiss over and over
 ku dim-na, v To kiss
 ku dip-e, n The chin
 ku el-bak-bak, n A wide open mouth (when about to cry etc.)
 ku el-bak-bak dak-na, v To open the mouth wide
 ku eng-chut, n A crooked mouthed person, an easily crying child
 ku eng-chit-na v To have a crooked mouth, to cry easily
 ku eng-na, v To open the mouth
 ku gap ku gap dak-na, v To gasp to pant
 ku gep-na, v To gasp, to breathe hard
 ku gep-na, v To chew the cud, to make a face at
 ku git-chung dak-na, v To open the mouth crooked
 ku'git-ep, n Receding lips, hollow cheeks, wrinkled cheeks etc
 ku gra-na, v To keep the mouth open
 ku'grek-grek, adv Bluntly
 ku'grak-na v To be blunt

ku gri, n A dumb person, a mute
 ku gri, a Dumb, mute
 ku gri ong na, v To be speechless
 ku jik-se n A couplet (jik-se kat-a)
 ku kam-pa, n The edge the brink
 ku'kam-ra, n The space at the entrance of a building
 ku'kang-na, v To loathe
 ku'keng-na, To be blunt, to answer back
 ku keng-wa-keng n A great talker, a quarrelsome person
 ku kip-na v To shut the mouth
 kuk kuk, n A grunting sound
 ku krek-wa-krek adv With nothing to eat (to while away time)
 ku krek-wa-krek n A chatterer
 ku ku, n Coo coo (the dove)
 ku-ku-ri, n A Nepalese knife (kuk-ku-ri)
 ku-li-na, v To open
 ku ma, A mute, a dumb person
 ku ma a Mute, dumb
 ku'mang, n The mouth of a hole, the mouth of a cave
 ku mat-na, v To dare to utter
 ku'mik-chet-a n An oath
 ku mik-chet-na, v To swear, to promise with an oath
 ku'mi-si, n A whisper
 ku'mit-ip-na, v To bribe, to close the mouth
 ku'mit-u, n A bribe
 ku'mit-u on'na, v To bribe, to give a bribe
 ku'mong-grik-a-ni, n A covenant, an agreement, a consultation
 ku'mong-grik-na, v To counsel, to consult, to agree
 ku'mong-na, v To agree, to be in unison
 ku mong-pru-a-ni n A conspiracy

ku mong-pru-na, v To conspire
 ku nam-a, a Pleasant, pleasing, de-
 lightful
 ku nam-ja, a Unpleasant, disagree-
 able
 kun dai-na, v To sharpen (as on a
 lathe)
 kun du-ru, n Frankincense
 ku neng-na, v To be tired of speak-
 ing, to be tired of talking
 kun ti, n A stake (used in warp-
 ing)
 kon-tu-a, n Sticks to hold the pot
 on the fire
 ku on na, v To speak, to answer
 to respond
 kup, adv Very
 kupa n The edge of a sword
 knife, axe etc
 kupak-na, v To betroth to es-
 pouse
 kupat-a-a-ni, n A counsel, advice
 kupat-i-gip-a, n A counselor, an
 adviser
 kupat-i-na, v To give counsel, to
 advise
 ku pek-kra a Unsociable, harsh
 (in dealing etc)
 ku'pek-na, v To be displeased, to
 be unwilling
 ku pek-pil-na, v To be tiresome, to
 be wearisome
 ku'ra-chak-a-ni, n A promise, a
 confession, an admission
 ku'ra-chak-gip-a, n A confessor,
 one who promises
 ku ra-chak-na, v To promise, con-
 fess, to admit, to acknowl-
 edge etc
 ku rak-na, v To be fluent to be
 peeved
 ku rang n The voice the to

ku rang ma'rap-na v To be in
 rhythm
 ku'rang me-li-na, v To be in har-
 mony (the voice)
 ku rang-na, v To low (cattle)
 ku'rang ra'chak-pil na, v To echo
 ku re, n A razor
 ku-ri, a Next (younger child)
 ku-ri ka'bak-o, adv In the bosom
 ku rik-ang-wa-rik ang, n The act
 of paying attention to the
 speaker,
 ku rim-tip-na, v To gap, to cover
 the mouth
 ku rit-chu, n Hearsay, a rumor
 ku rit-ing, n Hearsay, rumor
 ku-ro n Heart wood
 ku ron-na, v To speak out, to an-
 swer
 ku sa, n A spoken word, one
 mouthful
 ku sep, n The corner of the mouth
 ku-si, n Happiness, gladness
 ku sik, n The mouth, a bill, a
 break a language
 ku sik che-na, v To have a pleas-
 ant voice
 ku sik chi rok dak-na, v To talk
 well but not do accordingly
 ku sik on'na, v To respond, to
 speak up
 ku sik-pret-a, a Fluent, forcetul
 (speaker)
 ku sik-pret-na, v To speak fluently,
 to speak forcefully
 ku sik-ra-ra, a Talkative
 ku sik so-a, a Polluted impure,
 disgusting etc (speech)
 ku sik-tang, n The mother-tongue,
 the vernacular
 ku sik to'ta-ra v To stammer to
 stutter

- ku sil-na, v To tell unkindly, beforehand (especially of an enemy)
- ku sim, n A turtle, a tortoise
- ku si-mang, n The beard, the whiskers, silk on corn etc
- ku sim-ik-na, v To whistle
- ku sim ku sim ka'ding-na, v To smile pleasantly
- ku sim-ok-na, v To whistle
- ku sim-pel, n A bearded person a tiger
- ku sim-tek-na v To turn pale, to be sad to be sorrowful
- ku sim-tek-tek dak-na v To appear to be sad, to pretend to be sad
- ku si-na v To always be scolding
- ku si ong a-ni n Happiness, gladness, cheerfulness, pleasure etc
- ku si ong gip-a, n A happy person, a cheerful person etc
- ku si ong gip-a, a Happy glad, cheerful
- ku si ong na v To be happy, to be glad, to be cheerful
- ku ska, n A rumor
- ku ski-na, v To advise, to teach language
- ku so-a n A sore mouth, a bad odor, (from mouth) polluted (speech)
- ku'so-na, v To have a sore mouth, to have a bad odor, (from mouth)
- ku song-do-do, a Dejected, gloomy
- ku'song-do-do dak-na, v To be dejected to be gloomy
- ku sram-a a Eloquent fluent
- ku sram-gip-a, n A eloquent person, a fluent speaker,
- ku sram-na, v To be eloquent, to be fluent
- ku sre, n The front end of a man's loin-cloth
- ku srek-wa-srek, a Talkative, clever
- ku'sret-na, v To make a mistake while speaking
- ku siip-na, v To wash out the mouth
- ku te, n The tip, the end
- ku teng-rak-a, a Loud (voice)
- ku te-te adv At the tip
- kut-i n A stake loss damage etc
- ku tip-na v To cease speaking
- ku-tu-i n A room a compartment
- ku wat-na, v To yield to agree

L

- lab, n Gain, profit
- la-bu, n An orange
- la-bu ba-gam, n An orange orchard
- la-gam, n A bridle
- la-ha n lac
- la-ha gal tek, n The lac made by the black ant
- la-ho-ra, n A brass pot
- lai-sak, n A vegetable of the mustard family
- lak-chu-kung, a One million
- lak-sa a One hundred thousand
- lal-i, n Palm juice (used with tobacco)
- las-kar, n A local magistrate
- lat-a, n A cocoon
- lat-um, n A top
- la-u n A gourd

la-u pat-chal, n A large gourd
(used as a water vessel)

le-chu, n A lichi

lek-a, n Paper

lek-a bi-chrit, n A piece of paper,
a scrap of paper

lek-a po-ra, n An education

lek-a po-rai-a man'gip-a, n An
educated person

lek-a po-rai-na, v To read, to study

lem-lem, adv Falling loosely (gar-
ment)

leng ong'a, n Asthma (?)

leng-ra, n The rope used to fasten
the yoke to the pole of the
plough

leng-ta, a. Naked

leng-ti, n A loin-cloth

leng-ti bik-na, v To gird with a
loin-cloth

lep, n A quilt

lep-a-pa, n An envelope

lep-ta, n The leg cloth (used by
sepoys)

let-ra, n A slow, lazy person

lil lil a, n The sound of an ap-
proaching storm, the sound
of many voices

lo-e-so, n The pipe of the hooka

lo-gi, n The pole used for pushing
a boat

lok-ki, n The rice "mite"

lok'lol' lal 'lal', adv Indistinctly

long, n Cloves

lo-ru, n A gourd

lot-a, n A brass drinking cup

la-gam pat-na, v To bridle

M

ma, interj, An exclamation ex-
pressing a request

ma, n A species, a kind

ma'a, n Mother, capital, principal

ma am-bi, n A maternal ancestor
(each clan by itself)

ma'am-bi ma'at chu, n Ancestors

ma'am-na, v To groan, to moan

ma'an ba'an, adv Naturally (being
born of a mother)

ma'an ku'dim-a. n The penis, the
vagina

ma'a pa-a, n Parents

ma'at-chu, n An ancestor

ma'bak-na, v To adhere, to perch,
to roost

ma'bon-na, v To disappear, to ex-
tinguish, to exterminate

ma'chak-a-ni, n A lodging, a shel-
ter, a refuge, a stronghold

ma'chak-na, v To lodge, to shel-
ter, to give refuge etc

ma'chan-a-ni, n Genealogy, line-
age, pedigree

ma'chang, n A raised platform
(used as a bed or shelf)

ma'chan-na, v To trace the gene-
alogy, lineage etc

ma'chong, n The clan, the race,
"motherhood", "the house
of"

ma'de, n Aunt. mother's younger
sister, stepmother, father's
younger brother's wife
(used only in speaking to)

ma de-tang, n Aunt, mother's
younger sister, stepmother
etc (used only in speaking
of)

man dik-na v To obtain with dif-

ficulty

- ma dim-na, v To swarm
 ma dip-il, n A group, a class (hen with chickens, animal with young)
 ma dok ma'chan-a, n Generations
 ma dok ma chan-na, v To chant the origin of life etc, (of the women of the clan)
 ma dok-na, v To trace the genealogy, the pedigree etc
 ma dong, n One who marries within her own clan
 ma dot, n The female head of the house and owner of the property, the oldest and wisest (honorary name)
 ma drang, n A maternal kindred, a maternal near kinsfolk
 ma drang kam'dak, n The nearest kinsman or kinswoman
 ma-dul-i, n An amulet, a charm
 ma ek-na, v To separate, to analyse
 ma-ga, n A scar
 ma gal-na, v To die, to be destroyed
 ma gan-da, n The principal (money without interest)
 ma gap-a-ni, n Adhesion, adherence
 ma gap-na, v To cleave, to adhere
 ma gip-a, n Mother (used only in speaking of)
 ma gip-a pe'na, v To sacrifice after childbirth
 ma git-cham, n A maternal ancestor
 ma gi-si, a Dead (trees, hair etc)
 ma-gna, adv In vain
 ma gok, n The big one the enor-

mous one

- ma'gri, n An orphan, a motherless one
 ma gri, a Motherless
 ma-gri pa-gri, n An orphan
 ma-ha-jon, n A money lender a merchant, a shopkeeper
 ma-ha ma-ha, adv Luxuriously
 ma-ha ma-ha dak-gip-a, n One who lives luxuriously, an easy going person
 ma-ha ma-ha dak-na, v To live in luxury, to live without a care
 ma-ha-ri, n The family, the relatives
 ma-hut, n An elephant driver
 mai, pron, What
 mai-a, pron What
 mai-a-sa, adv Yes, of course (What is that, this, then etc)
 mai-ba, n Something, anything
 mai-ba dak-e, adv Somehow, in some way
 mai-ba-ka e, adv For some reason, in some way
 mai-chru, adv Of little value of little use (to us)
 mai-chu-ri, interj An exclamation expressing dissatisfaction, contempt etc (very little ' insignificant ')
 mai-dak-e, adv How
 mai-gal-gal, adv How very much
 mai-kai, adv How, in what manner, in order that, as, that etc
 mai-kai-sa, adv How, (is it) how (can it be)
 mai-ko-ba, n Anything, something
 mai-mang-mang, interj An excla-

- mation expressing contempt (very little in quantity ')
- mai-na, adv Why
- mai-na mai ja na, interj What a risk! how risky! etc
- mai-na mai-ja na, interj What a risk! how risky! etc
- mai nang-pa-ra, adv What is it to me, what have I to do etc
- mai-ni gim-in adv Why, for what reason
- mai-rok, pron Anything
- mai-rong-gip-a, a What kind, what sort etc
- mai-rong-pil-e, adv Exceedingly, extremely, vastly etc
- mai-sa, interj What! how is that!
- ma jak-ra, n Mature (leaves)
- ma-jal, n A fishing-net
- ma-ja ma-ji, a Equal
- ma'jang-chi, a Middle (size)
- ma-jan-i-na, v To vex to annoy, to disturb
- ma jat-chi a Medium, middle
- ma-ji, n An oarman
- ma-ji-na, v To polish, to clean
- ma-jin-ka, n The name of an edible creeper
- ma'jo-a-ni, n A temptation, an enticement, an allurement etc
- ma jok-na, v To be mature, to be strong (birds, insects etc)
- ma'jo-na, v To tempt, to entice, to allure, to decoy etc
- ma'jong, n Aunt, mother's elder sister, father's elder brother's wife
- mak-al, n A poisonous root (used to stupefy fish)
- mak-al dok-na, v To poison fish (with 'makal')
- ma'ka-na, v To be important
- ma ket-a, a light
- ma ket na, v To be tight
- mak on n Butter
- mak re, n A monkey
- mak re bon-da, n A large species of monkey
- mak re mik-o-na, v To chatter (monkeys)
- ma kring, n The ancestral line
- mak u, n A weaver's shuttle
- mal, n Goods, luggage, baggage
- mal-a, a Docile, teachable
- mal-a dol ong, n A bead (made of a nut)
- mal-a gan-na, v To wear a string of beads (made of nuts)
- mal am-gip-a, n A creeper
- mal-am-na, v To creep, to crawl
- mal-bok, n A species of plantain
- mal-brak-na, v To creep, or crawl, with difficulty
- mal do-na, v To climb up, to crawl up
- mal-dong, n A bar (fastens the door)
- mal-gong-gong-na, v To crawl on hands and feet
- mal i, n A gardener, a sweeper (for market place)
- mal-ju-ri n The mast of a ship, the middle post of a house
- mal ko ra-on-na, v To unload
- mal-na, v To creep, to crawl, to be teachable
- mal-on-na, v To creep down, to crawl down
- mal-ro-ro-na, v To creep about to crawl about
- mal-tong-na, v To creep across, to crawl across
- mal-ua-na v To sneak to prowl

- to walk stealthily
 ma-ma, n A maternal uncle, a father-in-law
 ma mal n A party a group, a sect
 ma mal ek-na v To make a division to make a group etc
 m. 'man-ti a Sundry, various kinds, all sorts etc,
 ma'ma-rik-kit, a Various, several, diverse, different
 ma-ma-tang, n A maternal uncle, a father-in-law (Used only in speaking of)
 ma mul-ok-a, n An illness that eats away the flesh (?)
 mam man-bo, v Eat (used to coax a child to eat)
 ma mong n A pastor's wife, a woman leader, a woman presiding
 ma-mung n Something
 ma-mung-an n Everything
 ma-mung-ba dong-ja, n Nothing
 ma-mung-ba gri n Nothing, empty
 ma-mung-dak-e-ba, adv By no means, in no wise
 ma-mung-ma-tang, n Everything anything
 ma-mung ong ja, n Nothing (it is nothing)
 ma-mung sal-o-ba, adv Never
 ma'mu-ri, n A mature woman
 ma'mu-ri-na, v To be a mature woman
 man-ai, n A Garo bean
 man'ang-na, v To take away to carry away (tiger, wind, water etc)
 man-cha, adv Truly, really, absolutely
 man'chak-na v To sustain
 man chap-na, v To include
 man-chi-na, v To fix a time
 man-cha-a bi-ap, n A fixed place a definite place
 man-chok-na, v To sprout, to bud
 man-dal dat-na, v To curse to death
 man-dal ge'na, v To plant the tree in memory of the dead
 man'dap-a-ni, n Gain, profit, increase
 man dap-na, v To gain, to profit, to increase
 man-de, n A man, mankind, a Garo
 man-de a-git-al, n A stranger
 man-de-art ong ja, n A woman with child
 man-de a-song-at-gip-a, n An usher
 man-de bi sa, n A child
 man-de bo-ne, n A dwarf
 man-de chan-na, v To take a census, to count an audience etc
 man-de dak-a-ni, n A statue, an image
 man-de dak-na, v To make a statue, to make an image
 man-de git-al, n A stranger, a foreigner
 man-de git-cham, n An ancestor
 man-de gop-na, v To bury, to inhumate
 man-de gri, a Uninhabited, no person present
 man-de jin-ma, n A multitude an assembly, a crowd, a throng
 man-de-ko cha'u-gip-a, n A kidnaper

man-de-ko cha'u-na, v To kidnap
 man-de ming-ja, v To disregard
 to pay no respect
 man-de kra-e, a Manly
 man-de-na kra kra, a Manly
 man-de-ni, a Human mortal
 man-de-ni bi-ding n Humanity
 mankind
 man-de ong'ja, a Unworthy (to be
 called a man)
 man-de-ra a-ni, n Respect, honor
 man-de-ram-ram, n An ordinary
 person
 man-de-ra'na, v To respect, to
 honor
 man-de-rang, n People, folks,
 man
 man-de-sal a Wise, intelligent
 man-de-ska, n An associate, a
 comrade
 man-de so ot-a-ni, n Murder
 man-de so ot-gip-a me as-a, n A
 murderer
 man-de so ot-gip-a me chik, n A
 murderess
 man-de so ot-na, v To murder
 man-de so na, v To cremate
 man-de so ram, n The burning-
 place, a cremation ground
 man-de-tang, n A relative
 man-de toma-ni, n A congrega-
 tion, an assembly
 man'dik-a, a Troublesome
 man dik-at-na, v To trouble to
 bother, to vex
 man'dik man'si dak-na, v To be
 troublesome
 man-du, n The name of a Garo
 medicine (used externally)
 man'e cha'a-ni, n Wealth riches
 man'e cha at-na, v To enrich

man e cha gip-a, n A rich person
 man e cha'na, v To be rich, to be
 wealthy
 ma-neng-ani, n A rebuke a reprimand, a reproof
 ma-neng-gip-a, n A scolder a re-
 prover
 man eng-grik-na, v To quarrel, to
 dispute
 man-eng-na, v To rebuke, to re-
 primand, to reprove, to scold
 mang n The body, a corpse, the
 structure
 mang-a, n A post funeral (crema-
 tion a year after death)
 mang-an-chi, n The constellation
 The Square of Pegasus
 mang-bil-na, v To dig up the dead
 mang-cha-a, n A temporary re-
 vival (after supposed to be
 dead)
 mang-cha-na, v To revive tempo-
 rarily (after supposed to be
 dead)
 mang-chang-kram a Slender
 (body)
 mang-chut, n A species of mouse
 (has a bad smell)
 mang-dim-ik-na, v To make a
 smoke in a hole
 mang-song-na, v To sit with a
 corpse
 mang-gal-na, v To die, to be de-
 stroyed, to be consumed etc
 mang-gal-na, v To not burn well,
 to not ripen well
 mang-gan-chi, n The constellation
 The Bear, The Plough, The
 Big Dipper, a pyre
 mang-gil-ong a Naked
 mang-gim-ik, n The whole body

- of a lifeless person, animal, bird etc
- mang-gip-ok, n A fair complexion
- mang-gip-ok, a Blond
- mang-gi-si, n A corpse
- mang-gi-sim, n A dark complexion
- mang-gi-sim, a Brunette
- mang-git-ang, a Alive, living
- mang-git-chak, n A ruddy complexion
- mang-glong-glong, a Naked, nude, bare
- mang-gol-na, v To burn dimly or nearly out (perhaps completely)
- mang-got, n A staff, a club
- mang-gu-ak, n A milleped
- mang-kal-na v To joke, to annoy, to molest, to vex etc
- mang-kam-be, n Height stature size
- mang-ke na, v To legitimate, to be lawfully begotten
- mang-kil-ding n Thread (used for the dead)
- mang-kim-a-na, v To kill, to destroy, to exterminate
- mang-ki-sang, n A poisonous insect (scorpion) ?
- mang-kmit-na, v To exterminate
- mang-kong-chi cha'na, v To be poisoned (by trees or vine)
- mang-kra, a Course, rough
- mang-kra-bak-na, v To shiver
- mang-kram, n A species of scorpion
- mang-krom, n A grindstone
- mang-mang, adv Only, simply
- mang-mang a Only, solitary
- mang-mung bil-mung, aa Strong and stout
- mang-mung bol-mung, a Tall and stout
- mang-nam-a, a Good; virtuous, honest, just, kind etc
- mang-nam-ja, a Cruel, fierce, bad dishonest, unkind etc
- mang-on-a, n A funeral ceremony performed a year after death
- mang on-na, v To perform a ceremony for the dead a year after death
- man gop-na, v To include, to take along
- mang pong, n The pole used in carrying the dead
- mang ra, n A ghost, a spirit
- mang-rak-a, a Solid, compact firm
- mang rak-at-na, v To strengthen to confirm, to establish
- mang rak-na v To be solid, to be compact, to be firm
- mang ra ram-a, n The road to the land of the spirits
- mang rip-e, n The constellation Cassiopeia
- mang ri-ro, n An underground spider
- mang ro-a, a Tall
- mang-do-na, v To be tall, to dance to play
- mang ro-chang-a, a Chilly, cold
- mang-ro-reng a, a Slender (person)
- mang-si-a, n A nightmare
- mang-si-na, v To die, to be killed
- mang-song-a-ni, n A purpose, an intention, an aim etc
- mang-song-en, adv Deliberately, intentionally

- mang-song-na, v To determine, to purpose, to intend; to aim etc.
 mang-sre, n The penis
 mang-tat-na, v To wail, to bewail, to chant (at time of death)
 mang-tip, n A cobweb
 mang-tu-na, v To watch the dead, to sleep in the house with the dead
 mang-wa-na, v To suffer (insufficient)
 ma-ni, n A parental aunt, a maternal uncle's wife
 ma-ni-gip-a, a Obedient
 ma-ni-gip-a, n An obedient person
 ma-ni-na, v To obey, to worship, to observe
 ma ning-sa, n A mother and child
 man ja, v Cannot
 man kam-a-ni, n A permanent possession
 man kam-na, v To possess permanently
 man miting cha miting, adv Time of plenty
 man'na, v Can, has, to have, to possess, to obtain, to acquire etc
 man na git-a, adv As able
 man'na kra-na, v To be worthy to receive, to deserve
 man na ska, v To wish for, to desire, to want
 ma nok, n A maternal relative
 ma'nok cha'na, v To form an alliance
 ma'nok-tang, n One's own maternal relative
 man'pa-gip-a, n A sharer, a partaker
 man'pa-na, v To share, to partake
 man'pil-na, v To regain, to recover
 man'rik-a-ni, n An inheritance
 man'rik-gip-a me'as-a, n An heir
 man'rik-gip-a me'chik, n An heiress
 man'rik-na, v To inherit
 man'so-na, v To receive in advance
 man tim-i-na v To intend to do, to make plans to do
 ma'ong-na v To buzz, to hum, to yield much honey
 ma'pang, a Main, capital, principal mature, (trees, plants)
 map-il, n A bear
 map-il bi sa n A cub
 map-il mik-o-na, v To growl (bear)
 mapil-na v To be old enough to leave the nest etc (birds etc)
 map-il ro-a n The bear dance
 map-u, n A species of lizard (large and edible)
 map-u a-gal a-gal n The resemblance, appearance, of a lizard
 ma-ra n Cholera
 ma-rak-ka, n A barking deer, a small mouse
 ma-ra-li, n An embankment (to keep water out)
 ma-ram, n Rust
 ma-ram cha na v To rust
 ma-ran, n Fare, weeds
 ma-rang, n Blood, defilement, uncleanness, impurity
 ma-rang ga-na v To defile, to stain
 ma-rang gning a Unclean im-

- pure
 ma-rang gri, a Undefined, pure
 ma-rang ja-sku, n An Assamese silk cloth (used by Garo women when dancing)
 ma-rang nang-na, v To defile, to stain
 ma-rang-sta-rang, n An evil influence, evil, death
 ma'rap-e to-a-ni, n A parable in rhyme
 ma rap-na, v To be in rhyme
 ma rek-na, v To be at the point of death
 ma rik-i sa-a, n Cholera
 ma ring-na, v To lament, to wail, to bewail
 mar-kin, n Plain, white, cotton cloth
 ma-rong, n A wild cow, a bison
 ma-sa, n One-fifth of a tola.
 ma sa, n One kind, one species
 ma'sa-gi, n The late mother
 ma-sang, n A bamboo shelf
 ma sa-ni, n Same mother
 ma-sel, n A grass broom
 ma-si-a-ni, n Understanding, comprehension
 ma-sik gil-ja, n A covenant meeting (of the church)
 ma'si-na, v To understand, to comprehend
 ma'skep-na, v To cleave to, to cling to, to stick.
 ma-sul, n Postage
 mat, n A squirrel
 mat-a, a Sharp
 mat-a bu'a, n A wound.
 mat-a bu'na, v. To wound
 ma tang, n One's own mother (used only in speaking of)
- mat-a'ning, n A wild pig (lives in a hole)
 ma-tap-si, n A man's earring (at top of ear) (may be a part only)
 mat-a-sim, n A large, mountain deer
 mat-bi-gil, n Hide, skin
 mat-bu-rung, n A wild animal, a wild beast
 mat-cha, n A tiger
 mat-cha bi-ma, n A tigress
 mat-cha hol-ga, n The tree tiger
 mat-cha-du, n A human being who can, at will, assume the shape of man or tiger
 mat-chak, n A large, red squirrel
 mat-cha-ma, n A mature tiger
 mat-cha-ma-ru, n A demon that may, at will, assume the shape of man or tiger
 mat-chang, n The loin
 mat-chang-na, v To wound, to cut deep
 mat-cha-peng, n A leopard
 mat-cheng-si, n A skunk
 mat-chik, n A wild cow, the yak
 mat-chung, n A wild bull
 mat-chok, n A deer
 mat-chok be'en, n Venison
 mat-chok bi-ma, n A hind a roe, a doe
 mat-chok bi-pa, n A hart, a buck, a stag
 mat-chol, n A person of influence or standing
 mat-chon-chi, n A species of mouse (has an odor)
 mat-cho-re, n A red louse (found on chickens)
 mat-chot-na, v To complete, to

finish

mat-chrak-na, v To bruise slightly
to cut slightly

mat-chru n A civet-cat

mat-chu n A cow

mat-chu he'en, n Beef

mat-chu bi-pa, n A bull

mat-chu bi-sa, n A calf

mat-chu bi-tra, n A heifer

mat-chu bol-ot, n A bullock and

mat-chu bu-rung n A wild bull

mat-chu cha-ra, n A young bull

mat-chu den-a, n The bull sacrifice

mat-cha ga-ri, n A bullock cart

mat-chu hal-u-a, n a yoked bull a
bull trained for plowing

mat-chu ha-ri n A part of oxen

mat-chu ik-il-na v To bellow
(cow)

mat-chu jak n A herd

mat-chu jeng-o gat-a, n The bull
that is kept in to fatten

mat-chu jeng-o gat-na v To keep
a bull in to fatten

mat-chu-jong, n A garo necklace
(what kind?)

mat-chu ki, n Manure

mat-chu mat-te, n Live-stock

mat-chu nol, n A cow-shed a cow
stable

mat-chu-ri, n A civet-cat

mat-chu-sok, n Milk

mat-chu-we-gam, n Monkey face
a species of plant

mat-gip-a, a Sharp, keen

mat-git-cham n A secret husband
or wife

mat-git-cham man'na, v To have
clandestine relation with another

mat-ent n A good hunter a hero

a very strong man

mat-i n A bison (ma ti?)

ma tik-a, adv Widely (distributed)

ma tik-at-na, v To diffuse, to dis-
tribute

mat-jol, n One who is easily in-
fluenced

mat-kol n A pit for catching
beasts

mat-ma, n A buffalo

mat-ma jak, n A herd of buffalos

mat-ma ja kol n The constellation
Milky Way a buffalo track

mat-mat-chi n A porcupine

mat-na v To wound to cut

mat-nang-a-ni n An accusation
blame

mat-nang-a-ni gi a Blameless

mat-nang-gip-a n An accuser

mat-nang-na v To accuse to
blame

mat-neng-git-chak, n A brownish
deer

mat-pang n A bull (used for
breeding)

mat-pu n An edible lizard (tor-
toise?)

mat-ram, n An otter

mat-ri sa-a n A convulsion

mat-rong, n A wild goat, a hart

mat-rong bi-ma n A roe a hind, a
doe

mat-skil-na v To cut off com-
pletely

mat-skok-na v To cut slightly

mat-sram-a, Sharp very sharp

mat-sram-gip-a, n A keen person

mat-sram-gni-gip-a n A sharp
two-edged sword

mat-sram-na v To be very sharp

mat-te n A rogue (animal)

mat-tek-na v To separate to stray

- mat-u-na, v To be greedy, to be avaricious
- mat-wan, n A flying squirrel
- ma wat-na, v To wean
- me'a, n A male, a bamboo shoot
- me a bi sa n A boy, a lad
- me-a chik, n Hill rice, rice from a jhum cultivation
- me'a-pa, n An elderly man, a married man
- me as-a, n A male, a man
- me as-a nok-ol, n A manservant
- me-at-am, n Supper, the evening meal
- me bit-chi n A wild vegetable
- me-bol, n Corn, maize
- me-breng-na, v To boil rice in a bamboo tube (cook)
- me cheng, n Sour leaves from the me cheng" tree (used as a vegetable)
- me chi, n Broth, soup
- me chik, n A female, a woman
- me chik bi'sa, n A girl, a damsel
- me chik-ma, n An elderly woman, a married woman
- me chik nok-ol, n A maidservant
- me chik-su-ri, n A helpless girl or woman
- me-chil, n Paddy seed, seed paddy
- me-chil-dam, n The place where rice is planted to later be transplanted
- me-chung, n A bundle of rice left in the field for the "mite"
- me chi sat-na, v To chap to crack (skin)
- me-chong, n A bundle of rice left in the field for the "mite"
- me chot-na, v To be sufficient for one meal
- me-chu, n Cold, cooked rice, cold, cooked rice heated or fried
- me-dang, n A stock of rice
- me di, n Rice broth
- me dik, n A cooking pot
- me'dik chan-na, v To place the cooking pot over the fire
- me'dik-ku, n A small cooking pot
- me dik sam'dik, n Cooking pots
- me dik sil, n An iron cooking pot
- me-dong, n Rice tied to a tall bamboo in front of the house
- me-dop, n Rice tied in straw (to keep)
- me-dop ka na, v To tie rice in straw (to keep)
- me en-dok, A medicinal plant
- me ga, n Tall grass that has a white plume
- me'ga-jak, n A greenish snake
- me gal, n A stick used as a spoon for stirring while cooking
- me-gap, n Straw, stubble
- me-gap tong-bol, n A pile of straw
- me-ga-ru, n A species of popcorn
- me-gim-in, n Cooked rice
- me gim-u, n A mushroom
- me gol, n A bamboo stick used as a spoon for stirring while cooking
- me gong, n A shrub (new leaves are edible)
- me-gra, n A coarse rice
- mej, n A table
- me-ja, adv Lately
- me-ja-at-am-o adv Last evening
- me'jak, n A mustard-like, leafy vegetable
- me-jal-ni sal-sa, adv Day before yesterday
- me-jal-o, adv Yesterday

me-ja-mang-mang, adv Recently
 me-ja-reng, n Dried, boiled rice
 me-jek-me-jek, a Waving (grain,
 grass etc)
 me-jek-na, v To coo, to clup
 (children chickens)
 me ka, n Tute
 me kam n Scorched rice
 me-ka-sin, n Cooked rice that is a
 day old
 me kat-chu, n Tute
 me ki, n Tute seed
 me kin, n The plantain bud
 me kon-chek, n A scorpion a
 fuzzy lein
 me kop n Corn
 me-kra n Dried rice
 me kri do nok, n A sour plant
 me kret n A Garo drum
 mel-a-a, n A council, an assem-
 bly (for consultation)
 mel-a-na, v To counsel to meet for
 consultation
 mel-a-pru-a, n A secret council a
 secret meeting
 mel-a-pru-na v To conspire to
 plot
 mel-a-tim-il-na, v To have a coun-
 cil
 mel-i-a, a Suitable, fitting, appro-
 priate,
 mel-i-na, v To agree, to harmonize
 mel mel'mul mul, adv Slowly,
 with great deliberation
 mel'mal'na, v To loiter, to hesitate,
 to do slowly
 me'mang, n A ghost an apparition
 me mang ang-ka, n A species of
 scorpion
 me mang at-chil-i n Herbs
 me'mang be'rang n A walking-

stick
 me mang gal da, n, A species of
 wild sorrel (a shrub ?)
 me mang me gol n A walking-
 stick
 me mang mi n A wild rice
 me mang mi-ding, n An offering
 to the dead
 me mang mi-su'a, n The ghost
 rice-husking dance
 me mang mu-ne pi gip a, n A
 witch
 me mang sep-i, n A species of in-
 sect
 me mang so dik-a, n A mole
 me mang te-brong, n A small herb
 me mang wa ge n A bamboo-like
 grass
 me me n Baa baa (sheep goats)
 me-mik-sik, n The tiny point of the
 paddy that unites with the
 stem
 me mil-am, n A sword-like plant
 me-na-chil, n An ear of paddy
 men-da n A species of sheep
 men-da ba ra n A woolen cloth
 men di, n Starch gruel
 men-du, n A cultivated plant on
 which lac is cultivated
 meng-a n An endearing term
 (used by parents)
 meng-go, n A cat
 meng-go a'pro, n A wild cat
 meng-go bi'pa, n A tomcat
 meng-go bi sa, n A kitten
 meng-go mik-o-na, v To mew
 meng-go np-a, n The constellation
 The Carrying of the Cat
 meng-got-chu, n A mouse
 meng ka meng ki dak-na, v To pro-
 duce a very offensive odor
 meng-meng-na v To tickle

- meng'na, v To close
 meng'tip-na, v To cover, to block
 me-nil, n A sticky rice, corn or maze
 me'lo-bak, n A white snake
 me-eng me-eng, n Mew mew (a cat)
 me-pal, n One plot of rice, a single meal
 me-pal din-na, v To supply a meal, to share a meal
 me'pil-ip, n A butterfly, a moth
 me'pil-ip jo'ong, n A silkworm
 me pok, n A bamboo construction for catching fish
 me'pok pe na, v To catch fish by means of the "me pok"
 me-pring, n Breakfast
 me'pu-pu, n A creeper that has red fruit
 me ra-ku, n Corn, maze
 me'ra-ku bi-kop, n A corn-cob
 me'ram-pak, n The bamboo peel
 me'ra-na, v To glide, to soar
 me-rang, n Mane
 me-rim, n A few grains of boiled rice, a few crumbs of rice
 me'rin-dok, n A medicinal plant
 me-rong, n Uncooked rice, unhulled rice
 me-rong-bol, n A large, earthen vessel (Used for holding rice)
 me-rong me-chu, n Food (cooked and uncooked)
 me-rong sa-ram, n Husked rice dried in the sun
 mes, n A sheep
 me-sa, n A measure of twenty scers of paddie
 me'sa, n. Indigo
 me-sak-a, a Puckery
 me-sakna, v To be puckery, to picker (as a sour pickle)
 me-sal, n The midday meal
 me'sam, n Venison
 me-sa-na, v To dance
 mes be en, n Mutton
 mes bi-ma, n An ewe
 mes bi-pa, n A ram
 mes bi'sa, n A lamb
 me-se, n A rat
 me-sel-na, v To prosper, to increase in wealth
 me-se ma-rak-ka, n A red rat
 me-se na-chil, n The name of a shrub that has beautiful red blossoms
 me-seng, n A lime
 me-seng, a Sour, tart
 me-seng-chip-chip, a Slightly sour
 mes jak, n A flock
 mes kim-il, n Wool
 mes mik-o-na, v To bleat
 mes ni-rik-gip-a, n A shepherd
 mes ni-rik-gip-a me'chik, n A shepherdess
 mes ni-tim-gip-a, n A shepherd
 mes nol, n A sheep-fold, a sheep-cot
 me-sok-a-ni, n An example, a pattern, a model
 me-sok-a-ni pi-ta, n Shew-bread
 me-sok-gip-a, n The one who points out, a pointer
 me-sok-na, v To exhibit, to show, to reveal; to indicate
 me-sok-su-suOna, v To entice by showing something
 me-sol, n The parallel bamboos on the wall of a building

- me-son na, v To sacrifice (how /)
 me'su, n A vegetable (cooked and uncooked)
 me su a, a Delicious, palatable
 me'su ha-gam n A vegetable garden
 me'su-na, v To be delicious, to be tasty
 me'su sam-jak, n Vegetables
 me-tal, n A sheaf
 met-al-na, v To lay flat with face up
 met-or, n A sweeper
 me'tra, n A maiden, a damsel, a girl, a virgin
 me tra sok-na, v To attain age of consent, to pass puberty

 mi, n Rice, unhulled rice, cooked rice, growing rice, the rice plant
 mi-a'breng, n The second year's crop of rice
 me a'chik, n The hull rice, rice from a jhum cultivation
 mi-ak-teng-na, v To glean
 mi-an-chun-ek, n Dirt in rice
 mi-a-su, n The rice which matures in August
 mi-bal, n A basket of paddy
 mi-bang-nap-na, v To have a voracious appetite for rice
 mi-bi-dang, n A stock of rice
 mi-bi-gil, n Unhulled rice, paddy
 mi-bi-ma, n The unhulled rice mixed with the hulled rice (?)
 mi-breng-a, n Rice cooked in a bamboo tube
 mi-breng-na, v To cook rice in a bamboo tube
 mi-chul n Seed rice paddy
 mi-chul tat-a, n A village sacrifice (given when seed sowing is completed)
 mi cho-bil-na, v To turn rice over while cooking
 mi-chong'dik, n Rice stubble
 mi-chu, n Cold, cooked rice
 mi-chu-na, v To tie cooked rice in a leaf
 mi-dang, n An ear of paddy
 mi-dang tet-na, v To pick ears of paddy
 mi-dop, n Paddy kept in a twisted-straw container
 mi-gap, n Rice straw
 mi-gil, n Unhulled rice
 mi-gim-in, n Cooked rice
 mi-gim-in gri, a Lazy
 mi-gi-sin, n Rice that has been cooked for sometime
 mi-git-al gal-a, n A sacrifice (given before harvesting)
 mi-ja-ha, n A fragrant rice (small kernels)
 mi-jip-na, v To winnow
 mi-jok-mi-jok, a Moving (together in great numbers)
 mik, n One cubit
 mik-a, n The eye (used in poetry only)
 mik-an-dal-a, a Blind
 mik-a-o-na, v To open the eye
 mi-ka-ri, n The harvest season
 mik-a-sal, a Wise, bright, smart etc
 muk-bel'long-long, a Very large (eyes)
 mik-bil-bang, n The space between the eyebrows
 mik-bok-gip-a, n A greedy person a covetous person
 mik-bok na v To covet

- mik-bok-rek-rek ni-na, v To see indistinctly
- mik-bra-o dak-na, v To open the eyes wide
- mik-brap-na, v To dazzle
- mik-bret-ging-bret dak-na, v To dazzle, to be dazzled
- mik-brim-brim, n A spotted face
- mik-brim-brim ni-na, v To look angry
- mik-bu-a, n Dislike, hatred, jealousy, envy etc
- mik-bu-na, v To dislike, to hate, to be jealous, to envy etc
- mik-cha-gip-a, n A lover
- mik-chak ging-chak, adv Face to face
- mik-chak-mik-chak, adv Face to face
- mik-cha-na, v To love
- mik-chep-na, v To belittle, to depreciate
- mik-chet-a-ni, n An oath
- mik-chet-kang-na, v To promise with an oath, to bind with an oath
- mik-chet-na, v To take an oath, to swear, to adjure
- mik-chi, n A tear
- mik-chi-chi wa-ring, n A stream of tears
- mik-chik-kim'a, a Dignified, majestic
- mik-chi ong'na, v To weep, to shed tears
- mik-chup-na, v To close the eye
- mik-chi rak-na, v To refrain from weeping
- mik-chu wat-a, n A cross pattern in woven bamboo
- mik-chu wat-na, v To weave a cross pattern in bamboo
- mik-chok-kleng-kleng ni-na, v To look in anger from corner of the eye
- mik-dam-beng-beng, a Crooked-eyed, slanting (eyes)
- mik-da-reng ni-na, v To look sidewise
- mik-del-bok-bok, a Dull-eyed, stupid
- mik-deng-gok-gok dak-na, v To lower the eyes (in shame)
- mik-dik-ging-dik, adv Within (an angry heart)
- mik-dik-na, v To be blind at night
- mik-do, n Night-blindness
- mik-do-ret, n A slanting eye
- mik-el-ong-a n Protruding eyes big, round eyes
- mik-el-ong ging-el-ong, n Protruding eyes and nose
- mik-et mik-et, adv Exactly, accurately
- mik-ga-a, a Rough
- mik-ga-o-na, v To open the eyes, to regain consciousness
- mik-gap-na, v To be malicious, to be spiteful
- mik-gep-mik-gep, n The action of the mouth when chewing the cud
- mik-gep-mik-gep cha'na, v To chew like a monkey (opening and closing the eyes continually)
- mik-gep-na, v To chew
- mik-gil, n The eyelid
- mik-gil cha'brak-na, v To have sore eyelids (eyes too ?)
- mik-gil-gep-gep dak-na, v To be ashamed, to be sleepy

- mik-gil gnang, n Shame
 mik-gil-gop-gop, n Swollen eyes
 mik-gil gri, a Shameless, immodest
 mik-gil jim-a, a Sleepy
 mik-gil mang-chit a Shameless
 mik-gil na'kam, n A shameless creature
 mik-gil nap-na, v To sleep soundly, to be under a bribe
 mik-gil rak-a, n Insomnia
 mik-gil rak-na, v To have insomnia
 mik-gil si-na, v To turn pale with shame
 mik-gil te sok, n A sty
 mik-gil te sok nang-na, v To have a sty
 mik-gim-al-na, v To associate, to know each other well
 mik-gip-ok, n The white of the eye
 mik-gi-sep, n The corner of the eyelid
 mik-git-al, a Awake, sober, conscious
 mik-git-chak sa-a, n Conjunctivitis, ophthalmia, pinkeye
 mik-git-ching ni-na, v To look from the corner of the eye
 mik-git-il-a, n Giddiness, dizziness
 mik-git-il-na, v To be giddy, to be dizzy
 mik-gni, n One yard
 mik-grang-grang, a Lonely, solitary
 mik-grang-grang ni-na, v To look sidewise angrily
 mik-gri, n Blind
 mik-gil, n The eyelid
 mik-im, n Majesty, dignity, stateliness
 mik-jak-git-ok, n The length from the elbow to the wrist
 mik-jak-si, n The length from the elbow to the tip of the little finger
 mik-jak-tom, n The length from the elbow to the knuckle
 mik-jap-mik-jap, adv Constantly (winking)
 mik-jap-na, v To wink, to blink, to twinkle the eye
 mik-jap-san on, adv In the twinkling of an eye
 mik-jeng-jip ni-na, v To look through the corner of the eye
 mik-jet-jet, adv With eyes wide open and gazing
 mik-jip-jak-jip-na, v To signal with eyes and hands
 mik-jip-na, v To wink (as a sign or signal)
 mik-jip-san-on, adv In the twinkling of an eye
 mik-jo-jo-na, v To look here and there (desultorily)
 mik-jret-jret ni-na, v To look at with shining eyes
 mik-jrot, n Large, protruding eyes
 mik-ju-mang, n A dream, a vision, a trance
 mik-ju-mang nik-na, v To see in a dream, to see in a vision etc
 mik-ka, n Rain
 mik-ka a mang so a, n The red cloud that comes after a rain
 mik-ka ba-dri-a, n A heavy storm, a heavy fall of rain

- mik-ka bal-wa, n A storm
 mik-ka-chi, n Rain-water
 mik-ka chi-ni ting-tot, n A rain-drop
 mik-ka il'il-a, n The sound of a storm
 mik-ka jim-a, n A heavy shower
 mik-ka jim-na, v To rain hard
 mik-ka kim-a, n Thunder
 mik-ka kim-na, v To thunder
 mik-ka kim-pret-na, v To thunder very loud
 mik-ka-na, v To rain
 mik-kang, n The face, the appearance, the countenance
 mik-kang, adv Before, ahead
 mik-kang ban-da, a Homely, ugly
 mik-kang bi-mang, n The complete physical person
 mik-kang-chak-chak, adv Face to face, in the presence of
 mik-kang-chak-na, v To face, to confront, to oppose
 mik-kang-chi, adv adv In future, in advance, forward, onward
 mik-kang-chi re na, v To advance, to go forward
 mik-kang-chong-na, v To appear in person, to appear openly
 mik-kang dak-je-na, v To disfigure, to deface
 mik-kang-ding-ding, adv Straight ahead
 mik-kang git-chak-a, n A reddening (of the cheeks)
 mik-kang git-chak-na, v To blush, to flush
 mik-kang-grik, adv, Face to face
 mik-kang jang-gil, adv In the past and in the future, taking the consequence, the result
 mik-kang ja-nik-na, v To reflect
 mik-kang mik-kang, adv In advance, before, ahead
 mik-kang nik-na, v To give birth, to meet
 mik-kang ni-na, v To be partial
 mik-kang ni-to-a, a Beautiful
 mik-kang pa na, v To appear
 mik-kang pa-ra, adv Openly
 mik-kang si-krep-a, n Wrinkles (on face)
 mik-kang si-krep-na, v To have wrinkles (on the face)
 mik-kang si na, v To be pale (sorrow or shame)
 mik-kang-si-si, n A thin face
 mik-kang we-na, v To fade away by old age (face)
 mik-kap-na, v To make fun of another playfully, to speak playfully
 mik-ka rip-rip-a, n Lightening
 mik-ka rip-rap-na, v To lighten
 mik-ka sim-a, a Cloudy
 mik-ka sim-na, v To be cloudy
 mik-ka wa-brak-a, n A heavy shower
 mik-ka wa-na, v To rain
 mik-ka wa-pak-na, v To rain (so the water carries off)
 mik-ka wa-si-si, n A drizzel, a sprinkle
 mik-ka wa-si-si-na, v To drizzle, to sprinkle
 mik-kel-si, n A cross-eyes person, a person with a squint
 mik-ka-si-si dak-na, v To squint
 mik-kem mik-kem dak-na, v To wink, to be shy
 mik-kem-na, v To blink, to wink

- mik ket-chi, n The corner of the eye
 mik ket-chi ni-na, v To glance (from the corner of the eye)
 mik-ki, n Eye matter, shame
 mik-ki gip a, n A miser, a stingy person
 mik-kil, n The eyelid
 mik-kim, n Dignity, grandure, majesty, a shadow, a shade
 mik-kim cha'na, v To have dignity, to have statliness
 mik-kim il, n The eyebrow
 mik-kim il-na, v To close the eyes
 mik-ki-na, v To be miserly, to be stingy
 mik king, n The forehead, the temple
 mik-king sa-a, n A headache
 mik king sa-na, v To have a headache
 mik-ki wek-a, n Excessive eye matter
 mik-ki wek-na, v To have excessive eye matter
 mik kleng, a One eyed
 mik-klok-klok, n Sunken eyes
 mik-klong-ging-klong, a Hollow eyed and sunken nose
 mik-kol, n The orbit, a monkey
 mik-kong-dang dang, n A sunken face
 mik-kong-teng-teng, a Lonely, solitary
 mik-krat-a, a Shy, timid
 mik-krat-na, v To be shy, to be timid
 mik-ku-ak-ku-ak, n Stupidity, stupidity
 mik-ku ak ku-ak ni-na, v To look stupidly at
 mik-ku-ak pe-ku-ak dak-na, v To have a dirty, uncared for face
 mik-ku-ri, n An umbrella (made of bamboo and palm leaves)
 mik-mak, n A stupid, foolish person
 mik-mak-ga-mak, n A dull, senseless person (used in scolding)
 mik-mak-na, v To be stupidified, to be drunk
 mik-mal-gi-ja, a Wild
 mik-mal-a, a docile
 mik-mal-na, v To be tame, to be docile
 mik-ma-rang ga-a, a Blood-shot, (eye) red-eyed
 mik mik-mak-mak, adv Foolishly, stupidly, unintelligently
 mik-mil-ang-na, v To be somewhat intoxicated
 mik-mrang-mrang, a Inflamed (eyes)
 mik na, v To smoke into an animal's den
 mik-na-geng, n The bone over the eye
 mik-nap-na, v To be satisfied, to get something into the eye
 mik-neng-a-ni, n Envy, jealousy, ill-will, malice
 mik-neng-gu-gu, adv With anger, with displeasure
 mik-neng-gu-gu dak-na, v To show anger, to disfigure the face
 mik-neng-na, v To be envious, to be jealous to harbor ill-will
 mik-ok-na, v To be satisfied with seeing

- mik-ol-ap-na, v To look yearningly for
- mik-o-na, v To sing, to twitter, to cry, to roar, to howl, to croak etc (birds, frogs, animals etc)
- mik-o nang-ja, v To not understand, to not be interested
- mik-o-wel-wel-na, v To give one, long, loud roar
- mik-pak-ma, a Partial
- mik-pak-ma ni-na, v To be partial
- mik-plek mik-plek ni-na, v To look from side to side
- mik-rai-rai, a Staring
- mik-rai-rai ni-na, v To stare
- mik-rak-at-a-ni, n A warning, an admonition
- mik-rak-at-na, v To arouse, to warn, to caution etc
- mik-rak-at-so-na, v To forewarn
- mik-rak-gip-a, n A cautious, careful person
- mik-rak-na, v To be careful, to be awake, to be cautious
- mik-reng-rap mik-jeng-jap, adv To look at shyly (not to be seen looking)
- mik-reng-reng ni-na, v To look at intensely, to frown
- mik-ret-na, v To sprout
- mik-rim-na, v To wish to be with another, to long to be with another
- mik-rim'tip-na, v To cover the eyes, to blindfold
- mik-rip-na, v To cover the face, to have the face under water
- mik-ro-ding ging-ro-ding, n A word used to abuse another (like 'ugly face')
- mik-rok-na, v To clear the eye, or joint, of a bamboo
- mik-ron, n The eye
- mik-ron bi-rong, n The eyeball
- mik-ron bu-na, v To dislike, to hate
- mik-ron dal na, v To be envious to be jealous
- mik-ron del-bu-na, v To see indistinctly (eyesight dim)
- mik-ron-ret ni-na, v To roll the eyes (a sign of anger)
- mik-ron ka-tip-na, v To blindfold
- mik-ron sa-a, n Ophthalmia
- mik-ron sa-na, v To have ophthalmia
- mik-ron-srek, adv Up to the eyes
- mik-ru-ang-ru-ang, a Lonesome
- mik-ru-ang-ru-ang dak-na, v To be lonesome
- mik-ru-et-chi ni-na, v To squint
- miksek-ging-sak, adv Restless (because of fear)
- mik-sel-a, a Conscious
- mik-sel-na, v To be conscious
- mik-sep, n The cornea
- mik-si-chep-chep, n Narrow eyes
- mik-si-chip-chip, n Narrow eyes
- mik-si-chip-na, v To look with partly closed eyes
- mik-si-dim-u-dim-u, a Lonely, depressed
- mik-si-dim-u-dim-u dak-na, To be lonely, to be depressed
- mik-si-jom-jom, n Greatly ashamed
- mik-si-jom-jom dak-na, v To be greatly ashamed
- mik-sik, n The corner of the eye
- mik-sik mik-wang, adv Fearfully (looking around)
- mik-sik-sen n The corner of the

eye

- mik-sik tang-na, v To have the face shine (because of pregnancy)
 mik-sil-chi, n Spectacles
 mik-sil-deng-deng, n Deformed eyes
 mik-sil-do-do, n Narrow eyes (from habit of looking up)
 mik-sim-al, n The eyebrow
 mik-sim-ang, n The eyelash
 mik-sim-prak-prak, n A dark complexion
 mik-sim-pru-pru, n Dark eyelids
 mik-si-na, v To try to harm (because of dislike)
 mik-si-ot-na, v To look with partly closed eyes
 mik-sip, n Small eyes
 mik-si-pong, n A fishing-rod
 mik-si-wil-wil dak-na, v To be lonely
 mik-skal, n Covetous eyes
 mik-skal ni-na, v To look at covetously
 mik-skem-a-ni, n A scowl
 mik-skem-na, v To scowl
 mik-skim, n The eyebrow
 mik-sok-na, v To hope, to anticipate
 mik-song-a-ni, n An aim, a motto, a purpose
 mik-song-na, v To aim, to intend, to look steadfastly at, to lift up the eyes
 mik-sram, n The eyelash
 mik-srap-na, v To be quick to see
 mik-srok-na, v To be meek, to be solemn
 mik-su-gi-ja, n A word used meaning "tiger"
 mik-sul-a, n giddiness, dizziness
 mik-sul-na v To be giddy to be

dizzy

- mik-su-na, v To wash the face
 mik-te, n A sty, a stick of thread
 mik-te nang-na, v To have a sty, to have an eye disease (chickens)
 mik-ten-ten ni-na, v To stare at
 mik te-rok-rok, a Pretty and graceful
 mik-teng-gak, n A high forehead
 mik-tok kol, n A telescope
 mik-tok-si, n The star flower
 mik-to-ra, n The second finger, (used in measuring the "mik")
 mik-tu-at-gi-ja, a Undivided, (attention) careful (watching)
 mik-tu-at-na, v To change the direction of the eye suddenly, to slip (slip of the eye in used like slip of the tongue)
 mil-a, a Fat, plump, dainty (foot)
 mil a, a Bent, drooping
 mil am, n A garo sword
 mil-at-na, v To fatten
 mil at-na, v To bend grass, or grain, before cutting
 mil-bok-na, v To be fat (because greedy)
 mil dak-na, v To be perplexed, to be confused, bewildered etc
 mil-dang, n A garo drum
 mil do-na, v To bend backward, to fail to understand
 mil-eng-mil-tap, adv With several bruises
 mil-eng-na, v To straighten
 mil mal-na, v To not clearly understand
 mil na, v To bend, to droop (grass, grain)

- mil-ong, n A long, pointed stake
 mil-ong-ga, a Naked
 mil-si, n A fish-hook
 mil-si-chi-du, n A fish-line
 mil-si-bu-du, n A fish-line
 mil-si-pi-na, v To fish with a hook, to angle
 mil-si-pong, n A fishing-rod
 mi me-mang, n The rice given to the dead after cremation
 mi mi-si, n Grain, crops
 mi-mit-i, n A small bundle of rice, a handful of cut rice
 mi-mit-i ka'na, v To bind a small bundle of rice while cutting
 mi-mit-im, n Fragrant rice, sweet rice
 mi-mong, n Rice that ripens late
 min-a, a Ripe, well-cooked
 min a, a Blunt
 min-ak-na, v To cause to bend or break (grass, grain etc)
 mi-nak-na, v To thrash rice
 mi-nak-ram, n The threshing-floor
 min-at-na, v To allow to ripen
 min-ba-na, v To begin to ripen, to begin to cook
 min-blek-a, a Overripe, overcooked, too soft
 min-blek-na, v To be overripe, to be overcooked
 min-brim-a, a Ripened, but not thoroughly, cooked, but not thoroughly
 min-cha-jim'jim-na, v To smile
 min-cha-na, v To laugh
 min-cha-stek-na, v To mock, to laugh at
 min-cheng-gip-a, n The first ripened fruit or grain
 min-cheng-na, v To ripen first.
 min-chi-a, a Nearly ripe, nearly cooked
 min-chi-blek-na, v To be overripe, to be overcooked
 min-chi-chot-a, a Overripe, overcooked (rendering unfit for use)
 min-chi-na, v To be nearly ripe, to be nearly cooked
 min-chi-rik-na, v To just begin to ripen
 min-chot-na, v To be overripe, to be overcooked
 min dik-min'dak, adv Without a fire, without a light
 min'dlong, a Naked
 min-eng-min-eng, a Perfectly smooth and well (flesh)
 min-eng-rot-rot, a Smooth (water, oil, paint etc)
 min-i-o, adv The other day
 ming-an-ti, adv Each time, every time
 ming-at-a, n Dictation
 ming-at-na, v To dictate
 ming-cha-na, v To repeat (speaking)
 ming-chat-na, v To esteem, to name first
 ming-dal'na, v To demand a higher sacrifice
 ming-dim-na, v To name together, to call together
 ming-e grap-a, n A lamentation
 ming-e grap-na, v To lament. (for the dead)
 ming-gi-ja, adv Regardless of, in spite of
 ming-git-chi-a-ni, n A byword, sarcasm

- ming-git-chi-na, v To speak in sarcasm, to vex, to mock
 ming-gop-na, v To name a group, to name together
 ming-git-ang-na, v To look green but is ripe
 ming-ja, v To disobey, to defy
 ming-je-na, v To change one's name
 ming-jit-na, v To change one's name
 ming kal ak-a, n A nickname
 ming kal-ak na, v To give a nickname
 ming-ku, n A basket made of very fine, split bamboo (used for keeping food, also for keeping the ashes of the dead)
 ming-mang-ja, a No idea, no thought of (?)
 ming ming mang'mang, a Fagged, weary
 ming ming mang'mang dak-na, v To be fagged, to be weary
 ming-na, v To name, to call, to obey, to honor
 ming nam-a, a Valuable, costly, precious
 ming ret-na, v To derive (one word from another)
 ming-san, a One kind, same kind
 ming-sa-sik, adv At least one
 ming-sing-a-ni, n Fame, renown, honor
 ming-sing-gip-a, a Famous, noted, distinguished
 ming-sing-ming-gam-na, v To be famous far and wide, to be well-known
 ming sing-na, v To be famous, to be noted, to be distinguished
 ming-ta-sni, n Various sorts, various kinds, various classes
 ming-tek-na, v To call one by some disrespectful name
 min-ik-min-ik dak-na, v To make smooth, to plaster, to block a hole
 min-ik-n, v To smooth, to plaster, to cement etc
 min-i-o, adv Sometime ago, formerly
 min-i sal, adv Day before yesterday
 min-jol-wek-a, a Overripe
 min-ka-ri, n The ripening season
 min min, a Slothful, slack
 min-na, v To be ripe, to be well-cooked
 min na, v To be blunt
 min-ok-grok-na, v To swell all at once
 min-ok-ket-na, v To choke
 min-ok-na, v To swallow, to devour, to consume
 min-pil-na, v To be already ripe, to be already cooked, to be tired of what one hears or eats
 min-pit-na, v To begin to ripen
 min-rik-gol-a, a Not thoroughly ripe
 min-rit-chik-a, n Small boils.
 min-rit-chik-na, v To have small boils
 min-rit-ot-a, n Pimples
 min-rit-ot-na, v To have pimples
 min-sim-a, a Overripe, overcooked

- min-su, n Pus
 min-tang-a, a Half-ripe, partially
 ripe
 min-tang-na, v To be half-ripe, to
 be partially ripe
 min tek-a, a Blunt
 min'tek-na, v To be blunt
 min-ting-min-tang, a Stubborn,
 obstinate
 min-tong, n A rude person, a rash
 person
 min-tong, a Rude, rash
 min-to-si-a, a Half-ripe, partially
 ripe
 min-to-si-na, v To be half-ripe, to
 be partially ripe
 min-tot-a, n A rash, an eruption
 mi-pal, n A portion of rice
 mi-pal din-na, v To give a portion
 of rice (a proposal of mar-
 riage)
 mi-pring, n Breakfast
 mi-ra a-ni, n The harvest (after
 cut)
 mi-ra gip-a, n A harvester, a
 reaper
 mi-ra gni, n The harvest (while
 standing)
 mi-ra ka-ri, n The harvest season
 mi ra-na, v To harvest (on the
 plains)
 mi ra'na, v To harvest (in the hills)
 mi-rat-na, v To harvest
 mi-rin, n Rice paid as wages to a
 laborer
 mi-rong, n Unhulled rice, un-
 cooked rice
 mi-rong-dik, n A rice jar
 mi-rong-tek, n The constellation
 A Basket of Rice
 mi-sal, n The midday meal
 mi-sa ri n Plain rice
 mi-si, n Millet, the "mite" of
 crops
 mi-si-bra-pong, n A poisonous
 earthworm
 mi-sil-a, a Repulsive, loathsome
 mi-sil-mi-sil, a Strange, (sensa-
 tion in the body) horrible
 (sensation in the mind)
 mi-sil-na, v To abhor, to loath, to
 abominate
 mi-sim-a, n Rotten rice, bad rice
 mi-sim-ak, n Dust, powder, par-
 ticles (from the rice husk)
 mi-si-na, v To poison
 mi-sip-na, v To change the course
 of water (for fishing)
 mi-si sal-jong, n The sun "mite",
 the "mite" of the heavens
 mi-si-song, n A grain of millet
 mis-ku-ri, n The mulberry
 mi-song-gip-a, n A cook
 mi-song-na, v To cook
 mi-son-na, v To cook
 mi-son-na, v To drift
 mi-sri, n Candy
 mi-sro, n Borrowed rice
 mi-srom, n Rice wrapped in a leaf
 mis-tri, n A carpenter
 in su'na, v To husk rice (by
 pounding)
 mit-ai, n Candy, sweets
 mit-ak-gip-a, n A slanderer, a
 backbiter
 mit-ak-na, v To slander, to back-
 bite, to murmur against
 mit-al-na, v To lie flat on the back
 mit-am, a Some, little, few
 mit-am mit-am, a Some
 mit-ang-gip-a, n A foster-father,
 a supporter
 mit-ang-na, v To rear, to maintain,

to bring up

mit-ap, n A layer, a step, a stratum

mit-ap-gni, a A double fold etc

mit ap-mit-am, adv Layer upon layer, sheet upon sheet

mit ap-mit-ap bi-chap-bi-chap, adv Pile upon pile, pile after pile

mit ap-na, v To overlap

mit-che-a-ni, n An abomination, hatred, abhorrence etc

mit-chi mit-chi, a Very dirty, detestable, loathsome

mit-chi mit-chok, a Repulsive, disgusting, filthy etc

mit chi-na, v To abhor, to abominate, to dispise

mit-chi nik-na, v To loath, to shrink from, to recoil from

mit chi-tel-na, v To hate without cause, to dislike without reason

mit chok mit-chok dak-na, l'o make small holes (footprints of fowls)

mit-dik-mit-ak, a Hard to understand, confused

mit-dol-na, v To be fat (infant)

mit e, n An evil spirit (feared by the Garos)

mit-e chi-sik, n The evil spirit of the spring of water

mit-e dak-a-ni, n An image, an idol

mit-e krit-a-ni, n A sacrifice made to the evil spirit

mit-e krit-gip-a, n The one who sacrifices to evil spirits, an animist

mit-e krit-na, v To sacrifice to evil

spirits

mit-el-a-ni, n Praise appreciation, thanks

mit-el-mik-a-ni, n False praise, flattery

mit-el-mik-gip-a, n A flatterer

mit-el-mik-na, v To flatter

mit-el-mit-chu-na, v To greatly praise, to exalt

mit-el-na, v To praise, to exalt, to thank

mit-e mi-dong, n An offering to the evil spirits

mit-teng-mit-eng in-na, v To grumble, to murmur

mit-e nok, n A temple, a shrine, a house for idol worship

mit-e tat-na, v, To sacrifice to evil spirits

mit-ek-o, adv Under, below, underneath

mit-el-na, v To throb, to pulsate,

mit-el-wak, n A species of lizard

mit-im, n Fat, suet, grease

mit-im-a, a Palatable, tasteful, delicious

mit-ing mit-ang, adv Disoederly

mit-ing-o, adv While, when, during, as etc

mit-in-mit-in, adv Secretly

mit-in-o, adv Secretly, in secret

mit-ip-mit-ap, adv Disorderly

mit-ip-mit-ip, adv Closely, tightly (woven)

mit-ip-na, v To close, to stop an opening, to make firm (weaving)

mit-mat mit-mat, a Very foggy and dark

mit-mat mit-mat an-dal-a. a Pitch-

dark

- mit-ol-a, a Strong, vigorous, sturdy
 mit-ol-na, v To develop properly
 mit-o-mit-o, n Itchingg, lusting
 mit-o-na, v To itch, to lust
 mit-op-na, v To plug, to close, to shut
 mit-u-ket-na, v To plug tightly, to cork tightly
 mit-u-na, v To plug, to cork, to cover
 mit-u-ra, n A plug, a cork, a cover
 mit-u-tek-na, v To plug firmly, to cork tightly
 mit-u-mit-u-bru-bru, adv Grumblingly, murmuringly
 mit-u-mit-u in-na, v To grumble, to murmur
 mit-u-ra-ra, a Lonesome, lonely (because of grief)
 mi-wek-na, v To cook rice in a small pot
- mo, interj Come on ! let us go ! (short for "imo")
 mo-at-na, v To rock, to stir
 mo-chi-chi-na, v To shake vigorously
 mo-dek-dek-na, v To move slightly, to shake slightly
 mo-di-pol, n The pipia
 mo-e, n A harrow
 mo-e ga'na, v To harrow
 mo-e sal-na, v To harrow
 mo-gal-na, v To sift away
 mo-gom-na, v To drive domestic animals together
 mo-ha-ra-ja, n An emperor
 mo-ha-ra-ni, n An empress
 mo-hor, n A signet, a seal
 mo-ho-ri n A foreman an over-

seer

- mo-hor su'na, v To seal
 moi-da, n Flour
 moi-la, n Dirt, filth, nastiness
 moi-la nang-na, v To be dirty, to be filthy, to be nasty
 moi-la-ra-ra, a Dirty, unclean, foul, filthy (nothing but dirt)
 moi-na, n An Indian bird, black with yellow bill (learns to talk)
 mo-jek-jek-na, v To wave, to shake (grain, grass etc)
 mo-jeng-jeng-na, v To keep moving restlessly
 mo-jim-n, v To wave over, to shake (tress, plants etc)
 mo-jok-jok-e gam-na, v To rattle
 mo-jok-jok-na, v To shake, to rock (for sometime)
 mo-ki-ki-na, v to shake off (scattering)
 mok-or-dom-a n A lawsuit
 mol-a, n Tobacco
 mol-a-ring-na, v To smoke (the hooka)
 mol-a so na v To light the hooka
 mo-li-na, v To rub, to massage
 mol-ji, n An immature jackfruit
 mol'mol-a-ni, n A supplication, a petition, a request
 mol'mol ba'ra, n Mull
 mol'mol-chak-a-ni, n Intercession
 mol'mol-chak-gip-a, n An intercessor
 mol'mol-chak-na, v To intercede
 mol'mol-gip-a, n A pleader, a petitioner
 mol'mol-na, v To request, to im-

plore, to plead, to entreat, to
 coax
 mol-si, n An elephant driver's
 goad
 mom, n Wax
 mom-bat-i, n A wax candle
 mo-mek-na, v To stir while mak-
 ing beer
 mo-na, n A bag, a sack, a talent
 mo-na, v to move, to shake, to
 tremble, to quiver, to drive
 (animals)
 mon-dol, n A surveyor
 mon-dol-i, n A church, an assem-
 bly
 mon-dl-i bi-pek, n A branch
 church
 mon-dol-i ma mong, n The mother
 church
 mong, n Principal
 mon-got, n A club, to staff, a stick
 mong-kal, n A creeper (the root is
 used to stupify fish)
 mong-ma, n An elephant
 mong-ma jin-ma, v A herd of el-
 ephants
 mong-ma mat-te, n A rouge el-
 ephant
 mong-ma mik-o-na, v To trumpet
 (elephant)
 mong-ma wa-gam, n A tusk
 mong-ma wa-gleng-si, n An el-
 ephant with only one tusk
 mong'na, v To ask to accompany
 to coax, to allure
 mong-nal, n The lotus, a water-lily
 mong-ol-bar, n Tuesday
 mong-rit, n An Indian pop-corn
 mong rok-rok-na, v To plead with,
 to coax earnestly (with one
 whomade a request)
 mong-song-de ady Chiefly prin-

cipally, mainly
 mong-song gip-a, a Chief, impor-
 tant
 mong-song-gip a ra-si, n A con-
 crete number
 mon-sa nang-na, v To be home-
 sick, to be lonesome
 mon-tol, n Magic, sorcery
 mon-tol dak-a-ni, n Sorcery
 mon-tol dak-gip-a, n A sorcerer,
 a magician
 mon-tol da-na, v To use magic, to
 use sorcery etc
 mon-tri, n A official minister
 mon-tri jak-git-ok, n A Prime
 Minister
 mo-ong-kat-na, v To drive out
 (animals)
 mora, n A woven bamboo stool
 mo-rek-rek-na, v to shake down
 (as a grain in a basket etc)
 mo-ring-reng-na, v To shake, to
 rock, to totter, to stagger etc
 mo-rok-rok-na, v To shake thor-
 oughly, to stir thoroughly
 mo-ru-ra-na, v to wave
 mo-ru ru-na, v To shake repeat-
 edly, to drive flocks and
 herds hereand there
 mo-sa, n Brother-inlaw, a term of
 respect among men
 mo-sin-a, v Linen, flax
 mo-sin-a bit-chil, n Linseed, flax-
 seed
 mo-skil, a Troublesome
 mo-sla, n Spice
 mo-sok, n A leather, water con-
 tainer
 mo-sul, n Postage
 mot-a mot-i, n the central idea, the

sum and substance
 mot-ol, n A pea
 mou-za, n A division of a district
 for administration purposes
 mou-za-dar, n The person who has
 charge of a "mouza"
 mra-mra, a thinly scattered
 (growth)
 mrang-mrang, adv Faintly, dimly,
 indistinctly
 mre-mre, adv Closely (bound with
 a rope)
 mri, n A harness (part of aloom)
 mrik-mrak, a Dim, blurred, indis-
 tinct
 mrik-mrak dak-na, v To be dim,
 to be blurred, to be indis-
 tinct
 mrik-mrak-mrik-mrak, a, Blurred
 mri-mri, a Dim, indistinct (be-
 cause of distance)
 mring, n a clump of plantains
 mring-mrang, adv Dimly, indis-
 tinctly
 mrip-gip-a, a Flowing (liquid)
 mrip-na, v to Flood
 mrong, n To stake to which the
 sacrificial bull is tied
 mru-na, v to decay
 mu-an, n A mound (about 40 se-
 ers, 82 pounds weight)
 mu-chi, n A cobbler
 mu-ga, n Acolored, silk cloth
 mu-ja, n Hose, stockings
 mu-kit, n Mental arithmetic
 muk-ta, n A pearl
 mu-kus-ta, ka'na, v To memorise
 muk-ut, n A crown
 mu-kut stick-a-ni, n A coronation
 mu-kut stik-na v To crown
 mul, n Bellows, harrow

mul-a, n A radish
 mul sal-na, v To harrow (break-
 ing up clods)
 mu-mu--na, v to lull, to fondle, to
 hush (by singing)
 mu-ni, n A charm, an enchant-
 ment
 mu-ni pi-gip-a, n A charmer, an
 encounter
 mu-ni pi-na, v to charm, to en-
 chant
 mur, n Myrrh
 mu-ri, n Parched rice
 N
 na a, pron You, thou
 na-at-na, v to remind, to cause, to
 appear
 na-bak, n A handle, a buckle, a
 loop
 na-bal, n A brass ear ornament
 na-ba-lok, n a minor child nna-ba-
 na, v To rise, to appear, to
 come up
 na-ba-ram, n The source, the
 place where the sun or
 moon rises
 na-beng, n One who is hard of
 hearing
 na-bing-bang, a thoughtless,
 fickle
 na'bit-chi, n A fish egg
 na-brak-na, v To be wholly vis-
 ible (morning sun etc)
 na-chik-ol, n The eustachian can-
 nal, the inner ear
 na'chil, n The external ear
 na-chil-ak-na, v To joke, to jest
 na-chil-a-ri, a Playful, mischie-
 vous
 na-chil-da-ma, n the ear drum na-
 chl-i-a, n A playful person,

- a jolly person, a sporting person
 na-chil-min-a, n A core ear
 na-chil-min-na, v to have a sore ear
 na-chil-na-de, n Top of the ear
 na chil pu-na, v To pierce the ear
 na-chil sa-a, n an ear ache, a pain in the ear
 na-chil sal-ding-ging-na, v To pull the ear
 na-chil sa-na, v To have an ear ache
 na-chil-song-na, v To listen, to be attentive, to harken
 na-chil-tom ka, n The base of the ear
 na-chip-il-na, v to spoil inside
 na-chip-na, v To be bad inside, (boil etc) to appear secretly
 na-chok-dang-dang, a Sticking straight up (ears) (noun ?)
 na-chok-dang-dang, n A contemptuous term for long ears
 na-cho, n A torn ear
 na-chrak-a, n A joke, a jest
 na-dam-beng-na, v to pass through sidewise
 na-deng-kap, n An ear-ornament, name of a big tik
 na-de, n A brass earring
 na-de-rong, n An ear ring worn in the upper part of the ear
 na-dik, n A deaf person, a small, wooden drum
 na-dik-na, v To appear accidentally, to come to mind accidentally
 na-dik-wang-wang, n Broad ears, broad leaves
 na-dip-na, v To be temporarily deaf
 na-di-rong, n A man's earring (worn in the upper part of the ear)
 na-do-na, v to shoot up, to come up
 na-dong-bi, n A man's earring (worn in the lobe)
 na-gan-de, a Naked, nude, bare
 na-gap, n A hatchet, a small axe
 nag-de-o, n Wormwood
 na-geng, n A cover, a muzzle, a snout, a point
 na-ge-sor bol, n Name of the tree in front of the Tura chapel
 na gil, n A dam, a fishing weir
 na gil ka'na, v to make a dam, a barrier to catch fish
 na-ging, n The point of a knife
 na-gleng, a Deaf
 na-gleng, n A tube with both ends open
 na-gok, n A deaf person
 na-gok, a Deaf
 na-gok-na, v To be deaf
 na-gong, n A knop, a knob
 na-gra, n A large earthen pot covered with skin (used as a drum)
 na-grak, n The drum of the ear, a restless person, a joker
 na-grak, a Restless, troublesome
 na-grang-grang, adv Inattentively
 na-gro-na, v To pass through lengthwise
 na-jok-na, v to penetrate
 nak, n A camel's nosering
 na-kal-a, n A deaf person
 na kam, n Dried fish
 na kam ka-i, n Uncooked curry
 na kam-ram-na, v To dry fish in the

sun

na'kain wa ing, n The bamboo container for "na'kam"

na-kap, n A species of bean

na'ka-rek, n Dried, cut fish

na-ket-ia, v To appear, to come to mind

na'ka-tok, n A poisonous water-fish

nak-du-ri, n The string in the cow, or buffalo's nose

nak-e-raj, n Land permanently settled by a Government person

na-ki, n Ear wax

na ki, n Fish dung

nak-na, v To thrash

na-kol, n A fish hole

na-kong, n A brass earring, a bracelet

na-kong-kep, n The hole in the lobe of the ear

nak-ram, n The threshing-floor

na-krang, n The dislocation of the neck

na-krang-na, v to bend over to hear, to bend the neck, to dislocate the neck

na-ku-ram, n The entrance

nal, n A sting

nal-a, a Gluttonous

nal-eng-tok-tok, a Bare, empty (plate after eating)

nal-gip-a, n A glutton

na'lik, n A tedpole

nal-is ka'gip-a, n An adversary, an accuser, a prosecutor

nal-is ka na, v to accuse, to prosecute etc

nal-ja, n Jute

nal-jok-at-a-ni n Redemption, lib-

eration, emancipation (causative)

nal-jok-at-na, v To redeem, to liberate, to emancipate

nal-jok-gip-a, n A redeemer, a liberator, an emancipator

nal-jok-na, v To redeem, to liberate, to emancipate

nal-krok, n A greedy person

nal-krok, a Greedy, covetous etc

nal-na, v To reinforce, to prop

nal-ok, adv Clearly, easily

nal-sa-chi, adv Beyond, yonder

nal-sa-o, adv Beyond, on the other side

nal-wak-a, a Very greedy, very gluttonous

nal-wak-na, v To be very greedy, to be very gluttonous

nal-wat-na, v to weave a ring for handle (ratan)

nam-a, a Good, proper, correct

nam-ai nam-jai, a Intermixed, (good and bad) no concern

nam-a kat-a, n The gospel, good news

nam-at a-ni, n Correction, adjustment, remedy etc

nam-at-na, v To correct, to cure, to heal, to make good

nam bat-at-na, v To improve

nam-be-a, a Very good, excellent, choice

nam-bol-chu-a, n A new soar

nam-bol-chu-na, v To beguile, to overreach, to form a new soar

nam-bre-ja, a Not very good

nam-cha-cha, a Exactly right

nam-chik, n A niece, a younger brother's wife, a daughter-

- in-law
 nam-chik-tang, n A niece, a younger brother's wife, a daughter-in-law (used only in speaking of)
 nam-chong mot-a, a Very good, truly good
 nam-e-dak-e, adv Exceedingly, well
 nam-e in-at-na, v To justify
 nam-e ka-e, adv Carefully, thoughtfully
 nam-en, adv Well
 nam-e-sa, adv Thoughtfully, carefully
 nam-e-sai, interj Take care! be careful!
 nam-gi-ja-gip-a, a Bad, evil etc
 nam-gi-ja-gip-a, n A bad person, an evil person etc
 nam-gip-a, a Good, kind
 nam-gip-a, n A good person, a kind person
 nam-grik-a-ni, n A reconciliation, an adjustment
 nam-grik-na, v To reconcile, to adjust
 na'min-a, n An eel
 na'mit-im, n Fish fat
 na-mit-tip-na, v to change the course of running water, to catch by plugging up the fish hole
 na-mit-u-na, v To peep out (a sprout, a chicken from egg)
 nam-ja, a Bad, evil, base etc
 nam-ja-be-a, a Very bad, very vile, wicked
 nam-ja-srang, a Completely bad etc
 nam-irip-na v To compromise privately
 nam-kal-a, a Better (after an illness)
 nam-kal na, v to be better (after an illness)
 nam-kat-i-na, v To dismiss, to expel (service or school)
 nam-min-ik-na v To pretend, to shame, to feign
 nam-nik-a-ni, n Approval, praise
 nam-nik-at-na, v to please, to gratify, to delight, to gladden
 nam-nik-gi-ja-ni, n Disapproval
 nam-nik-ja, v To dislike, to disapprove
 nam-nik-na, v To like, to approve
 nam-nik-pa-na, v To assent, to agree, to second a motion
 nam-nok-na, v To endeavour, to please
 nam-ot-a, n The multiplication table
 nam-pil-na, v To recover
 nam-pin-ik-a-ni, n Treachery, flattery
 nam-pin-ik-a dak-na, v To deal treacherously
 nam-pin-ik-na, v To be treacherous, to flatter
 nam-pret-na, v Very, very good, excellent
 na-mrang-mrang, adv Distinctly (to hear)
 nam-srang-a, a Entirely good, absolutely good
 nam-srang-cha-cha, a Just right, suitable
 nam-su-su nik-na, v to seem to be good, likely to be good
 nam-tot-tongg-a, n A callus, a hardened scar a knot (on

(tree)

na-na, v To rise, to emerge, to appear, to sprout etc

na-na gri, adv Not at all, in no degree

nang-a git-a, adv As needed, moderately

nang-ai nang-jai, adv Unnecessarily

nang-a-ni, n A necessity

nang-a-ni gri, adv Lacking nothing

nang-ap-sok-na, v to occur, to happen

nang-a-si-nang-a-tong, adv Unnecessarily, (done) at random (spoken)

nang-bak-na, v, to touch while passing, to hit

nang-bak-sa, With you

nang-be-a, a Urgent

nang-brap-na, v To be too salty, to have too much soda

nang-chap-gip-a, n A connection

nang-chap-na, v To join, to adhere

nang-chit-na, v to touch on one side

nang-chong'mot-gip-a, a Essential, important

nang-chong'mot-na, v To be essential, to be important, to truly need

nang-chot-a, Salty, over salty

nang-dap-na, v To require more

nang-dat-na, v To hit suddenly

nang'de, n Your child

nang-dik-e ui-a-ni, n the touch

nang-dik-na, v To touch, to feel

nang-dim-na, v To join, to add too, to mix, to unite, to cooper-

ate

nang-e go-tat-na, v To pelt, to hurl

nang-gak-na, v To bump against

nang-gi-ja, a Unnecessary

nang-gil, n A ringworm-like sore

nang-gil-si, n A small cymbal

nang-git-a, a Like you

nang'git-acha-cha, a Exactly like you

nang-git-ik, n A small drum

nang-git-ot-na, v to reach up touching, to touch slightly

nang-go, interj Yes! of course! indeed!

nang-gri, n A plough

nang-grik-na, v To come in contact with another, to bump

nang-jik, n Your wife

nang-gak-ka-ri-na, v To bear fruit out of season

nang-kal-na, v To tease, to annoy

nang-kam-na, v To bear fruit in season, to annoy

nang-kang-na, v To obstruct, to tangle

nang-kap-na, v To fasten together, to stick together

nang ko, pron You, thou (objective)

nang ma, n Your mother

nang-mnik-na, v To smear over, to stain all over

nang-mrak-na, v To blot, to blur

nang'mung, In your company

nang-na, v To need, to want, to hit, to blot, to bear fruit, to be necessary, must, ought etc

nang'ni, pron Yours, thine

nang'nin, pron Yours, thine (emphatic)

nang'pa, n Your father

nang pip-na v To be very fruitful
 (trees etc)
 nang rim at-a-ni, n Atonement
 reconciliation
 nang-rim-at na, v To reconcile
 nang-rim-na, v to agree, to mix
 to unite
 nang rim-pil-na, v to be reconciled
 nang rit-te-na, v To bear fruit in
 great quantities
 nang sap-na, v To tap, to be
 skilled at hitting
 nang-skok-na, v To slip (while
 hitting)
 nang-srop na, v to beat all, to re-
 quire all
 nang stip-na, v To plug up, to close
 over, to stick (cpbwebs)
 nang-ting-a-ni, n A collision
 nang ting grik-na, v To collide, to
 dash against
 nang ting-na, v to collide
 nang tip-na, v To daub, to smear
 nang-tong-na, v to be responsible
 na'nil, n An eel
 nap-ang na, v To enter, to go into
 nap-a ni, n An entrance
 nap at-na, v To admit
 nap-ba-na, v. To enter, to come into
 nap-bol-a-ni, n Baptism
 nap-bol-at-gip-a, n The baptizer
 nap-bol-na, v To baptize, to im-
 merse
 nap-brok-na, v To intrude
 nap-chip-na, v To remain inside
 na-pit, n A barber
 na-pit-na, v To begin to germinate
 nap ket-na, v to be caught, (in a
 tight place) to keep in hid-
 ing, to be free from danger
 nap-kat-na v To withdraw, to con-

tract
 nap-an, v to enter, to join
 nap-na on'na, v To admit, to grant
 entrance
 na pong-na, v To pierce through, to
 break through
 nap-pak-na, v to pass through
 nap-pret-na, v To intrude, to in-
 vade, to encroach
 nap-pru-na, v to enter secretly
 nap-ram, n an entrance, a refuge
 nap-rik-na, v To seek shelter
 nap-rim-na, v to enter together
 nap-rong-na, v to enter frequently
 na-prot-na, v To pierce through
 forcibly
 na-pru-a, n A gap, a breach
 na-pru-na, v to bore, to penetrate,
 to perforate
 nap-ru-ra-na, v To go in and out
 nap-sik-sik-na, v To enter again
 and again, to thrust again
 and again
 nap-spok-na, v to stack together
 (like stacking tumblers)
 nap-srim-na, v To sink
 nap-tom-na, v To enter farther
 into, to stick deeper into
 na-ram, n The place of rising (sun,
 moon etc)
 na-rang, n An orange
 na-rong-ga, n A small lemon
 na-rang-jak-skil, n A lime, a very
 sour lemon (species of)
 na-rek-na-tek, adv REstlessly
 (perhaps an adjective ?)
 na-reng-rap, n An ear-ornament,
 na-rik-e, n An earring (large, ring-
 like) na-rik-el bi-te, n The

cocoanut

na-rik-el bol, n The cocoanut tree

na-rik-el to, n Cocoanut oil

na-ring, n The inner ear

na-ring-reng-na, to shake the head

na'ro-a, n A kind of dried fish

na-rok-rek, a Unresponsive

na-rok-rek-na, v To be unresponsive

na-rok-rok-na, v to shake the hear

na-rong-reng-na, v To swing the head

na-ro-ro-na, v To appear frequently, to have one thing after another come to mind

na-rot, n The name of wild tapioca

na ru, n A hardy creeper (the root used to stupify fish)

na ru-na, v To catch fish by "na ru"

na-ru-ru-na, v To appear in great numbers, or great quantities

na ru su na, v To catch fish by "na ru"

na-sam-na, v To come beforehand, to come ahead of time

na sep, n A kind of dried fish

na-si-at-na, v To spill, to destroy

na sim-ang, pron You, ye (plural)

na'sim-ang-ko, pron You, ye (plural objective)

na'sim-ang-ni, pron Your (plural)

na'sim-ang-nin, pron Your (plural)

na-si-na, v to spill, to destroy

na-skot, n A wood stick

na-sro-na, v to all become bad at once, to all appear at once

na-stik, n An infidel, an atheist

na tap-si n A woman's earring

(top of the ear).

nat-bak-bak-na, v to rub against a hard substance

nat-du-det-na, v To chafe

na-tek, n An ear-ornament, a small drum

na-teng, n The side of the face

na-teng sat-kap-na, v To slap the side of the face

nat-grik-na, v To run together

na'tik, n A species of shrimp

na'tik kit-na, v To catch shrimp in a bamboo net

na-ting-bang, n A rash person, a person of unsound mentality

na-ting, a Deaf

na-ting, n A deaf person

nat-kning-na, v To pulverize

nat-na, v To rub, to grind, to scour, to forbish

na tok, n A fish

na tok bit-chi, n Roe, spawn

na tok jin-ma, n A school of fish

na tok rim gip-a, n A fisherman, an angler

na tok rim na, v To catch fish

na-tong-si, n A short ear-ornament

nat-pnek-na, v To grind

na-trot-na, v To penetrate

nat-sik-sik-na, v To polish by rubbing

na-tu-ang-na, v To break through unexpectedly

na-u-na, v To peep

na wak-ku ak, a Stupified, puzzled

na-wang, a Stupid

na-wang, n An evil spirit, a stupid person

- na-wang bi-bik, n A yellow air plant, an epiphyte
 na-wang cha'na, v To become an embodied evil spirit after death
 na-wang-ku-ang, a Stupid, foolish
 na-wang min-ok-a, n An eclipse (sun or moon)
 na-wang nim-ok-na, v To have an eclipse
 ne, A term asking permission to do, or tell, something
 ne, At the end of the verb to express please
 ne, interj Leave me alone! leave me!
 nak-a, a Shallow (water)
 nek-nek-na, v To ask earnestly and submissively, to crave
 ne-kot, n Spices, spicery
 nel na, v To be partially cooked, to be improperly cooked
 nel-pak-na, v To push another person away
 nel-skok-na, v To peel off, to skin off
 neng a, a Tired weary
 neng a-ni, n tiredness, weariness, fatigue
 neng chak-na, v To be tired for others, to enter into others weariness
 neng chip-na, v to be mentally tired, to be internally tired
 neng-da-ri, n A hoop (used for holding a clay pot)
 neng'e dik-e, adv Hardly, bravely scarcely, with difficulty
 neng-gil-si, n A sharp edged grass, an easily crying child
 neng-git-chak, n A species of pampas-grass
 neng'grik-na, To be difficult
 neng man-gi-ja, adv Easily, without difficulty
 neng na, v To be tired, to be weary
 neng-neng na, v To entreat, to beseech, to plead (as a child does)
 neng nik-a-ni n Difficulty, a complication
 neng nik-na, v To be difficult, to be complicated
 neng-ra a Near, close easy
 neng-ra adv Easily
 neng-ra at na v To facilitate
 neng-ra-chof n An idle person
 neng-ra kiok n A lazy person
 neng-ra-na v to be idle, to be easy to do
 neng-ra ra adv Easily, readily
 neng rok rok, a Tedious, tiresome
 neng tak a ni n Rest, repose
 neng tak-a-ni Sal n The Sabbath Day
 neng tak na, v To rest, to relax
 neng tak-ran, n A resting-place
 ne-ri, n Indigo
 ne-u-na, v To peep
 ni, interj Look! (lifting up, pointing at something)
 ni-am, n Law, testament, custom etc
 ni-am gita, a lawful, legal, permissible
 niam-gri, a Lawless unlawful, illegal, unpermissible
 ni-am'na v To seek, to search
 ni-ampe a ni, n Lawlessness,

- transgression; sin (God's law)
- ni-ampe'na, v To break the law, to transgress.
- ni-am ui-gip-a, n A lawyer; one who knows the law
- ni-a-ni, n. a show, a performance, a view.
- ni-bam-na, v To look down; to stoop; to bow
- ni-ba-na, v To notice when passing through, to come and see
- ni-bo, interj Behold! look! lo! etc
- ni-bo-ching, interj Look! Look!
- ni-chak-ki-gip-a, n A spy
- na-chak-ki-na, v To spy
- ni-chak-na, v To wait, to expect, to anticipate
- ni-chak-so-a-ni, n Expectation, anticipation
- ni-chak-so-na, v To expect, to anticipate
- ni-cha-na, v To gaze upward
- ni-chang-a, n An oversight
- ni-chang-na, v To overlook
- ni-cha-o-na, v To look up
- ni-cheng-na, v to look at beforehand, to examine ahead of time
- ni-chil-i-a, n A jester, a joker
- ni-chil-i-na, v to jest, to joke
- ni-dam-beng-na, v To look sidewise
- ni-del-bok-na, v To stare
- ni-dik-a, a Ugly, repulsive
- ni-dik-na, v To be ugly, to be repulsive
- ni-dik-ni-si, a Unsightly, ill-looking
- ni-ding-ding-na, v to aim at, to look ahead straight
- ni-do-na, v. to look up; to lift up the eyes
- ni-dong-na, v. to examine, to spy, to aim.
- ni-drap-na, v To look a long time
- ni-e-dong, interj. Let him alone! let him look!
- ni-e-dong-na, v. To observe; to stare at hopelessly.
- ni-e-ni-na, v To test, to prove, to try
- ni-gam-na, v To look from an elevation
- ni-gip-a, n A spectator, an observer
- ni-git-ching-na, v To look sidewise
- ni-git-ik-na, v To look at hastily
- ni-git-o-na, v to look up, to gaze upward
- ni-grik-na, v To look at each other
- ni-gu-al-na, v To overlook, to make a mistake (looking)
- ni-jut, a One million
- ni-jut ni-jut, a Millions upon millions
- nik-a-ni, n A vision, a view
- nik-a-ni-a, n An inclination toward a lover (always sinful)
- nik-a-si-a, a Rare
- nik-a-si-na, v To be rare
- nik-at-na, v To appear, to emerge
- nik-cha-gip-a, n An eye-witness
- nik-cha-na, v To be an eye-witness
- nik-chang-a, n An oversight
- nik-chang-na, v to overlook, to miss
- nik-cheng-gip-a, n A discoverer, one who sees first
- nik-cheng-na, v, To discover, to see

first.

nik-chip-na, v. To imagine.

nik-chong-cha-gip-a, n. An eye-witness. (openly)

nik-chong-cha-na, v. To be an eye-witness. (openly)

nik-dat-na, v. To see by chance; to see suddenly.

nik-dik-na, v. To see unexpectedly.

nik-do, n. Nyctalopia; night blindness.

nik-do nang-na, v. To have nyctalopia; to have night blindness.

nik-ket-chi-na, v To look sidewise

nik-gi-ja, a. Invisible

nik-gi-ja ong'na, v To be invisible, to vanish

nik-grak, a. Strange, unfamiliar

nik-grak-na, v To be seen for the first time

nik-grik-na, v To see each other, to meet

nik-jok-na, v To look through a mesh

nik-krat-na, v To be ashamed to see

nik-na, v To see, to perceive

nik-nang-ra, n. The front side, the conspicuous side

nik-pa-gip-a, n An eye-witness

nik-prot-na, v To look through something transparent

nik-rong-gi-ja-gip-a, a Uncommon; unusual, extraordinary

nik-rong-na, v To see usually, to see generally

nik-sam-so-na, v To see beforehand, to forecast

nik-seng-a, a. Well-known; distinguished.

nik-seng-na, v. To be well-known; to be distinguished; to see clearly

nik-sket-na, v. To catch only a glimpse.

nik-skok-na, v. To see in a flash; to catch a glimpse.

nik-sok-na, v. To see clearly.

nik-so-na, v. To foresee; to anticipate.

nik-srap-na, v. To overtake with the eye

nik-sret-na, v To err; to be at fault; to make mistake (looking)

ni-ku-na, v To look at more, to look at in addition to.

nik-wat-na, v To be visible, to view from a height

nik-wat-sok-na, v To be within sight, to see from a distance

nil-am, n An auction.

nil-am ka'na, v To auction off

nim-a, n Abstinence, non-indulgence

ni-mik-brang-na, v To look aimlessly (pretending)

ni-mik-git-ching-na, v To look sidewise (pretending)

ni-mik-mrang-na, v To look indignantly (pretending)

ni-mik-na, v To pretend to look.

nim-na, v To diet, to fast

ni-mrak-na, v To examine carelessly, to glance over swiftly

ni-na, v To look, to gaze

ni-na dak-na, v To test, to examine, to experiment

- ni-na-gron-gron, a Very frightened
- ni-na-krat-na, v To be shy to approach, to shrink from seeing
- ni-na ni-sil-na, v To be horrid to look at, to be hideous
- ni-nap-na, v To spare
- ni-na-song, interj Let me look! let me see!
- nung*bot-na, v To be deeply rooted
- ning'chi, adv Inside, within
- ning-ku, n A small basket (used for carrying seeds while planting)
- ning'ning'na, v To hum
- ning'o, adv Inside, within, in
- ning'tu-a, a Deep, hidden, profound, mysterious
- ning'tu-a-ni, n A mystery, depth
- ning'tu-na, v To be mysterious, to be profound, to be deep
- ni-ni-na, v To mourn, to grieve, to lament
- ni-o-chek-sa-ri, n A wife's elder sister
- ni-on-chok-na, v To look down upon.
- ni-on-na, v To look down
- ni-o--sa-ri, n. A husband's female relatives
- ni-o-tang, n. Mother-in-law (used only in speaking of)
- ni-pa-gip-a, n A witness
- ni-pa-na, v. To witness
- ni-pil-na, v To look back, to review
- ni-rik-gip-a, n A shepherd, a herdsman
- ni-rik-dil-na, v To guard, to watch and lead
- ni-rik-i-gip-a, n A spy (ni-rik-ki-gip-a)
- ni-rik-i-na, v To spy, to watch (ni-rik-ki-na)
- ni-rik-na, v To watch over, To care for
- ni-ring-reng-na, v To move the eye back and forth.
- ni-rok-gip-a, n An overseer, a supervisor, an inspector
- ni-rok-na, v To oversee, to inspect, to supervise
- ni-rok-san-di-na, v to watch over very carefully
- ni-ru-et-na, v To look sidewise
- ni-ru-ra-na, v To look here and there, to look roundabout
- ni-san, n A flag
- ni-sang-wal-na, v To err in what you see, to overlook
- ni-san ka'na, v To aim
- ni-seng-na, v To wait, to tarry
- ni-seng-so-na, v To look forward, to wait for
- ni-si-at-a-ni, n Destruction
- ni-si-at-na, v To destroy, To kill
- ni-si-chip-na, v To destroy along with, to kill along with
- ni-si-na, v To complain, to fret (children)
- ni-ska-ska-na, v To look turn
- ni-so-gip-a, n A seer, a prophet
- ni-so-na, v To expect, to anticipate
- ni-sret-na, v To look at by mistake
- ni-su-sa-na, v To compare
- ni-tat-na, v To stare, to gaze in wonder
- ni-tim-gip-a, n A watchman, a guardian
- ni-tim-na, v to watch, to guard

- ni-tim-ram, n The place for watching out
- ni-to-a, a Pretty, worthy
- ni-to-at-na, v To adorn, to decorate, to beautify
- ni-to-be-a, a Beautiful, handsome
- ni-to-be-na, v To be beautiful, to be handsome
- ni-to-gip-a, n Pretty, comely, bonny
- ni-to-na, v To be pretty, to be comely, to be bonny
- ni-to-ni-bo, a Ugly, disfigured
- ni-to-nik-a-ni, n Admiration
- ni-to-nik-na, v To admire
- ni-to-pa-ja, a Unworthy
- ni-to-ri-ri, a. Very beautiful
- ni-trot-na, v To look through
- ni-u-na, v To peep, to peep at
- ni-wat-na, v To view, to look from a distance
- ni-wat-ram, n An observation place
- ni-wil-wal-na, v To look around
- ni-wing-wang-na, v To look around
- no, n. A younger sister (used only in speaking to)
- no-a-bi, n A maternal sister
- no-gip-a, n A younger sister (used only in speaking of)
- noi-cha, n The pipe of the hooka
- no-jo-ra-a, n A donation, a plot of land given by the landlord
- nok, n A house
- nok-a'chuk, n A Garo house
- nok-a jam-a, n The whole establishment
- nok-a'jong, n The house of any plains person.
- nok-am sa-a, n A fever much like "kalaazar"
- nok-ap, n A building site
- nok-at, n A new village
- nok-bi-chong, n A house inherited, in succession, from antiquity
- nok bi'sa, n A hut, a cottage
- nok-cha'na, v To become wealthy
- nok-chak-a-ni dring, n A guest chamber
- nok-chak-na, v To entertain, to give shelter
- nok-cha-me, n A son-in-law or a daughter-in-law's father
- nok-dang ba'ku, n The family
- nok-de, n An outbuilding
- nok-de-chol, n A window, or small door, in the side of the house
- nok-deng-reng, n A large house
- nok-dong-ga-a, n A dedication
- nok-dong-ga-na, v To dedicate
- nok-dong-gip-a, n The husband of the woman and her daughter who inherits the house
- nok-dong-na, v To marry a widow, to inherit property
- nok-dong-rik-gip-a, n The heiress
- nok-dong-rik-na, v To inherit
- nok-dring, n A room, a chamber, a sleeping apartment
- nok-du-ri, n The ratan hand-support at the steps of a house
- nok-ga-chu, n The living room
- nok-gil, n The back veranda.
- nok-gil-srek, n. A balcony, or open veranda.
- nok-gim-a-na, v To lose the whole family

- nok-gim-ik, n The whole house, the whole family
 nok-gip-a, n The owner, the mistress
 nok-gnang jam-gnang, n A person of wealth (property and possessions)
 nok-gnang jam-gnang, n Wealth, property, possessions, everything
 nok-it, n A broom
 nok-it-na, v To sweep
 nok-jam, n Property, wealth
 nok-jam gri, a Poor, needy
 nok-kim-a, n The ground, or space, under the floor
 nok-king, n The roof
 nok-king pin-na, v To thatch
 nok-ki-sang, n. The back part of the house
 nok-kra, n The room at the front of the house (built on the ground)
 nok-krom, n The person who controls the family property by marriage
 nok-ma, n The headman, the wife of the headman who is the real owner of the property, an elephant
 nok-ma cha'na, v To be wealthy
 nok-ma-dok-a, n A word used when one does not wish to say "killed by an elephant" (or tiger) ?
 nok-ma me'chuk, n. The lady of the house
 nok man'gip-a, n The heiress
 nok-me'chuk, n The mistress of the house
 nok-muk-kang, n The front part of the house
 nok-mut-e, n The evil spirit of the house
 nok-mong, n The main building, the housewife
 nok-ni bos-tu-rang, n The furniture
 nok-ni man-de, n The housewife
 nok-ni-na, v To know how to return to one's abode (animals)
 nok-ning'o, adv Within (the house)
 nok-nok-ma, n A palace, a castle
 nok-ol, n A slave
 nok-ol a'ma gam-na, v To work as a slave
 nok-ol-cha-kol, n Servants and slaves
 nok-ol dak-at-na, v To enslave
 nok-ol it-a-ni, n Bondage, slavery
 nok-ol it-na, v To enslave, to reduce to bondage
 nok-ol jak-git-ok, n An overseer of the slaves
 nok-ol me'as-a, n A manslave
 nok-ol-me'chuk, n A maids slave
 nok-ol nap-na, v To bind over as a slave
 nok-ol-ni bi-ding, n Servitude
 nok-ol-sim-sim, n A slave of slave origin (a term of contempt)
 nok-ol-ska, n A fellow-servant
 nok-ol-tek-tek, n. A badsman, a person born in slavery (contempt)
 nok-pan-te, n. The bachelors' house
 nok-reng-re, n. A house that has a group of houses on the side
 nok-rik nok-dak-na, v To maintain a family

nok-ron, n An adopted protector of the family
nok-prot-chong, n A steeple, a spire, a tower (on church usually)
nok-ru-rong-na, v To be ruined
nok-sa, n A picture, an illustration, a drawing
nok-sa dak-na, v To draw or cut pictures
nok-sa-de, n The only window in a Garo house
nok-sa-du, n A neighbour
nok-sam, n The side of the house
nok-sam-mal-na, v To commit adultery
nok-sam nok-gil, n The surroundings of a house
nok-sik, n The corner
nok-sik bri-gip-a, n A square
nok-sik-nok-bak, adv Every part of the house, every corner of the house
nok-san, n A loss, a privation, a house built apart
nok-se, a Close, near
nok-sul, n A neighbour, a adjacent house
nok-te, n An isolated house
nok-top, n Temporary hut.
nok-wa, n The material for the construction of a house
nok-wit, a a grass broom
nol, n A shed, an enclosure (for domestic animals)
nol-i, n A pipe, a barrel
nol'jet-jet-na, v To knead, to rub, roll and press
nol ka'na, v To fence, to enclose (for domestic animals)
nol'na, v To rub; to massage, to

knead
nol'nol-na, v To press with the tongue and moisten (to soften)
nol'ret-ret-na, v To roll back and forth pressing hard
nol-sep-na, v To build a cage, to fence around
nom'a, a Soft, tender, faint, cheap
nom'ang-na, v To become soft, to become tender etc
nom'at-na, v To soften, to make tender, to weaken, to lessen the price
nom'blok-a, a Overripe, overcooked
nom blek-na, v To be overripe, to be overcooked
nom'bok-a, a Faint
nom'bok-na, v To be faint
nom'gip-a, a Soft, weak, cheap etc
no-mul, n An unmarried girl
no-mul-i-na, v To be late in planting
nong-a-mi, n A lotion, an ointment.
nong-gim-in, a Anointed
nong-min-ik-na, v To daub, to plaster
nong-mrak-na, v To smear.
nong-na v To rub, to smear, to plaster etc
nong'neng-na, v To shake the head from side to side
nong-nong-na, v To rub repeatedly
no-no, n Little sister (used only in speaking to)
no-no-ri, n The pupil, (of the eye) a species of insect. (harvest time)

- no-ring-ro no-jing-j-, n A collection of stars that represent spirits who rule the seasons and years
- no-ro, n A warrior, a leader (used in ancient times only)
- no-rok, n Hell, hades
- no-sa-ri, n The wife's younger sister, a sister-in-law
- nos-to ka'na v To cause damage, to corrupt, to waste, to destroy
- nos-tu-no-pan-tu, n The mother of the earth
- not, n A nose jewel
- not-i, n A harlot, a prostitute
- O
- o, interj O' oh' an exclamation used in address, and in responding
- o-a, a Open, uncovered
- o-ang, n The cry of the big, black kite
- o'at-chu, n A great uncle
- o-ba, prep Though, although
- o'bak-a, n A very small rice field
- o'bit-e, n A father-in law
- o-bos-ta, n Condition, situation
- o'chang-na, v To leave a part uncultivated within a clearing, to clear the jungle against a fire
- o-chit-na, v To strip off, (rind, bark etc) to partly open (door, gate)
- o'chit-na, v To open making a path
- o-chel-u-na, v To partly open (door, gate etc)
- o-dek, n An infant
- o-do-re-na, v To wilt, to wither
- o-e, adv Yes
- o-e da'nang, adv Yes (it must be so)
- o-e ja, adv. Indeed, true
- o-e ja-o-ba, adv Indeed, certainly
- o-e-kon, adv Probably, perhaps, yes
- o-e nang-go, adv Indeed, verily
- o-e-ne-sai, adv Yes, sorry (it is so)
- o-gal-na, v To peel off
- o-gip-a, n An uncle, a father-in-law
- o-ho-a, interj Hallo, hallow
- o-ho-na, v To cry out, to shout, to hallow
- o-i-dhai, n A chapter
- o-i-kor, n A letter, a character
- o-ja, n An Indian doctor (a Garo doctor ?)
- ok, n The stomach
- ok-am-a-ni, n An invitation, a summon etc
- ok-am-at-na, v To invite, to summon etc
- ok-am-chim-ong-na, v To invite together, to call together
- ok-am-na, v To invite, to call
- ok-am-pil-na, v To recall
- ok-ang-ku'ak-ku'ak, a Faint
- ok ang-ku'ak-ku'ak dak-na, v To be faint, to be famished
- ok-bet-bet, n A large stomach (child)
- ok-bi-gil, n The peritoneum
- ok-bo-a, n A large abdomen
- ok-bo-na, v To have a large abdomen
- ok-bong, n An enlarged abdomen
- ok-bong nang-na, To have an enlarged abdomen
- ok-bra, n A flat stomach

- ok-brong, n An enlarged abdomen.
 ok-brong-brong, n A large abdomen with a stout body
 ok-brot-na, v To pull off, to pick off
 ok-cheng-kap-kap n A thin, flat stomach
 ok-che-pong, n Colic
 ok-chik-a, n. A pain in the stomach
 ok-chik-na, v To have a pain in the stomach
 ok-da-ru, n An enlarged abdomen
 ok-di-do, a. Weak (from lack of food)
 ok-di-do ka'di-do dak-na, v To be weak, to be empty (stomach)
 ok-di'gang-gang, a Large with child
 ok-dim-a, a. Refreshed
 ok-dim-na, v To be refreshed (with food)
 ok-dit-a, n Flatulence
 o-ke-na, v To peel off (skin, rind, bark etc)
 ok-gal-na, v To throw out
 ok-gil, n The flank
 ok-gim-u chak-na, v To fast
 ok-gim-u dong-na v To be destitute of food
 ok-gim-u-na, v To starve
 ok-gip-u, n A porcupine, a hedgehog.
 ok-git-chak,, n Dysentery
 ok-git-chak sa-na, v To have dysentery
 ok git-e, n. The youngest child, the last of the brood, litter etc
 ok-gnang, n. Pregnancy.
 ok-gnang-na, v To be pregnant
 ok-il-na, v To low; to bellow (cattle)
 ok-jang-jot, a. Depressed (as the neck of vase)
 ok-jol-we-we, n A thin sunken stomach, a hungry sensation
 ok-jrom-jrom, n A large, long stomach
 ok-ka-at-na, v To satisfy (with food)
 ok-ka-mal, a. Gluttonous, greedy
 ok-ka-mal-gip-a, n A greedy person
 ok-ka-na, v To eat until satisfied
 ok-kni, n A forked bamboo, a bamboo pitchfork.
 ok-kol-am-gip-a, n A fruit-picker etc
 ok-kol-am-na, v To glean, to gather, to pick (fruit)
 ok-kring-si-si, n A hollow stomach. (as if empty)
 ok-kri-a-ni, n Hunger
 ok-kri-gip-a, n A hungry person
 ok-kri-gip-a, a Hungry
 ok-kri-na, v To be hungry
 ok-kru, n The front of the body
 ok-ku-mu, n A fast
 ok-ku-mu chak-na, v To fast
 ok-ku-ri, adv Underneath, under, below etc
 ok-ku-ri, n The front part of the body
 ok-ma, n A large stomach
 ok-mang-rak-na, v To be satisfied, to be strong (within).
 ok-na, v To extract, to deliver from captivity
 ok-nang-a, a A state of pregnancy

- ok-ning, n The inner part of the stomach, the inner part of the palm etc the rice measuring, bamboo tube
 ok-o ke'a-ni, n Conception.
 ok-o ke'na, v To conceive; to become pregnant
 ok-peng-ka-na, v To be strong (because of substantial food)
 ok-pil, n The spleen
 ok-ping-na, v To be flatulent
 ok-re'a, n Diarrhea.
 okre'na, v To have diarrhea.
 o-krek-na, v To open wide by force.
 o'kre-na, v The clear away weeds etc
 ok-sa-a, n. Stomach ache, intestinal pain.
 ok-sa-gram-a, n. Colic
 ok-sa-gram-na, v To have colic
 ok-sal-ok-na, v To pull off
 ok-sam-beng, n. The side of the body
 ok-sa-na, v To have stomach ache, to have intestinal pain.
 ok-seng-kap, n A thin, flat stomach. (no food within)
 ok-sik, n. The side.
 ok-skal, a. Voracious.
 ok-sru, An enlarged stomach.
 ok-tang-na, v. To be selfish.
 ok-tat-na, v. To redeem at any cost; to buy although too high a price.
 ok-tang-si-si, n. A large stomach and thin body
 ok-tong-tong, adv. As deep as the level of the stomach
 ok-ste, n. The side.
 ol, n. An edible root
 ol-a-ki-a-ni, n Worship.
 ol-a-ki-gip-a, n A worshipper
 ol-a-ki-na, v To worship
 ol-a-ki-ram, n. The place of worship
 ol-a-si, n. A bean
 ol-bak, n. A string made from the bark of the "udare" (olmak)
 ol-bek-ba-na, v To bring something to exchange for food (without previous information)
 ol-bek-bek, adv Loosly (string)
 ol-cha, n A harvest fly
 ol-cheng-a, n. A light load
 ol-cheng-na, v To carry a light load
 ol-chep-chep-na, v To slip down, to sink (as a load on the back)
 ol-dam-beng-na, v To carry slantingly
 ol-da-we-na, v To droop, to wilt
 ol-dek-si-si, a. Thin and weak.
 ol-dik-na, v To be inconvenient to carry, to be uncomfortable to carry
 ol-du-at-na, v To slacken, to loosen
 ol-du-na, v. To be slack, to be loose.
 ol'eng-ol'eng, a. Wiggly, squirmy (as a leech)
 ol-gop-na, v To carry all together
 ol-grok-a, a. Slack, loose.
 ol-grok-na, v To be slack, to loosen, to neglect
 ol-i, n A woman's long, costly garment
 ol-im-e-na, v. To hang down (as branches with fruit)

- ol-jang-gil-na, v To carry a basket
 front side back
 ol-king-kang-na, v. To carry with
 great difficulty
 ol-ling ol-lap, a. Hanging and flow-
 ing.
 ol'lok ol'lok, a. Thirsty.
 ol'lok ol'lok, n The croaking of the
 frog
 ol-lu-a, n. Loose
 ol-lu-na, v To be loose.
 ol-mak, n A string made from the
 inner bark of the "udare"
 tree
 ol-na, v To carry on the back
 swung from the head
 ol-nam-sang-na, v To be heavy to
 carry (?)
 ol'ok-na, v To stir food while cook-
 ing
 ol'ol'a, n. A gurgling sound.
 ol'ol-na, v To gurgle, to drill --
 ol-pret-na, v To carry regardless of
 weight or obstruction
 ol-sot-na, v To carry through the
 short cut
 ol-wang ol-wang, adv Loosely (as
 the top of a basket is woven)
 ol-we-na, v To hang down loosely
 ol-weng-ol-chit, n An irregular
 tear or cut
 ol-weng-ol-chit-na, v To tear, or
 cut, into irregular pieces
 ol-we-ol-we, adv Hanging very
 loosely
 on-a, a. Lowly, humble
 o-na, v To open.
 o'na, To clear a jungle, to open
 land
 on-ang-na, v To let down
 on'a-ni, n, A gift; a present, a do-
 nation etc.
 on-at-a-ni, n. Abasement, degrada-
 tion etc.
 on-at-na, v. To lower, to abase, to
 degrade, to humble
 on'at-na, v To give away, to send
 on'bi-gil-a, a. Unselfish, generous.
 on'bi-gil-na, v To be unselfish, to
 be generous
 on'chak-na, v To give for another
 on-chang-na v To unload before-
 hand, to confine before-
 hand.
 on'chang-na, v To omit, to over-
 look in giving
 on'chap-na, v To give in addition
 to
 on'chep-na, v To pay less than the
 regular price.
 on-chum-na, v To fall upon to-
 gether
 on-chok-na, v. To cast down, to
 patch down.
 on-chok-on-na, v To come down
 headlong
 on-chop-na, v To slope
 on'dapna, v. To give more, to pay
 more
 on-dik-a, a. Low
 on-dik-na, v To be low.
 on-dim-na, v To fall together, to
 lower
 on'dim-na, v To give for general
 usage, to give together
 on'ding-na, v To tantalize in giv-
 ing
 on-ding-on-dang, a. Unequal (in
 height and length.)
 on'drap-na, v To give more than is
 due (by mistake)
 ong, n A big hornet.
 ong'a, a. Correct

- ong'ai ong'jai, a Meaningless, wrong
- ong-ang, n A marsh frog
- ong gang-gang-na, v To give unnecessarily, carelessly, at random
- ong'at-gim-in, n Creation
- ong'at-gip-a, n The Creator
- ong'at-na, v To create, to cause to be
- ong'ba-na, v To come to pass, to become, to befall
- ong'bre-ja, adv Seldom, scarcely
- ong cheng-gip-a, n The first
- ong'cheng-na, v To be first
- ong'chi-na, v Let it be so
- ong'chong, v Let it be so
- ong dim-na, v To be in harmony
- ong'dra-na, v To be compelled to do
- ong'drim-na, v To slip down, to slide down
- ong-gal, n The shelf above the fireplace for cooking utensils
- ong-ga-re, n The shelf above the fireplace for the cooking utensils
- ong'gni, n A future event
- ong'gram-ai-a, a Vain, futile, worthless
- ong'gram-ai-a-ni, n Vanity
- ong'gram-ai-na, v To be in vain, to be worthless
- ong'gil-na, v To contribute (to a collection)
- on-gip-a, a Lowly, humble
- on'gi-a, n A giver
- on-gip-a, n A humble person
- on'git-chi-na, v To give too little
- on'git-do-na, v To give when unnecessary, to give when not the custom
- ong ja, adv No (it is not)
- ong'ja-o-ba, conj or, though, although
- ong'ja-o-de, adv Else, otherwise
- ong-ka, n The hooka
- ong-ka-chi, n The water in the hooka
- ong-ka-sil, n A metal hooka
- ong'kat-ang-na, v To go away, to go out
- ong'kat-ba-na, v To come out
- ong'kat-chi, n A small "dao" (wooden handle and carved blade)
- ong'kat-na, v To come out, to issue, to flow out
- ong kat-prik-prak-na, v To rush forth, to gush forth
- ong-ko, n A figure
- ong'na, v Is, am, are (a state or condition) to flower, or head
- ong'na-ba-dong-a, adv Perhaps, possibly, maybe
- ong na kra, a Worthy, deserving
- ong na kra-ja, a Unworthy, unreasonable, preposterous
- ong'na-si-a, adv Nearly, almost
- ong'nik-na, v To seem to be, to be likely to be
- ong'ning-gip-a, a Easy, lenient
- ong ong, n Buzz buzz (flies, bees etc)
- ong ong -in-na, v To buzz, to hum
- ong'on-na, v To descend
- ong'pok-pok-na, v To head out in great numbers
- ong'rik-a, n Succession, lineage, descent
- ong'rik-na, v To succeed in line of rule etc

- on'grik-na, v To exchange gifts
 ong'rong-a, a Usual, normal
 ong'rong-ja, a Unusual, rare
 ong'rong-na, v To be as usual, to be normal
 ong'si-a-ni, n A blemish
 ong'si-at-na, v To corrupt, to pollute, to defile etc
 ong'si-na, v To be corrupted, to be polluted etc
 ong'ska-na, v To do in turn
 ong'su-su a Likely, probably
 ong'su-su nik-na, v To be likely, to seem to be
 ong'tel-a, a Natural
 ong tel-na, v To be natural
 ong tim-ang-na, v To fall by chance, to commit accidentally
 o-ni-a, n A wrong act, an injustice
 o-ni-a dak-gip-a, n An oppressor, a tyrant
 o-ni-a dak-na, v To oppress, to treat unjustly
 o-ni-a ka a-ni, n Oppression, tyranny
 on-i-a ka gip-a, n An oppressor, a tyrant
 o-ni-a ka'na, v To oppress, to treat unjustly
 on-jet-a-ni, n Pressure
 on-jet-jet-na, v To press hard
 on'jot-na, v To insert
 on'kang-na, v To dedicate, to consecrate, to pledge
 on'mal-na, v To be lawful to give
 on--mi-jam-na, v To rain very hard
 on-na, v to be lowly, to be humble
 on'na, v To give, To allow, to permit
 on-nik-na, v To disdain, to scorn, to hold in contempt
 on'ning-gip-a, n A generous person
 on'ning-na, v To be generous, to be liberal
 on'pa-a-ni, n a Contribution
 on pa-na, v To contribute
 on pil-na, v To return, to restore
 on'pil-ska-a-ni, n A retribution, a recompense
 on pin-ik-na, v To pretend to give
 on'rak-a, a Liberal, generous
 on'rak-na, v To be liberal, to be generous
 on ram, n The place of giving
 on rik-na, v To give a relative of deceased for wife or husband
 on sil-nang-na, v To be befitting to give
 on ska-na, v To recompense
 on'song-na, v To place in line of succession by giving a relative of the deceased as wife or husband
 on'sre-na, v To exchange
 on sro-na, v To give a loan, to lend
 on'su-su-na, v To pretend to give, to tantalize
 on-tim-na, v To fall (as water does)
 on'ti-min-ti, n Very little
 on'ti-min-ti-ba, a. Not a bit, none
 on'tim-na, v To distribute
 on'tung-na, v To fall heavily upon
 on'ti on'ti, n Little by little
 on'ti-prak, n Very little at a time
 on'ti-prak on'ti-prak, n Little by little, bit by bit

on-ti-sa, n A little, a bit, a few

on'ti-ti n A very little, a few

on'tok-na, v To give all

op-a-ni, n A rubber nipple

o'pat-na, v To open a small plot of
ground before the whole field
is cultivated (so as to be in-
formed in a dream what to
do)

o-ping-pak-na, v To force open.

op-na, v Tosuck, to sip.

o-prak-na, v. To reveal. to make
plain.

o'prak-na, v To clear, to open up
jungle

o-pru-na, v To uncover, to open.

o-rap-na, v To gargle.

or-but, a. One hundred million.

o'rok-na, v To weed.

or-to, n. The meaning

or-to gri, a. Meaningless

or-to pe'ska-ani, n. An interpreta-
tion.

or-to pe'ska-gip-a, n. An inter-
preter

or-to pe'ska-na, v To interpret

o-ru-ra-na, v To open and shut
many times

o-si-krep-a, a. Seedless

o-si-krep-na, v To be senseless

o-sro-na, v. To peel, to strip off

os-tro, n. An instrument, a tool.

os-tro do'o, n An ostrich.

ot-bil-na, v. To stir.

o-tek-ra, n. A long, bamboo flute,
a flageolet

o'tep-na, v To bake.

ot-na, v To extract, to pluck off, to
take out

ot-pak-na, v To pluck off with a
long stick

ot-ra-na, v To take off. (like cover
from a dish)

ot-rok-na, v To poke out of a hole

ot-tet-na, v To pluck off with a
long stick

ot-ru-ru-na, v. To pour out

o-u-ang o-u-ang, n The cry of the
"do'uang"

P

pa-a, n Father, papa, daddy (used
only in speaking to)

pa'a, a. Thin

pa-ak-na, v To cut away, to sepa-
rate

pa'ang-pa'ang, adv Widely,
openly

pa'ang-pa'ang, a. Fragrant

pa'ani, n. A cover, a lining, bald-
ness

pa'an-na, v To pound rice the first
time

pa-an pa-srak, a. Exactly like fa-
ther

pa-bi-dot, n Chief; father, elder
(said of fowls)

pa-bu-de, n. Grandfather.

pa'chak-a-ni, n A support

pa'chak-na, v To support, to shield.

pa-chal, n A large gourd (for rice
bear)

pa'dap-na, v To overlay

pa-dot, n The father, the head of
the house, the eldest and
wisest male (an honorary
name)

pa-ga, n. A rope

pa-ga bing'bang-na, v To entangle

pa-gai, n. A small swift

pa-ga ke'na, v. To entangle

pa-gil-a, a. mad, insane

- pa-gil-a cha-na, v To be mad, to be insane
 pa-gila-gip-a, n A mad person, an insane person
 pa-gip-a, n Father (used only in speaking of)
 pa-git-cham, n. An ancestor, a fore-father
 pa-gil-i, n An insane woman or girl
 pa-glo, n. An insane man or boy
 pa-gri, n. An orphan
 pa-gri, a. Fatherless
 pa-gu-a, n A lease (for one half of the crop)
 pa-gu-a on'na, v To lease (for one half of the crop)
 pa-gu-ri, n. A turban.
 pa-gu-ri-na, v To chew the cud
 pai, n One-third of a pice, one-twelfth of an anna, a close friend
 pai-ka-na, n A latrine, a privy
 api-sa, n. A pice, one-fourth of an anna.
 pai-sa pe'na, v To change money
 pa-ja, n A temporary hut, a camp
 pa'ja, v. Do not dare
 pa-jong, n. An uncle, a mother's elder sister's husband, father's elder brother (used only in speaking of)
 pak, n. A slice, a side
 pa'kap-na, v To fasten together, to lean against, to paste
 pak-bil-bang, n The clavicle, the collar-bone
 pak-brak-na, v To dump
 pak-cha-na, v To increase, to be excited
 pak-chil-na, v To pour out completely.
 pak-dam, n The dumping place
 pak-dam-na, v To dump in one place
 pak-dap-na, v To pour upon.
 pak-dep, n The part of the body under the armpit
 pak-gal-na, v To throw away, to spill (liquid)
 pak-git-im, n. The shoulder-blade
 pak-gop-na, v To pour down
 pak-grik-na, v To pour back and forth
 pa'kip-kip, a. Strong and tight
 pak-king-na, v To slant while pouring
 pak-kol, n. The armpit
 pak-kol-gron, n. An enlarged gland in the armpit
 pak-kol jep-jep-na, v To beat the upper arm against the side
 pak-kol sep-e ra'ang-na, v To carry under the arm
 pak-kol sep-na, v The place under the arm
 pak-kol-srek, adv As high as the armpit
 pak-ko-re, n The axil (leaves, plantain, pineapple, ratan etc)
 pak-krang, n A fathom
 pak-kre, n The shoulder
 pak-kre an'pe-na, v To shrug the shoulder
 pak-krong, n The shoulder
 pak-ma, n A wall
 pak-ma, a. Larger, (potion) greater (part)
 pak-ma-re, n. A butterfly
 pak-na, v To pour out; empty
 pak-pak-na, v To clip off, to cut away, to flap, to flutter (wings)

- pak-pak-puk-puk, adv Carelessly, thoughtlessly
 pak-pil, n The clavicle, the collar-bone
 pak-bil-bang, n The clavicle, the collar-bone
 pak-pil-pak-we, adv On both sides
 pak-pil-sa, adv On the other side
 pak-rak-na, v To break off, to split open
 pak-ram, n The dumping-place
 pak-rip-e, n A yoke
 pak-rip-e gat-na, v Toyoke
 pak-rong-rong-na, v To pour out as usual
 pak-ru-ru-na, v To pour out all at once
 pak-sa, n One side
 pak-sa-chi, adv On the other side
 pak-sa-gro, adv Along one side
 pak-sam-sa, adv One side, one half
 pak-sa-srang, adv On one side only
 pak-sep, n A stipule
 pak-sep-na, v To press in the armpit
 pak-sim-ang, n The hair on the armpit
 pak-ske-na, v To fling over the shoulder (on ?)
 pak-su-et-na, v To fling over the shoulder
 pak-tang-tang-on, adv On both sides
 pak-wak-na, v To slant. (walls, fences etc)
 pak-wak-wak, a Slanting, inclining
 pak-wal, n The armpit, the axilla
 pak-wal-a, a Wide
 pak-wat-na, v To dedicate, to entrust, to commit, to consign etc
 pak-wat-tok-na, v To dedicate everything, to commit everything etc
 pal, n A lot, a share, a part, a portion, a plow-share
 pal-a, n A scale
 pal-a dam-di, n A steelyard
 pal'ak-pal'sak, a. Restless
 pal-amg, n A bedstead
 pal-ang bi'sa, n A cot
 pal-ang-gi, n A species off deer, a cattle trader
 pal ap-a, a Immodest, indecent
 pal'ap pal'sap, a. Ridiculous, comical
 pal'ap pal'sak dak-na, v To act ridiculously, to be comical etc
 pal-a-sre-na, v To take by turn
 pal-ba-ding-na, v To trade
 pal-chak-na, v To take responsibility, to receive in outspread hands
 pal-dep-na, v To wrap cooked rice in a leaf
 pal-dim-na, v To sell articles together
 pal'ek pal'ek, a. Shallow
 pal'eng-reng, a. Thin and broad (layers)
 pal-gip-a, n A seller
 pal-gop-a, n Wholesale
 pal-gop-na, v To sell at wholesale
 pal-i-na, v. To observe (the day)
 pal-ja'kol, n A furrow
 pal-jo-jo-gip-a, n, A peddler
 pal-jo-jo-na, v To peddle

- pal'kang-kang, a. Short, (clothing)
 pal kang-kang-na, v To be too short (clothing)
 pal-ka-ri, n The selling season
 pal-ki, n A palanquin, a litter
 pal-ma-jo-na, v To challenge, to defy (while selling)
 pal-na, v To sell
 pal-rot-rot-na, v To retail
 pal-sot-na, v To sell below the market price
 pal-tak, n A bamboo shovel, a small leaf
 pal'tak, a Broad and round, (leaves) short (tail)
 pal-tang, n An own share
 pal-tim-na, v To oversee selling
 pal-tu, n Extra
 pal-wat-na, v To sell in an open space, to resign (making room for another)
 pa-me, n A bamboo tube (used as a drinking vessel)
 pa-me, a Young (animals)
 pa-mong, n A pastor, a leader, a headman, a captain etc
 pa-mong-sa-gre, n The Archangel
 pa-mu-ri, n An old man, an aged man
 pa-mu-ri-na, v To be old, to be mature
 pan, n The betel leaf
 pa'na, v To dare, to be bold, to paste, to overlay
 pan-cho-rina, v To blossom (cotton)
 pan-chu-al, n A knot
 pan'dil-a, a. Low, short in stature
 pan-dit, n A teacher, a schoolmaster
 pan-di-ta, n A schoolmistress
 pan dra, n A very long cloth (used to cover the body in time of war, but now used as a decoration)
 pang, n The wild opium shrub
 pang-chak-a-ni, n The foundation, the base
 pang-chak-na, v To depend upon, to rely upon, to lean upon etc
 pang-gip-ik-na, v To uproot, to upset
 pang-git-al, n A new, fruit bearing tree
 pang-git-cham, n A mature, fruit bearing tree
 pang-jok-a, n The end of the harvest
 pang-kam-na, v To be permanent, to be established
 pang-ma, a Very old, huge size
 pang-me-sal, a Upside down
 pang na, v To obstruct (as driftwood does)
 pang-na-ba, adv Forever, always etc
 pang-na-ba-ong ja, adv Never, not ever
 pang-na-jol, adv Forever, eternal, everlasting
 pang-nan, adv Ever, always
 pang-pang, adv Rather than, only, all the same etc
 pang-pik-na, v To uproot
 pang-pik pang-go-na, v To uproot
 pang-pil-na, To overturn, to upset etc
 pang-pil-pang-we, adv Upside down
 pang-rak-a, a. Firm, solid; strong
 pang-rak-at-na, v To establish, to make firm and solid

- pang'rang-pang'sang, n An open, sightly place
- pang-rik-na, v To remain
- pang'sang, a. Clear, open (view)
- pang'sang-na, v To be free from obstruction, to have clear view
- pang-smit, n A small species of thatch grass
- pang-son-e , n The thatch that comes over the edge of the roof
- pang'sri-sri, adv Up high and comfortable
- pang'su, n A grass (has a white, feathery head)
- pa-nil, n A serrated mallet
- pa-nung-sa, n A father and one child
- pan-ji, n A sharp, bamboo stake (used for protection)
- pan-jik-a, n The calender
- pan'na, v To coil
- pan-te, n A youth, a bachelor
- pan-te cha-a, n A young man, a mature man.
- pan-te cha-na, v To be mature (Man)
- pan-tek-tek, a Very small, very low (plants)
- pan-to-al, n The bumblebee
- pan-tu, n The stock. (of a flower)
- pa-o, n. An extra quantity (more than was measured)
- pap, n Sin, transgression, iniquity
- pap-i, n A sinner, a transgressor.
- pa-ping-de-ping, n The inter-marriage of two families
- pa-pol, n Father. (of one of the same name)
- pap ong'na, v To be sinful (to do)
- pap pin-dap-a-ni, n A propitiation
- pap-wat-ram, n The mercy-seat
- pa-ra, n A village, a hamlet, quicksilver, mercury
- pa-rak-na, v To reveal, to disclose, to make public etc
- pa-ram, n A weaving quill
- pa-ra-mik-kang, adv Openly, freely, sincerely
- pa'rang-a, a. Thin (flat things)
- pa-rang-ga, adv Outside (openly?)
- pa'rang-pa'rang, adv Thinly
- pa-ra-pe'a, n A revelation, a disclosure, a manifestation etc
- pa-ra-pe'gip-a, n A revealer
- pa-ra-pe'na, v To reveal, to disclose, to manifest etc
- pa-re-a, n A messenger, a herald
- pa-rek-pa-rek, a. Alert
- pa-ri, n A sore, a fester
- pa-ri-a-ri du-ri-a-ri, a. All sore, all bad, all wrong etc
- pa-ri gri ang-gal gri, a Blameless, innocent.
- pa-rip-a, a. Very thin
- pa-ro-a, n. A dove, a pigeon
- pa-sa-gi, n. The late father
- pa-si, n Hanging (to kill)
- pa-si bol, n The gallows
- pa'sik-a-ni, n An excuse, a pretension
- pa'sik-na, v To make an excuse, to pretend
- pa-sim, n An offensive smelling creeper. (used for curry)
- pa-si on'na, v To excute by hanging, to hang.
- pa'sok-na, v To be bold to do, to dare to do

- pat, n The jute plant
 pat-al, n A field, a flat surface on the top of a hill, or rock etc
 pa-tan, n A place where cattle gather for the night
 pa'tap-na, v To paste, to plaster, to foment etc
 pat-chak, n A water-jar
 pat-chal, n A gourd (used as a drinking vessel)
 pat-chal-ma, n A large gourd (used for water vessel)
 pat-chi, n A large, tightly woven basket (used for keeping rice)
 pat-cho-ra, n A cloth that is much like long cloth
 pat-i-a-ni, n A blessing
 pat-i-gip-a, n The blesser
 pat-i-na, v To bless
 pa'ting-na, v To place in layers
 pat-i-sa, n One meal
 pat-na, v To bolt, to lock, to bridle, to shackle, to chain, to dress, to garland, to put on beads etc
 pat-ok, n A jail, a prison
 pat-ok don-na, v To imprison
 pat-ra, n A place, a fastening bar
 pat-ta, n A permit, a license
 pat-ti, n A mess of food, the new leaf of a jungle palm (umbrella)
 pa'u-na, v To bribe
 pa-wak-a, a Top-heavy (top wider than the bottom)
 pa-wak-na, v To be top-heavy
 pa-wang-ja, n A large swift, a reel
 pe, n The cheek
 pe-a-dak, n A guard, a special policeman
 pe'ak-na, v To break off
 pe-bo, n The mumps
 pe-brek-a, n A dirty cheek
 pe-brek-na, v To have a dirty cheek
 pe-bro-, n A round cheek
 pe-chal ka'na, v To fret, to fuss (as a child may)
 pe'cheng-gip-a, n An aggressor, the first born of animals
 pe-chu-chu-na, v To shake the head
 pe'chrak-na, v To break slightly
 pe-chu, n The crop of a fowl, the maw of a fish etc
 pe'dal-dal, a. Newly hatched
 pe-da-wal, n. The beard, the whiskers
 pe'dam-na, v To fold, to breed
 pe'ding-dang-na, v To break thoughtlessly, carelessly (branches etc)
 pe-dop-na, v To bend, to bruise
 pe'drak-na, v To break through with force
 pe e a-gan-a-ni, n An interpretation
 pe e a-gan-gip-a, n An interpreter
 pe'e a-gan-na, v To interpret
 pe'ek-na, v To break separating
 pe'e pal-na, v To retail
 pe'gak-na, v To break by bumping against
 pe'gal-a, n A miscarriage, a premature birth (animals)
 pe'gal-na, v To pull down, to destroy, to miscarry
 pe-git-chak-chak, n Rosy cheeks
 pe'gom-na, v To bend, to bow
 pe'gong-gu-na, v To curve
 pe'gop-na, v To bend and break
 pe'gop-na, v To bend down quickly and break

- pe-jo-na, v To deride, to jeer at
pek, n A branch
pe'kep-na, v To break forcibly
pek-gip-a, n A drunkard, one who is drunk
pe'kning-na, v To break off a part
pe'kam, n A crutch, a fork (of a tree)
pek-kra pek-kri, adv Branching out on all sides
pek-mil-ak-na, v To be slightly drunk
pek-mil-ang-na, v To be nearly drunk
pek-mong, n The main branch of a tree
pek-na, v To be drunk, to be intoxicated
pe'kning-na, v To break into many small pieces
pe'kom-na, v To break into a half-circle
pe-kong-dep, n Hollow cheek
pe'kong-na, v To bend in a circle
pek-pek-na, v To bubble
pe'krek-na, v To break open
pe-ku-a-re, n The gill of a fish
pek-wat-a, n A branch, an offshoot
pek-wat-na, v To branch off
pel-a, a. Flat
pel-dang, a. Flat and short
pel-dap-a, a. Flat
pel-dap-at-na, v To flatten
pel-gap-gap, a. Flattened
pel-ik-ik-dak-gip-a, n A juggler
pel-ik-ik dak-na, v. To juggle, to conjure etc
pem-pil-i, n The name of a vine (medicinal)
pe'mrok-na, v To break along the surface
pe'na, v To break, to hatch, to bear (animals)
peng'a-ni, n An obstruction, a screen, a shelter, a protection
peng'a-ni ba'ra, n A curtain, a purdah
peng'cheng-na, v To obstruct, to prevent, to bar
peng'na, v To screen, to cover, to wall up, to obstruct, to defend
peng'pang-a-ni, n A prevention, a resistance, an opposition
peng'pang-e a-gan-na, v To speak against
peng'peng-na, v To prevent, to oppose, to resist
peng'pat-na, v To lay crosswise
peng'pat-su-at, adv Crosswise, transversely (firmly placed)
peng'pat-su-at dak-na, v To hedge in
peng'pang-na, v To obstruct, to close up
peng'tip-a-ni, n A plug, a cover
peng'tip-na, v To plug, to cover
pe'pil-na, v To bend forward
pe'pru-na, v To break through
pe'ra, n A rice measure (meal for one person)
pe'ra ok-ning, n A measuring basket (to measure from the big jar for cooking)
pe'ra-ron-a, n A fraction
pe'ra-ro-na dak-na, v To divide into fractions
pe-rek, n A nail
pe'rik-ep-na, v To crease, to wrinkle

- pe-ri-na, v To turn, to steer, (a boat) to press (oil out)
- pe'rok-na, v To break off the tip of a plant (makes it thrive)
- pe'rok-rok-na, v To pull this way and that (ear, hair etc)
- pe'ron-na, v To divide, to share
- pe'rop-rop-na, v To break into pieces
- pe-ru, The jackal, a clever person (fig)
- pe'ru-at-na, v To break over (sidewise ?)
- pe-ru mik-o-na, v To howl (the jackal)
- pes, n A screw
- pe'sa, n A half of the meal
- pe-sal, n Trouble, disturbance, vexation etc
- pe-sal-man'na, To get into trouble, to be vexed
- pe'sel-sel-na, v To wring, to twist
- pe'sam-sa, n A half of one meal
- pe'ska-a-ni, n An interpretation, an exposition
- pe ska-gip-a, n An interpreter, an expounder
- pe'ska-na, v To interpret, to expound
- pe'sri-na, v To break into strips
- pet-chok-a, a Pointed, sharp (stick, pencil etc.)
- pet-chok-na, v To sharpen, to make pointed
- pet-chol-sri-sri, n A long, slender, pointed object
- pet-chu , a. Last off all
- pet-chu, n. The last one
- pet-chu pet-chu, n. A mouthful
- pet-chut pet-chut, a. Projecting
- pe'tem-na, v To fold up, to wrap up
- pe-teng, n The side of the face
- pe tong-na, v To break into two pieces
- pe'tong-tong-na, v To break into several pieces
- pe-top, n The cheek
- pet-ra, n. The basket
- pet-ta-pet-ti, n Ability, power, strength, vigor, might etc
- pe-ting pet-tang, a Split, chacked
- pe'wil-wil-na, v To bend around
- pi-al-a, a A cup, a bowl
- pi-brip-na, v To cover, to spread over
- pi-jel-na, v To break with the hands (bread etc)
- pik-brit-na, v To pluck up
- pik-brot-na, v to pull off
- pik-chro-na, v To uproot
- pik-e ge'ska-na, v To transplant
- pik-gal-na, v To thin out plants
- pik-je-na, v To transplant
- pik-na, v To pull out (by roots)
- pik-rok-na, v To weed out
- pik-rok-rok-na, v To weed out thoroughly, to pull out completely
- pik-song-na, v To transplant
- pil-ai, n The spleen
- pil-ak, a. All
- pil-ak-an, n All, every one
- pil-ak-ba, n All; whole
- pil-ak-ba ong'ja, pron None
- pil-ak-chi, adv In every direction, in all directions
- pil-ak-chi-ba, adv Everywhere
- pil-ak-mil-ak, n Every one, everything
- pil'ang-na, v To return, to turn back.
- pil'ang-pil-na, v To go backwards

- pil-an-tu** adv Every time, each time
- pil'at-na**, v To be turned
- pil'a-we-na**, v To go and return
- pil'ba-na**, v To come back, to return
- pil'ba-tai-na**, v To come back again, to return again
- pil'chi pil'chi**, adv Again and again
- pil'e a-gan-na**, v To repeat (in speaking)
- pil-eng-a**, a. Flat
- pil'e pil'e**, adv Again and again, repeatedly
- pil-gip-pil-gep**, a. Flattened
- pil'gop-na**, v To turn (earth, dirt etc)
- pil-ing-pil-ang**, adv Scatterd, thrown asunder
- pil-na**, v To rub, to anoint, to warp
- pil'na**, v To return, to stir, to turn over.
- pil-ni**, n. A bamboo comb with a cloth attached (used in ancient times)
- pil-ni-pil**, adv Frequently, often
- pil-ni-pil chang-ni chang**, adv Over and over, again and again
- pil-ni-pil ong'ja**, adv Seldom, rarely; infrequently
- pil'pong-na**, v. To go and return the same day
- pil'rok-na**, v To stir
- pil'sa**, adv. Beyond, yonders, on the othr side.
- pil'sa-ba**, adv Not once; on the other hand
- pil'te**, n. The earth.(used only in chanting 'The Mother of the Earth)
- pil'tung pil'tang**, n A disturbance, a tumult, a disarrangement
- pi-na**, v To angle, to scatter
- pi'na**, v To pick out weeds, to pick off feathers etc
- pin-ang-na**, v To set a trap, to tie "olmak" on a basket, to make a slip-knot, to light a torch
- pin-a-ni**, n. A cover (cloth)
- pin-a-ni ba'ra**, n A sheet, a blanket
- pin-ap-na**, v To engulf
- pin-bru-na**, v To cover over
- pin-dap-a-ni**, n A cover, a lid
- pin-dap-na**, v To cover to spread over
- ping'a-ni**, n A covering
- ping-cho-na**, v To drift, to float
- ping-ga-o-na**, v To open easily
- ping'na**, v To pitch a tent, to stretch over, to curtain off, to screen
- ping-gop-na**, v To cover spreading downward
- pin-grip-a-ni**, n A cover
- pin-grip-na**, v To cover over
- pin-gru-na**, v. To partly cover
- pin-nik-na**, v To exhibit; to show, to point out.
- pin-na**, v To cover, to sread, to thatch. (awning, canopy)
- pin-ol-na**, v. To mix and cover
- pin-to**, n oil (any kind)
- pi-ok-a-ni**, n. Redemption.
- pi-ok-gip-a**, n. A redeemer.
- pi-ok-na**, v. To redeem.
- pi-on**, n. A postman, a mailman
- pip-a**, n. A barrel; a cask.
- pip-a chon-gip-a**, n. A keg.
- pi-pra-na**, v. To scatter. (dust, seeds etc.)

- pi-ris, n A saucer
 pi-sot-na, v To deduct
 pi-ta, n Bread, a rice cake
 pit-gi-ri, n Alum
 pit-ko-na, v To split lengthwise
 pit-mi-si-na, v To splinter
 pit-na, v To split, to cleave
 pit-ol, n Brass
 pit-ol ko-tip, n A helmet
 pit-pit-na, v To chuckle
 pit-sri-na, v To slice
 po-a, n One-fourth seer
 pod n A verse
 po-di-na, n Mint
 po-gai, n A small swift
 po-ho-ra, n A guard, a sentry (?)
 po-i-ar, n A poem
 po-i-do, n Poetry
 po-i-do se-gip-a, n A poet, a poetess
 pok, n The fine woven center of a fish-net
 pok-kri, n A tank, a fountain, a pool etc
 pok-pak-na, v To splash (as liquid shaken in a covered dish)
 pok-pak-pok-pak, n The sound of spashing
 pok-pek-na, v To roll (as waves do)
 pok-pe-na, v To bubble over, to boil over
 pok-pok pok-pok, n A bubbling sound, a gurgling sound
 pok-skok-na, v To slip off, to slip from
 pol, n The answer, (in arithmetic) the result
 pol-o, n An instrument for catching fish
 pol-su-na, v To boil over, to overflow
 pon-chat, n A final judge an umpire, an arbiter
 pon-dit, n A teacher
 pong, n A gourd (used for a dipper)
 pong-ding-ding, a Tall and straight
 pong-go-na, v To spear
 pong-gro, n A species of bean
 pong-ol, n A corkscrew
 pong pang-na, v To escape disorderly, to leak badly
 pong-pan-na, v To exceed
 pong-reng-a, a Long and straight
 pong-si, n A bow-like instrument (used to interpret oracles)
 pong-sik-na, v To set the arrow. (in string of the bow) to spear
 pong-sik-pong-go-na, v To dart, to spear, to kill
 pong-sim n A curved gourd (used for drinking beer)
 pong-smal, n A species of poisonous insect
 po-ni-al, n A thorn tree
 po ok-na, To loosen, to unite, to set free, to take off (turban)
 po on-na, v To burn to ashes, to turn to ashes
 po-ra-a, a Fat (infant)
 po-rai-a-ni, n Reading
 po-rai-gip-a, n A reader
 po-rai-na, v To read, to study
 po-rai-so-a-ni, n An introduction
 po-rai-so-na, v To prepare (lessons etc)
 po-rik-a, n An examination, a test
 po-rik-a ra'na, v To examine
 po-ro-an-a, n A legal notice or information

- po-rong-rong, a. Waste, barren
 po-ren ka-na, v To tie medicine on the forehead
 po-sam ba'ra, n Goat-hair cloth
 pot, n The sound of bursting
 pot-a-ni, n An accusation
 pot-chik-na, v To pin, to thrust into or through
 pot-chip-na, v To suspend
 pot-ka, n A firecracker
 pot-na, v To accuse, to blame.
 pot-rim-na, v To make an accusation together
 prak-na, v To tear out, to burst open, to crack
 pram-pram, n A crawling sensation
 prap, n The banyan tree
 pra-pra, adv In swarms
 prap-sil-ang, n A species of banyan tree
 prek-prek, n The sound of stepping in mud, of falling rain
 prem-prem, n A creeping sensation
 prem-prem, a Fragile, frail
 prem-prem dak-na, v To feel a creepy sensation, to be brittle
 prik-prak, a. Openly, suddenly
 prim-na, n. To flood
 pring, n Morning
 pring-anti, adv Every morning, each morning
 pring-atam, n Morning and evening
 pring-chi-ba-ra, adv. Toward morning
 pring-ni pring, adv. Morning by morning
 pring-ni pro-hor, n. The morning watch.
 pring-o pring-ni, adv Early in the morning
 pring-prang, n The morning star
 pring-wal-ni, adv Early in the morning
 prip-na, v To flood
 pri-pra, a Scattered
 pri-pra-at-na, v To scatter
 pri-pri, n Tiny, fine drops
 pri-pri pra-pra, adv In scattering drops, (here and there)
 pro-bon-do, n An essay
 pro-char ka'na, v To preach, to evangelize
 pro-cha-rok, n A preacher, an evangelist
 pro-hor, n A period of time of about three hours
 prok prok, n A gurgling sound (water from a bottle etc)
 prop, n A tree on which lac producing thrives
 prot-chong, n A dome, a spire, a pinnacle
 prot-prot, a Transparent
 pru-na, v To pierce, to prick
 pru-pret, adv In all directions
 pru-pru, n A snorting sound
 pru-pru, a. Soft, brittle
 pru-pru a-gan-na, v To speak in a whisper, to speak in a weak voice
 pu-a-i, n A word of reproach. (used to drive out all spirits)
 pu-an, n. A young fish.
 pu-a-plt-ak, n. An alligator.
 pu-chin-na, v. To pinch
 pu-drap-na, v. To shake on more than necessary (salt, sugar, powder)
 pu-ja, n A Hindu festival.

- pu-ja-na, v To prepare the body
 of the deceased
 pul, n A blossom, a flower
 pul de'na, v To embroider
 pul-don-chak-a-ni, n A vase
 pu-na, v To drill, to pierce, to bore,
 to perforate, to shake upon
 pu-ra, n Rice flour
 pu-ra-mik-sik, n The tiny piece of
 rice that breaks off the end
 of the kernel when
 pounded
 pu-ra-put-ak, n A chameleon
 pu-ra su na, v To pound rice into
 flour
 pu-ri, n A fried cake
 pu-rip-rip-na, v To coat over
 thinly
 put, n An Indian ghost
 put, interj An exclamation ex-
 pressing dislike
 put-chut put-chut dak-na, v To
 protrude from, (as from a
 bundle) to visit often, to ap-
 pear frequently
 put-gut-i sa-a, n Pneumonia
 put-gut-i sa-na, v To have pneu-
 monia
 pu'tik-na, v To scratch
 pu-ti-na, v To boil
 pu-tot-na, v To bore, to dig, to
 scratch
 pu'u-na, v To drop into a hole (an
 object)
- R**
- ra', interj A word expressing con-
 sent, yes! take it ! etc
 ra'ang-na, v To remove., to take
 away, to carry away
 ra'ba-na, v To bring
- ra'ba pil-na, v To bring back.
 ra'bat-na, v To cross, to pass over,
 to bring across
 ra-bil-bil-na, v To hack.
 ra'bi-na, v To challenge, to defy
 ra'bit-na, v To take along
 ra-cha, a Dear, darling
 ra-cha-bal, n A talkative woman
 ra-chal-dal-di, a. Beloved, darling
 ra'chak-a-ni, n A container (cup,
 basket etc)
 ra'chak-gip-a, n A borrower, a
 debtor, a recipient
 ra chak-na, v To borrow, to accept,
 to protest against
 ra chak-na, on'na, v To lend
 ra chak-so-a, v To welcome, to
 receive, to take in advance
 etc
 ra'chang-na, v To stop, to draw
 back, to interrupt, to take
 out of turn
 ra'chap-na, To add too
 ra chat-na, v To take first, to take
 for the first time
 ra chip-na, v To misappropriate, to
 keep a borrowed article
 ra-chit-na, v To cut lengthwise
 tearing the edge
 ra'chrit-na, v To cut lengthwise
 tearing the edge
 ra'da, interj A word of command
 (take it! come along! etc)
 ra-dal-gap-na, v To cut in flat
 slices
 ra'dam-na, v To take a large quan-
 tity
 ra'dap-na, v To take an additional
 amount
 ra-da-wil-na, v To cut round.
 ra'dim-na, v To take together, to
 buy jointly

- ra'dip-na, v To take a part
 ra'do-ang-na, v To lift and carry away
 ra'do-na, v To lift up, to promote
 ra'do-ba-na, v To lift high and bring back
 ra drak-na, v To force open
 ra'dra-na, v To take by force
 ra-ek-na, v To cut apart, to separate
 ra'e-na, v To fetch
 ra'gak-na, v To take unconsciously
 ra-gal-na, v To peel, to cut and throw away
 ra'gal-na, v To take and destroy
 ra-gam, n The edge, to brim
 ra gat-na, v To adopt, to take away
 ra-gek-na, v To kill (by cutting the throat)
 ra-gil-gil-na, v To cut a thin slice along the surface
 ra-gil-na, v To cut a thin slice
 ra gil-na, v To collect subscriptions, to collect gifts etc
 ra-git-ak-na, v To mince
 ra'gop-na, v To monopolize, to collect all of one kind
 ra-gro-na, v To slit
 rai, n An order, a decree, a judgment
 rai-jo, n A kingdom, a territory, an empire etc
 rai on'na, v To order, to decree
 rai-ot, n A subject, one under a ruler
 ra-ja, n An Indian king
 ra-ja de-mechik, n A princess
 ra-ja gol-dik, n A scepter
 ra-ja-has, n A goose
 ra-ja-has bi-pa, n A gender.
 ra-ja-has bi sa, n A gosling
 ra-ja-has mik-o-na, v To hiss
 ra-jang-na, v To girdle trees
 ra-ja-ni bi-ding, a Regal, royal
 ra-ja-ni nok, n A palace, a castle
 ra'ja nok, n A palace, a castle
 raja ong na, v To (reign) for king, to be an emperor
 ra-ja pan-te, n A prince
 ra-ja-sal-i, n Land under a petty zeminder (especially in Goalpara Dist)
 ra-jem-jem-na, v To shred
 ra'jit-na, v To move away, to carry away
 ra-jol-jol-na, v To cut on and on
 ra-jol-na, v To cut a slice
 rak a, a Hard, costly, difficult
 ra kam-na, v To keep for good, to keep for permanent use
 ra kang-na, v To claim as one's possession, to take beforehand
 ra-ka-ni, n The harvest season
 rak-at-a-ni, n A support
 rak-at-na, v To strengthen, to harden
 rak-chak-na, v To obstruct, to block
 rak-chang-na, v To make firm, to stick fast
 rak-e, adv Forcibly, forcefully
 rak-e a-gan-na, v To speak roughly, to speak with force
 rak-gip-a, a. Hard, strong, costly, dear
 rak-gip-a, n A strong, robust person
 rak-i-a-ni, n A shelter, a protection
 rak-i-gip-a, n A guard, a watchman, a keeper

- rak-i-na**, v To keep, to maintain,
to hold, to watch, to guard
rak-i-rik-na, v To retain, to detain,
to withhold
rak-ku-al, n A cowboy
rak-na, v To be costly, to be dear,
to refuse, to withhold
ra'kol-am-na, v To glean
ra-ko-na, v To cut lengthwise
through the centre
ra-ma, n A road, a path, a way
ram'a, a Thin, lean, emaciated
ra-ma-bi-bra, n The junction of
roads or paths
ra-ma brang-na, v To go astray,
to wander
ra-ma-chol, n A path, a doorway
ra-ma-dil, n A path, a road
ra-ma dil-ma, n The main road, a
thoroughfare, a highway
ra-ma jin-ma, n The highway, the
public road
ra-ma mik-sram, n Weeds that
grow by the roadside
ra-ma min-na, v To make a path
smooth by constant use
ra-ma re'a-ni, n A journey
ra-ma re'gip-a, n A traveller
ra-ma re'na, v To travel
ra-ma-rik-am, n The roadside
ra-ma-sam, n A wayside, a road-
side
ram-bi-na, v To know the home
(children, fowl etc) (ramul-
na ?)
ram-bing ram-beng, adv. Falling
disorderly
ram'chok-na, v To be lean, to be
thin
ram'deng-deng-a, a. Gaunt, lank;
lean
ra-mi-si-na, v To splinter
ra-mit-chek-na, v To mince (cut-
ting at random)
ram-krek-na, v To dry and crack
ram-na, v To dry in the sunshine
ram-ram, a. Common, ordinary
ram'si-si-a, a. Gaunt, thin; emaci-
ated
ram'si-siram'deng-deng-na, v To
be very lean and thin
ram'srok-a, n Somewhat thin
ra-na, v To cut, to peel
ra'na, v To take, to accept, to re-
ceive
ran a, a Dry, withered
ran-a chan-na, v To boast of being
a warrior
ra nap-na, v To take in, to bring
in, to admit
ran at-na, v To dry
ran chet-na, v To be very dry
ran'chok-a, a Thin, lean
ran-di, n A widow, a widower
ran-ding-na, v To roar (bear etc)
ran-dok-ran-dok, adv In large
quantities (meat, fish etc)
ran-du, n A tree that is used for
lac raising
ran-du, n A species of pulse
rang, n A brass gong (nokma's)
rang'ban-da, a Short (voice,
sound etc)
rang'dat-na, v To be stern.
rang'del-na, v To speak in a ma-
ture voice
rang-el n A corrugated iron sheet.
rang-ga, n A mountain goat.
rang'ga-do-na, v To breath heav-
ily. (from pain)
rang-gam, n Wealth; household
property

- rang-gi-ra, n. A wide mouth brass pot.
 rang'git-ik, adv. Suddenly, instantly.
 rang-gol, n. A black-face, long-tailed monkey.
 rang-go-re, n. A gong of the very valuable metal
 rang-in-a-tek-na, v. To put a stick through the lobe of the ear
 ran-gip-a, n. A warrior, a hero
 rang-kam-be, a. High (at the top)
 rang-kap, n. A layer
 rang-kap rang-kap, adv. By layers
 rang-ka-re, n. A metal cup, a metal vessel
 rang-ket, n. The rubber tree, Indian rubber
 rang-ko-na, v. To germinate, to sprout
 rang-ni sil, n. Bronze
 rang-ol, n. A plough
 rang-ra, n. An insect that eats woods
 ran'gram -na, v. To be brittle
 rang'rang-na, v. To speak loud and fast, to speak in anger
 rang'sa, a. Once
 rang-sa-git-chak, n. A red, poisonous ant
 rang'san, adv. Suddenly, instantly
 rang-sit-a-ni, n. The breath
 rang-sit-a-ni ram-a, n. The wind-pipe
 rang-sit-na, v. To breath, to inhale
 rang'skim-na, v. To groan
 rang'spe-na, v. To gasp, to breathe through the nose
 rang'spit-na, v. To sigh
 rang'ting, a. Rude, harsh, easily angered
 rang'ting-a, v. To be rude; to be harsh.
 ra-ni, n. A queen.
 ran'krap-na, v. To be dried, to be stiffened.
 ran'krok-krok-na, v. To be dried very hard
 ran'krok-na, v. To be perched
 ran'na, v. To dry
 ran-na, v. To roar, to snarl, to growl
 ran'sek-sek-na, v. To dry in great numbers, great quantity (fruit, fish etc)
 ran'si-si-na, v. To be partly dried
 ran'spak-na, v. To dry and pucker
 ran'sro-na, v. To dry on the surface
 ran-ta, n. Practice, exercise, drill
 ran-ta ka'na, v. To practice, to exercise, to drill
 ran-ta, man'na, v. To be accustomed to, to be habituated
 ran'tap-tap-na, v. To be dried smooth
 ran'tik-tik-na, v. To be dried a little
 ra'ong-kat-na, v. To bring forth, to bring out
 ra'on-na, v. To take down, to reduce, to degrade
 rao-rao, n. The sound of burning
 ra-ot-na, v. To cut out a bit
 ra-pak-na, v. To cut down, to cut off
 ra'pil-na, v. To retake, to take back
 ra-pit-na, v. To cut lengthwise
 ra-pleng-na, v. To slice off
 rap-na, v. To thatch
 ra-pong-na, v. To cut through
 ra-pong-pong-na, v. To cut through and through

ra-prak-na, v. To rip open.
 raprap-na, v. To be fluent.
 ra-pru-na, v. To cut open.
 ra-pu-na, v. To make a hole by cutting.
 ra-ra-na, v. To encourage, to urge; to cut around
 ra'ra-na, v. To take out
 ra-rek-rek-na, v. To make dull by cutting
 ra'rik-kot-na, v. To collect, to gather
 ra'rik-na, v. To refrain, to withhold, to detain, to keep
 ra-rik-na, v. To cut along a line
 ra-rok-na, v. To scrape
 ra'rok-na, v. To take every bit
 ra'ron-na, To divide, to share
 ra-ro-ting-na, v. To cut long and slender
 ra'ru-ra-na, To take away and bring back, to take here and there
 ras, n. The reed used in weaving
 ra'sek-a-ni, n. Robbery
 ra'sek-gim-in, n. The spoil, the plunder, the loot
 ra'sek-gip-a, n. The robber
 ra'sek-na, v. To rob, to loot, to seize, to usurp, to snatch
 ra-sem-sem-na, v. To cut into tiny bits.
 ra-si, n. A unit, a number.
 ra-sin n. An onion.
 ra-sin-chi-sik, n. A leek
 ra-sin gip-ok, n. A small, white onion, garlic.
 ra-sin-na, v. To cut off the end, to equalize.
 ra'ska-na, v. To take in turn
 ra'skek-na, v. To take hastily.
 ra'skik-na, v. To cut a thin section

ra'ski-na, v. To gather every particle.
 ra'so-na, v. To take in advance, to take a loan.
 ra-song, n. Glory, dignity; honour
 ra-song-be'na, v. To lose dignity; to lose honor
 ra-song cha-na, v. To be proud, to be exalted, to boast.
 ra-song chon-a, a. Humiliation, dishonor
 ra-song dak-na, v. To be proud, to boast
 ra-song-gra-gra, adv. Proudly, boastfully
 ra-song gri, n. Misfortune, adversity, disaster
 ra-song-gri-gip-a, a. Unfortunate, unlucky
 ra-song-gnang-gip-a, a. Fortunate, lucky, prosperous, successful
 ra-song on'na, v. To honor, to glorify etc
 ra-sot-na, v. To sever, to shear, to cut off
 ra'spa, n. The remainder
 ra'sret-na, v. To take by mistake
 ra'sik-na, v. To take secretly.
 ra-sri-na, To cut slightly.
 ra'srop-na, v. To take together, to pick a handful
 ra-tet-na, v. To cut off
 ra'tim-na, v. To guard, to take by force.
 ra-tin-na, v. To trim
 rat-na, v. To cut, to saw; to shear.
 ra-tok-na, v. To cut everything.
 ra'tok-na, v. To take everything
 ra-tong-na, v. To cut into two pieces

- rat-pe-na, v To cut, or saw, down
 rat-sri-na, v To cut, or saw, into
 small pieces
 ra-u ra-u, n Marching, (in great
 numbers) running, (water
 over falls or over broken
 dam) falling, (loosely in
 great numbers)
 ra-wak-na, v To cut into large
 pieces
 ra-wat-a sa-a, n A sunstroke
 ra-wat-a sa-na, v To have a sun-
 stroke
 ra-weng-kong, n A piece of a bro-
 ken gourd
 ra-wil-wil-na, v To cut around
 re, n Ratan, cane
 re'am-na, v To roam about, to
 stroll
 re'ang-na, v To go, to depart
 re'ang-pa-na, v To accompany
 re'ang-pil-na, v To return, to go
 back
 re'ang-a-ni, n A journey, a way
 (re'a-ni)
 re'a-ni dam, n The fare
 re'at-na, v To spend, to disburse,
 to cause to go
 re'ba-at-na, v To call, to cause to
 come
 re'ba-chum-ong-na, v To assemble
 re'ba-dal-dal, adv Just now
 re'ba-dik-na, v To happen to come,
 to come for a minute
 re'ba-ding-na, v To peddle
 re'ba-e-na, v To come and go
 re'ba-gal-gal-na, v To come sooner
 than expected; to hasten
 re'ba-a, v To come.
 re'ba-pil-na, v To come back; to
 return
 re'ba-ra, v To come, to appear
 re'ba-tai-na, v To come again
 re'ba-tal-na, v To come of one's
 own accord
 re'ba-wil-na, v To travel around
 and around
 re'bek-bek-na, v To walk very
 close together
 re'bek-na, v To walk close to-
 gether
 re-bet, n A small, spiral ratan
 (used for a cane)
 re'bik-pil-na, v To go contrary to
 re'bil-dang-na, v To disperse, to
 scatter,
 re'bing-bang-na, v To walk at ran-
 dom, to travel aimlessly
 re brang-a, v To go astray
 re'chak-at-na, v To start (a jour-
 ney)
 re'chak-at-so-na, v To go and wait
 re'cham, n Used leaves, (after eat-
 ing) rubbish
 re'cham-dam, n A rubbish place,
 a dump, a dunghill
 re'chang-na, v To come ahead, to
 omit certain places
 re'chap-gip-a, n One who travels
 along with another
 re'chap-na, v To accompany
 re'cheng-na, v To go ahead of
 re'chi-chi-na, v To go in spite of all
 difficulties
 re-chil, n Ratan. (a species of)
 re'chil-chil-na, v To go at risk.
 re'chum, n A species of ratan
 re'chim-na, v To travel together
 re'chut-ing, n A string of wild plan-
 tain leaves.
 re'chol-et-na, v To miss the way;
 to go astray

- re'chong-na, v To go openly
 re'chu, n The plantain leaf food container (food to the "mite")
 re'dek-dal-na, v To toddle (children)
 re'dik-na v To appear without previous knowledge, to happen to come
 re'dil-na, v To lead, to escort
 re'dim-dim-na, v To gallop
 re'dim-na, v To travel together
 re-ding, n A ratan clothes line, a strip of ratan
 re ding-dang-na, v To go separately, to disperse
 re'ding-ding-na, v To go straight ahead, to travel without breaking line
 re'ding-na, v To go willingly (to get something)
 re'din-na, v To accompany
 re'do-na, v To travel up
 re'du-ul-na, v To encompass
 re ek-ang-na, v To turn away
 re-ek-na, v To lesson, to recede
 re'ek-na, v To travel separately, to travel separate ways
 re'et-na, v To travel alone
 re'gak-na, v To stumble
 re'gal-gal-na, v To go in haste
 re-gan-di, n The pole that holds the cloth when weaving
 re'gat-chi, n A wild plantain
 re'gel-na, v To avoid, to shun
 re'gim-al-na, v To travel as is one's custom
 re'gip-eng, n One-half of a plantain leaf (cut lengthwise)
 re'git-ik-na, v To go in a hurry, to hasten
 re'gong n The ridge along the middle of the plantain leaf
 re gop-na, v To go all together
 re grong-na, v To meet unexpectedly
 re'gual-na, v To go astray
 re-jak, n A ratan leaf umbrella, a ratan leaf
 re-jap, n A forest reserve, a bundle of ratan leaves
 re jing-jing-na, v To walk about
 re jip-jip-na, v To wander, to roam about
 re'jit-na, v To go aside
 re jo-jo-na, v To roam, to go from place to place
 re jol-jol-na, v To go straight ahead
 re'jop-jop-na, v To canter, to gallop gently
 rek-a-check-a, a Filthy, foul
 re kam-na, v To depart
 re kap-na, v To escort, to accompany
 rek-bak-na, v To be weak, feeble depressed, to pay for an evil purpose
 rek-i-na, v To investigate, to care for, to look after
 re kin-dil-na, v To lead (by hand)
 re'king, n The Garo woman's home-made skirt
 rek-i san-di-na, v To investigate, scrutinize
 rek-ket-i rek-ket-a, a Curly (hair)
 rek-ket-i rek-ket-a dak-na, v. To curl thickly (hair)
 re'kon-na, v. To travel in a circle.
 rek-rek, n A flat, dark bead
 rek-rek-na, v. To poke; to shake down. (basket so it will contain more)

rek-rok-na, v To joke, to be unstable
 rek-ro-na, v To tease
 rek-ro rek-ro, a Infirm, faltering, shaking etc
 rek-tek, adv Nothing
 re-ma, n A large species of ratan (the mother of ratan)
 re'man-de, n A plantain leaf
 re'mik-kang-na, v To travel onward
 re'mik-muk-na, v To parade, to show off
 re-munda, n A cudgel
 re'mol-mol-na, v To travel together
 rem-rem-a-ni ba'ra, n A swaddling band, swaddling clothes
 rem-rem-na, v To wind around, to wrap up
 rem-tem-na, v To fold, to wind about
 re'na, v To go
 re'ngang-na, v To be successful in going
 ren-da, n A carpenter's plane
 ren-da on'na, v to plane
 ren-di-na, v To crease, to wrinkle
 reng-kek, n A small size hornbill
 reng-git-u nang-na, v To have an abdominal swelling
 reng-gok, n. The hornbill
 reng-kon-na, v To coil
 reng-kot-na, v To embrace, to unfold.
 reng-ma, n A hired servant
 reng-ot, n A short, narrow loin-cloth.
 reng-rap-na, v To lift easily (?)
 reng-re'na, v To waddle
 reng-reng-na, v To wobble; to be

unstable
 reng-reng-pak, n The husk (plantain, bamboo etc)
 reng-reng-pak, n The bird of the magpie family
 reng-ro-bak-bak, a Weak (extremely so)
 reng-ro-cheng-cho, a. Very weak, infirm
 reng-ro reng-ro, a Very weak, exhausted
 reng-si, n A portion set apart, a share, a string of beads
 reng-si cha-na, v To have a part, to have share
 reng-si man na, v To have a part, to have a fellowship
 reng-si-sik-na, v To string beads
 reng-teng-na, v To ring a bell, to tingle
 reng-ti, n A man's loin-cloth (or just cloth?)
 re'ok, n The common lily
 re'ong-kat-na, v An exodus
 re'ong-kat-na, v To go forth, to emigrate
 rep-a, n An eight anna piece
 re'pa-at-na, v To permit to accompany, to allow to go along with
 re'pak-gip-a, v A passer, a passer-by
 re'pak-na, v To pass, to go through.
 re'pak-pak-na, v To pass by pushing
 re'pa-na, v To accompany
 re'pang, n The plantain tree (or stock)
 rep-bak-na, v To peel off a portion
 rep-chok-na, v To sharpen
 rep-gal-na, v To peel and cast off

- re'pil, n A species of wild plantain
 re'pil-na, v To return
 re-pin, n A cane
 rep-i-na, v To plaster, to smear
 re'ping-na, v To go and return in one day
 re'pit, n A species of wild plantain
 rep-na, v To peel, to pare
 re'pong-na, v To go and return in one day
 re'pong-pong-na, v To go to and fro, to travel short cut
 re'prak-na, v To fence, to wall, to break through
 rep-rep-na, v To rub off with the hands (between the hands?)
 re'pret-na, v To force a way through, to go an unusual distance
 rep-rok-na, v To scrape, to cut smooth
 re-ra-na, v To croak. (frogs)
 re' re', interj Go on! go on!
 re'rik-na, v To follow
 re'rim-na, v To travel together
 re'rit-ing, n Cut plantain leaves
 re'rit-ing-na, v To travel in line
 re'rong-na, v To frequent
 re'ro-ro-gip-a, n A traveler, a vagabond
 re'ro-ra-na, v To rove, to roam
 re'ru, n. The name of a plant (large leaves used for plates)
 re'ru-et-na, v To walk about alone
 re'ru-ra-na, v. To go to and fro, to walk about
 re'sal, n The plantain leaf (used for plates)
 re'sam-na, v To go beforehand
 re'sap-na, v To pass by swiftly
 re'sem, n Silk
 re'sok, n To tip of the plantain leaf, a cut plantain leaf
 re'so-na, v To go ahead, to go beforehand
 re'sot-a-ni, n A short cut
 re'sot-na, v To travel by short cut
 re'spa, n The remainder of the leaves after eating
 re'sret-na, v To go astray, to travel the wrong path
 re'su, n A species of plantain (wild)
 re'su-pal-tak, n A small plantain leaf, the last plantain leaf before the bud
 ret, n A file
 ret-a, a Entangled
 re'tang-git-ik-na, v To go suddenly
 ret-chek ret-chek, n A skin rash
 re'te-na, v To travel alone
 re'tum-ang-na, v To go at random
 ret mat-na, v To file, to sharpen a file
 re'to-na, v To travel comfortably
 re'tong-na, v To go a part of the journey
 re'wen-wen-na, v To go frequently
 re'weng-wat-wat-na, v To go in turn
 re'wil-wil-na, v To rotate, to revolve (as a wheel does)
 ri, n The private part of a man, the genitals
 ri-bi-bak, n The scrotum
 ri-chi, n The testicle
 ri-gol, n The penis
 ri-gong'a, n Lust

- rik**, n. A bead.
- rik-am**, The shore, the bank, the edge, the border etc
- rik-am-jol-jol**, adv Along by the shore etc
- rik-a-na**, v To bring together to one place
- rik-ang-na**, v To pursue, to follow after
- rik-a-ni**, n A construction, a building
- rik-ap rik-ap**, n Fuzz (like that on the body of a bee)
- rik-ba-na**, v To chase back, to come for
- rik-bi-bal**, n A bead (what kind?)
- rik-bil-jet**, n A light brown bead
- rik-brang-na**, v To drive away, to chase away, to rout
- rik-chi**, n A bead
- rik-chot-na**, v To finish building
- rik-e**, n The top (hull, tree, bamboo grass etc)
- rik-el-a**, n A pricking sensation
- rik-el-na**, v To feel a pricking sensation (in eyes)
- rik-el rik-el**, n A grating sensation (sand in eyes etc)
- rik-el rik-el dak-na**, v To have grating sensation (in eyes)
- rik-et rik-et**, a. Rough, uneven
- rik-et rik-et dak-na**, v To be rough, to be uneven
- rik-gal-at-na**, v To banish, to eject, to drive away
- rik-ga-na**, v To collect, to gather
- rik-gip-a**, n A builder
- rik-git-ok**, n A bead necklace
- rik-gom-na**, v To chase and encircle, to drive into a place
- rik-ing**, n. The edge, to salvage, the border, the brim etc
- rik-ka-kam**, n. A yellow necklace
- rik-kam-na**, v To build, to establish
- rik-kel rik-kel**, a. Rough, uneven (edge of leaves etc)
- rik-kel rik-kel dak-na**, v To be rough, to be uneven
- rik-keng-na**, v To cut branches off, to gaw off
- rik ken-na**, v To curve, to curl (the hair especially)
- rik-ken rik-ken dak-na**, v To curl all over (hair)
- rik-ki-ni ma-ja-ni**, a Very many kinds, very many sorts etc
- rik-kin-srang**, n A gathering of elderly people
- rik-ki-rik-ot a-gan-na**, v To tell in detail
- rik-ki-rik-ot dak-na**, v To do minutely, to putter
- rik-kit**, a Each
- rik-kit-na**, v To scrape, to clean, to joke, to tease
- rik-kit-rik-kit**, a. All sorts of things
- rik-kok**, n A hacking sound
- rik-kong-dang-kong**, n A gathering of elderly people, utensils in a scattered position
- rik-kong-ma, dang-kong-ma**, n A gathering of elderly people (prominent)
- rik-kot-na**, v To scrape wood with a knife
- rik-mat-chu**, n A stone bead necklace
- rik-na**, v To build, to construct, to drive away, to chase, to spen
- rik-ol-rik-ol**, adv Not finely, (cut) not well (cooked)

rik-ong-na, v To go again and again (hopes to getting something)
 rik-pru-na, v To build apart from others, to build in the jungle
 rik-rak-gip-a, n Glittering
 rik-rak rik-rak, a. Bright, glistening, shining etc
 rik-rek, n. A round dark glass bead.
 rik-rek-a, a. Loose
 rik-rik-na, v To chase
 rik-rim-it, n A yellow bead
 rik-smit, n A necklace of small, glass beads of various colors
 rik-srong, n The cornelian bead
 rik-su-rong, n A stone bead
 rik-su-rong-a, n A necklace (peculiar kind ?)
 rik-tai-na, v To rebuild
 rik-te-na, v To build alone, to build apart from others
 rik-wak-i, n A dark, stone bead (flattened at each end)
 rik-wa-reng, n A fern (has a hollow stem)
 rim-ang-na, v To take away (people)
 rim-a rim-a, n An indistinct sight (because of distance)
 rim-at-ma, v To delay, to detain, to arrest
 rim-ba-na, v To bring (people)
 rim'ba-na, v. To bring by force (people)
 rim-ba-wang-na, v To hold with arms outstretched (a pole, a rod etc)
 rim-bit-na, v. To take along with
 rim'brak-na, v To touch with open

palms searching for something
 rim'brok-na, v. To take thoughtlessly, to take without permission
 rim'chak-na, v To hold, to sustain, to defend, to uphold etc
 rim-chak-so-na, v To welcome one on arrival, to receive, to hold (pending something)
 rim-chim-na, v To take together, to be many together
 rim-chim-ong-na, v To gather together
 rim'chip-na, v To catch, (in holes, in nets etc) to suspect
 rim'chut-na, v To catch a part, to hold fast
 rim chom-na, v To catch secretly
 rim'chop-na, v To catch in the hollow of the hand
 rim dat-na, v To touch (with tip of finger)
 rim-dek-dek-na, v To grope
 rim deng-deng-na, v. To hold up high (object hanging down)
 rim-dik-na, v To handle, to touch unintentionally.
 rim-dik-dak-na, v To grope.
 rim'ding-ding-na, v To cling.
 rim-do-na, v to take up
 rim'dru-na v To hold from falling back.
 rim'ek-na, v To catch by the neck, to strangle (animal, bird)
 rim-et, n The semen, seed.
 rim-gat-na, v To take on another while traveling
 rim'gek-na, v. To choke.
 rim'gip-a, n The catcher.
 rim'git-tang-na, v To capture, to take captive

- rim'gop-na, v To capture all
 rim'grop-na, v To grasp
 rim-ik rim-ak, a. Unconscious
 rim-ik rim-ak dak-na, v To be unconscious
 rim-il-a, a. Slippery
 rim-il-brak-brak, a. All slippery
 rim-il-na, v To be slippery
 rim-il-skok-na, v To be a little slippery
 rim-il-trit-na, v To be slick, to be sleek; to be smooth
 rim-ing rim-ang, a. Unconscious (for a short time)
 rim-ing rim-ang a-gan-na, v To be delirious
 rim-it-a, a Yellow
 rim-it-chin-chin, a Golden, all yellow (no other color is so used)
 rim-it-chip-chip, a Golden, all yellow
 rim-it-dak-dak, a Yellowish, all yellowish.
 rim-it-mrang-a, a. Light yellow,
 rim-it-prang, a. Yellowish red; light yellow
 rim-it rim-it, a. Yellowish
 rim-it-rim-it-at, a. Dim; obscure; not clear
 rim'jet-na, v To squeeze down; (pressing) to hold down. (by force)
 rim-kep-na, v. To grip, to pinch; to clasp.
 rim'ket-na, To hold fast; to grasp firmly; to take by force etc.
 rim'king-king-na, v. To cling, to hold fast.
 rim'nig-na, v. To grind; (with the hands) to break into pieces.
 rim-kong-ke-na, v To take by an irregular way
 rim'kong-ke-na, v. To catch by indirect means
 rim-kot-kot-na, v. To request earnestly to accompany
 rim'kot-kot-na, v To grasp, to grip
 rim'mel-mel-na, v To soil by touching
 rim-na, v To bring, to invite, to request
 rim'na, v To catch, to hold, to arrest, to seize etc
 rim-nap-na, v To shelter, to receive
 rim'nol-nol-na, v To soften by handling
 rim-ol, n A pestle
 rim-ong-kat-na, v To bring out
 rim-pak-na, v To pick up and take along
 rim'pak-na, v To take along by force
 rim'ping-na, v To cover a hole with the hand
 rim'pret-na, v To squeeze, to compress
 rim-ra rim-ri, a. Very thin
 rim-rık-na, v To keep by persuasion, to request one to stay on.
 rim'rik-na, v. To restrain, to hold back by force.
 rim-rim-na, v. To roll down.
 rim'rim-na, v. To grope, to fumble
 rim-rit-ing-na, v To hold hands in line.
 rim'rok-na, v. To feel about; to stroke.
 rim'rong-grik-na, v. To catch,, or hold, each other around the waist.

- rim'skok-na, v To try to catch, but not succeed, to accuse, but without success
- rim-so-na, v To receive
- rim'sot-na, v To kill by crushing
- rim'sret-na, v To misunderstand, to make a mistake in taking
- rim'srop-na, v To catch the whole company or group
- rim'srot-na, v To slip from the hand
- rim'tat-na, v To hold fast
- rim'tik-rim'tik, n A sprinkle of rain, a drop now and then
- rim-tim rim-tim, a Stout, bulky
- rim'tip-na, v To blindfold, to cover an opening with the hand
- rom-tom-na, To refrain, to restrain
- rim'tong-na, v To catch hold
- rim'tong-tong-na, v To catch hold here and there
- ring, n A country dugout, a small boat
- ring-a-ni, n A drink
- ring'-a-ni, n A song, a hymn, a chant
- ring-bang-gi, n The bow of a small boat
- ring-chak-a-ni, n A cup, a drinking glass etc
- ring-chak-a-ni-ko on'tim-gip-a, n A cupbearer
- ring-cha-na, v To float (as a tired fish might)
- ring'cha-na, v To continue to sing
- ring'chim-na, v. To sing together in concert
- ring-cho-na, v To pole a boat
- ring'dil-gip-a, v A leader in singing
- ring'dil-na, v To lead in singing
- ring'dim-na, v To sing together
- ring-gam-na, v To call by shouting
- ring'gip-a, n A singer
- ring-grak, n A sound made by drinking
- ring-grak-na, v To gurgle while drinking
- ring-kong, n A trough
- ring-na, v To drink
- ring'na, v To sing, to chant
- ring-na-chil, n The helm of a boat
- ring-na, sik-gip-a, n A thirsty person
- ring-na-ska, a. Thirsty
- ring-ni ba'ra, n A sail
- ring-ni ki'me, n A rudder
- ring-ni pamong, n A boatman
- ring nok-ma, n A very large boat, an ark
- ring-op-na, v To suck
- ring-ot-na, v To sip, to taste
- ring-pak-na, v To finish drinking suddenly
- ring-pek-na, v To drink involuntarily, (as when sinking in water) to drown
- ring-rak-gip-a, n A great drinker
- ring'rak-gip-a, n. A good singer, a songster
- ring-rang-na, v To rock, to shake etc
- ring-rang ring-rang, a. Glistening, glittering
- ring-re-na, v To fluctuate
- ring-reng-a, a. Shaky, tottery etc
- ring-reng ga'reng, a Unsteady, rocking, plunging etc
- ring-reng ga'reng dak-na, v To pitch and plunge (as a boat in rough water etc)

- ring-reng-na, v To shake, to totter, to rock etc
- ring-reng ring-reng, a Shaking, rocking
- ring-reng ring-reng re'na, v To walk heedlessly
- ring-re ring-re, adv Moving back and forth, swinging to and fro
- ring-ret-a-ni, n A sprain; a dislocation
- ring-ret-na, v To sprain, to dislocate
- ring-ring-na, v To hum, to sing (birds, insects)
- ring'ring-na, v To sing, to hum, to chant
- ring-rot-na, v to hang, to suspend, to droop
- ring-song-a, n A sprout, a shoot
- ring-song-na, v To sprout
- ring-spa, n The remainder (after drinking)
- ring-sret-na, v To drink by mistake
- ring'sret-na, v To sing incorrectly
- ring tai-tai-a-ni, n The refrain, the chorus
- ring-to-a, a Delicious
- ring'to-a, a Sweet (to hear)
- rin'ik rin'ik, a Nasty, filthy, greasy
- rin-ok-a, a Soft, gentle, smooth, peaceable
- rin-ok-bal-bal, a Very smooth, very pleasant (to the taste)
- rin-ok-dil-dil, a. Very soft, very smooth.
- rin-ok rin-ok, a. Soft; smooth, gentle etc.
- rip-ak rip-ak, adv Quickly; hastily, soon
- rip-am-chi, n Dew
- rip-am-chu tot-sa, v A dewdrop
- rip-e-cha-kat-na, v To stand with a load
- rip-e-na, v To carry a load (on the shoulder)
- rip-eng, n A friend, a companion, a chum, a comrade
- rip-eng ka-grik-na, v To be friends
- rip-e-to-na, v To be easy to carry
- rip-ik-chun-chun, a Very fine
- rip-ik-kin-ing, n A very small particle (the smallest)
- rip-ik-rip-ik, adv Easily, quickly, suddenly
- rip-ik-rip-ik, a Very fine, (as fine as powder)
- rip-im-na, v To swell
- rip-im-dat-na, v To swell quickly
- rip-it-rip-it, adv Easily (torn)
- rip-it-rip-it, n The sound of gnawing
- rip-na, v To dive to shampoo
- rip-ok, n A necklace
- rip-ok-a-sol, n An original necklace (not imitation)
- rip-ok bi-ma, n A yellow bead necklace
- rip-ok-mat-chu-jong, n A purple bead necklace
- rip-o-na, v To dry by the fire
- rip-ong rip-ong, adv Soon, (gone) (one after another finished)
- rip-ot-na, v To be fragile, to be brittle etc
- rip-ot rip-ot, a Mixed (as hard kernels among the soft cooked ones)
- rip-pal rip-pal, adv Quickly (in talking, throwing feathers etc)

rip-pang rip-pang, adv Same as "rippal rippal"
 rip-pet rip-pet, n The sound of pattering, crackling, breaking etc
 rip-ing-na, v To reserve (for future use)
 rip-pin rip-pin, adv Easily (torn, broken etc)
 rip-pit-na, v To snap closed (as a trap)
 rip-pong-na, v To be dusty
 rip-pong-rip-pong, a Very dusty (dust all over)
 rip-u-na, v To swell, (cause within) to be rough
 rip-pu rip-pu, a Swollen, rough, uneven
 rip-pu rip-pu, n Pimples, a very fine rash
 rip-rang-na, v To wave, (like water) to shake (as leaves by wind)
 rip-rip-a, n Lightning
 rip-rip-na, v To glitter, to flash
 rip-rap-rip-rap dak-na, v To sparkle, to glisten, to glitter etc
 rip-rip-a, n A fluttering motion
 rip-rip-na, v To cover (with dust, mud etc by wind etc)
 rip-rop-na, v To turn back and forth
 rip-u-rip-u-a, n A rash
 rip-u-rip-u dak-na, v To have a rash
 ri'ra-ri'ra, a Glittering, glistening (white)
 ri-ri-a, n The sound of thunder
 ri-smang, n, The pubic hair of the male
 ri-spil, n The scrotum

rit-ak rit-ak, adv Occasionally, one after another
 rit-am-na, v To limb (a tree)
 rit-ang-rit-ang, adv At intervals, at interstices
 rit-ap-rit-ap, adv In succession
 rit-cha-a, a Thick, dense
 rit-cha rit-cha, a Hundreds upon hundreds
 rit-cha-sa, a One hundred
 rit-chek-rit-chek, n A skin rash
 rit-chek-rit-chek dak-na, v To have a rash
 rit-cheng-a, a Light (weight)
 rit-cheng-at-a-ni, n Relief
 rit-cheng-at-na, v To relieve, to lighten
 rit-chi-na, v To boil flesh for preserving
 rit-chrit-cha, n Kinds, sorts
 rit-chok, n A fastening bar (window, door etc)
 rit-chong, n A stump
 rit-chu-na, v To join, to couple
 rit-chu-ram, n A joint
 rit-chu rit-chu, adv Successively
 rit-ek-rit-ek, a Scattering, very few
 rit-ek-rit-ek, n A rattling sound
 rit-ep-rit-ep, n A gnawing sound
 rit-ik-rit-ik, adv Quietly, silently
 rit-im-na, v To put forth (buds, leaves)
 rit-ing, n A line, a row, a rank, a column
 rit-ing-rit-ap, adv In succession, one by one
 rit-ing rit-ing, adv In line, in rank, in a row
 rit-na, v To boil
 rit-ok-na, v To be tired out

- rit-ok-rit-ok, adv Tired out
 rit-op rit-op, n The sound of dropping, rattling, bursting
 rit-tak-na, v To cut off a twig, a shoot, a slip etc
 rit-teng rit-teng, n Knots at intervals
 rit-tuk rit-tuk, adv Quietly, softly (as rain-drops fall)
 rit-tip rit-tip, n The sound of chewing, the sound of gnawing
 rit-tong rit-tong, adv In large pieces, in huge shapes
 ro a, a Long
 ro'ang-ro'ang, n A delay
 ro'ang ro ang dak-na, v To delay, to lengthen
 ro bat cho-bat, a Uneven (short and long)
 Ro-bi-bar, n Sunday
 ro-cha-na, v To linger
 ro'chok-a, a Tapering, pointed
 ro'chok-na, v To be pointed, to taper
 ro'chok-deng-a, A long cone (anything that tapers)
 ra'chok-si-si, a Very pointed, very sharp
 ro-chon-a, n An essay
 ro-di, a. A round worm, a parasite
 ro-dik-a, a. Uncomfortable
 ro-dik-na, v To be uncomfortable
 ro-dil-gip-a, n A leader, one who cares for a child
 ro-dil-na, v To lead, to care for a child
 ro'ding, n A strip of cloth, paper etc
 ro'di ro'di, a Choked (with food)
 ro'di ro'di dak-na, v To swallow with difficulty
 ro'drong-drong, n A large oval
 ro-e-ding-ding, adv In rows, in lines
 ro-e-do-do, a Miserable, weak, languid
 ro-e-do-do dak-na, v To be miserable, to be weak, to be languid
 ro-e-jin-jin, n Very fine sand
 ro-en-a, n A wooden hoe-like stick (used when thrashing)
 ro geng-bak-geng, a Unequal (in length)
 ro'geng-pong-geng, a Unequal, (in length) unhandy (too long)
 ro get-get a. Tall and slender
 ro'get-get dak-na, v To be tall and slender
 ro-gi, n A sickly person
 ro-gol-bo-gol, a Careless, neglectful
 ro-gol-so-gol, a. Careless, neglectful
 ro-jing-jing-na, v To visit frequently
 ro-jo-jo-na, v To travel about, to walk about
 ro-jol-jol-na, v To go on and on, to visit here and there, to go about aimlessly
 rok, n A disease
 rok-chit-na, v To comb the hair
 rok-chong-chong-na, v To shave very short, very smooth
 rok-da-wil-na, v To shave around the head
 ro-ket ro-ket dak-na, v To swallow by stretching the neck up
 ro-ka-da-rong-na, v To shave very short and very smooth
 rok-klong-na, v To cut out, to shave out

- rok-na, v. To shave; to cut the hair,
 to cut off posts etc to
 smooth out (pillow etc)
 rok-ni-ba-ri, n A pole for shaking
 up straw when thrashing
 rok-om, a. Kind, sort
 rok-om rok-om, a. All kinds, all
 sorts
 rok-rak-a, a. Loose
 rok-rek-a, a Unstable
 rok-rok-na, v To shake, (the head)
 to move to and fro, to
 loosen
 rok-rek-chok-chek, a Staggering,
 restless, fussy
 rok-rok, adv Entirely, wholly
 rok-rok, n The croaking of a frog
 rok-rok-na, v To shake, to rattle,
 to croak (frog)
 rok-tok-a, n The sound of rattling
 rok-tok-a, a. Unfastened, loose
 rok-tok-na, v To shake, to rattle
 ro-mol-gip-a, n A companion, a
 comrade
 ro-mol-na, v To associate, to frat-
 ernize
 rom-pa rom-pi, a Rolling, tum-
 bling
 rom-pe-na, v To roll down
 rom-rom-do-na, v To roll upward
 rom-rom-mit-al dak-na, v To roll
 back and forth with face
 upward
 rom-rom-na, v To roll over and
 over
 rom-rom-on-na, v To roll down-
 ward
 rom-tom-jet-na, v. To roll upon, to
 crush.
 rom-tom-na, v. To roll
 ro-na, v To visit, to stroll, to sit
 and rest
 rong, n. Colour
 rong', n A stone
 rong'ak-cha-re, n A granite-like
 stone
 rong'ba-re, n A steep rock, a wall
 of rock.
 rong-bok-na, v To begin to ripen
 rong-bol, n A large cooking-pot
 rong'brak, n A large stone, a rock.
 rong-bret, n Fried(fish) rice,
 maize
 rong'chi, n A whetstone
 rong-ching-a, a. Brilliant, shining
 rong-ching-a-ni, n Brightness,
 brilliancy, luster
 rong'chong, n A cone-like
 stone (stands erect)
 rong-chu, n Roasted rice pounder
 flat
 rong-chu-gal-a, n The sacrifice of
 the first-fruits
 rong'chun, n Limestone
 rong dak-na, v To dye, to color
 rong-dal-a, a. Big (used for round
 objects)
 rong-dam-beng-a, a. Slanting
 rong-dam-beng-na, v To slant, to
 stand sidewise
 rong'da-re, n A cliff, a precipice
 rong-dik, n An earthen vessel
 (used for uncooked rice)
 rong-dim-a, a. Dim, somber; calm,
 slow
 rong-dim-el-a, a. Dim, pale
 rong-dim-na, v To fade, to be
 nearly ripe
 rong-dok-a, n Forbearance
 rong-dok-na, v To fall off
 rong'dot, n A large rock.
 rong'dot-chi, n A whetstone; a
 grindstone

- rong-ga, a Unbroken, whole
 rong-gak-na, v To fall off (grain, fruit etc)
 rong-gal-na, v To be unsuccessful, to fail
 rong'gip-ok, n A white-stone, limestone, chalk
 rong'gop, n A sheltered place among rocks
 rong-gra, n The unbroken part of grain left after pounding
 rong gri-a, a Honorable, respectful, dignified, heavy
 rong-grik-a, a. Fruitful, wise, intelligent etc
 rong-grik-na, v To be fruitful, to be wise, to be intelligent
 rong'grim, n. A stony place, a stony gorge etc
 rong-jrot-na, v To be slippery, to evade one's grasp
 rong'ka-rok, n A colored pebble
 rong'ka-sin-a, a Comfortable, cool
 rong ka-sin-na, v To be comfortable, to be cool
 rong-ki-rok-na, v To separate rice from paddy
 rong-kit, n Broken rice
 rong'kol, n A cave, a den, a cavern. (among rocks)
 rong-kol-na, v To gather, to pick up
 rong'kong, n. A hollow stone
 rong'krek, n Gravel, crushed stone, pebbles
 rong'ku-chak, n An echo.
 rong'ku-chot, n A sharp rock, a rocky Craig.
 rong'ku-si-mang, n. Moss. (on stone)
 rong'ma, n A boulder, a large, round stone
 rong'ma, a Firm
 rong ma pet-chok, n A pointed boulder
 rong ma rom-tom-jet-na, v To be rolled over by a stone, (literal) to be killed by an elephant (indirect meaning)
 rong mat-cha-ri, n A smooth, white stone, a white pebble
 rong-mik-se-na, v To cut a picture on a stone, bamboo, wood etc
 rong-mi-si, n A very small grain
 rong-nong-na, v To paint, to color
 rong-ok-na, v To scale off, to take off, to fly off
 rong -on'na, v To paint, to color, to dye
 rong pak, n A black and white agate (used as a ornament)
 rong'pat-al, n A large, flat stone, or rock
 rong-peng-a-ni, n A hindrance, a barrier, an obstacle etc
 rong-peng-na, v To hinder, to prevent, to bar etc
 rong'pleng, n A slab of rock, a flat rock
 rong-pol-a, a Hard, unfertile (seeds)
 rong'pra, n A flint, axe-shaped stone (falls from the sky when there is lightning)
 rong-pru-na, v To dwell alone
 rong-rak-na, v To be well formed, to be mature (grain, fruit etc)
 rong-rang-a, a Loose. (hole being too large)

- rong-re, n The name of a creeper
 (grows on trees, used as a
 medicine)
 rong-re'na, v To fade, to glow dim
 rong-reng chong-cheng, a Stag-
 gering, wobbling
 rong-reng-na, v To be unstable, to
 wobble etc
 rong-ret bak-ret, a Swinging, slip-
 ping, sliding etc
 rong-ret bak-ret-na, v To swing,
 to slip, to slide etc
 rong'rik-kek, n A pebble
 rong-rok-na, v To shell corn, to
 separate grain from the
 stalk etc
 rong-rong-na, v To fall off, to fall
 through, to slip down etc
 rong-rong-te, n A small bell
 rong-ru-ru, a. Large and round
 rong-si-a, a. Colorless, discolor,
 not properly matured
 rong-sik-a, a. Mature (fruit)
 rong-sik-na, v To be mature (fruit)
 rong'sil-chi, n A flint
 rong-sim'na, v To dye
 rong-sim-seng, n A pebble
 rong-si-na, v To fade, to be
 colorless
 rong-sok-a, a. Mature (fruit)
 rong-sok-na, v To be mature
 (fruit)
 rong'song-na, v To make a stone
 boundary
 rong'srek, n Gravel, crushed
 stone, pebbles etc
 rong-tal-a, a Clean, tidy, neat,
 pure, holy
 rong-tal-a-ni, n Cleanliness, neat-
 ness, purity, holiness etc
 rong-tal-at-na, v To cleanse, to
 purify etc
 rong-tal-gi-ja, a Unclean, untidy,
 impure, unholy
 rong-tal-na, v To be clean, to be
 tidy, to be pure etc
 rong-tang-a, n A large hole.
 (enough to pass through)
 rong'te, n A small stone, a peb-
 ble
 rong-tek, n A large vessel (used
 for measuring paddy)
 rong-tong, n A large piece of wood
 cut lengthwise
 rong'tot, n A large stone
 rong'tot, a. Firm and hard
 ro-ok-na, v To subside, to abate,
 to decrease, to asuage
 ro'om-na, v To be soft and smooth
 (like a carbuncle, tumor
 etc)
 ro'ong, n A stone
 ro'ong bik-ot-a-ni a'kol, n A
 quarry
 ro'ong-chi go-tat-na, v To stone
 ro'ong-ni mis-tri, n A stone-cut-
 ter, a stone-mason
 ro'op ro'op, a. Very tired
 rop-a, a Seedless, fruitless
 ro-pa-gip-a, n A visitor
 ro-pa-na, v To visit
 ro-pel-na, v To delude, to trifle
 rop-na, v To be seedless, to be
 fruitless, to persuade, to in-
 fluence
 rop-rop-na, v To crush
 ro-ram, n A visiting-place
 ro-ra-ro-ra, a. Drooping
 ro'rek-a, a Short and slender
 ro'rek-rek, a Slender (very?)
 ro'reng-a., a. Tall and slender
 ro'reng-bal-bal, a. Slender and fine

- ro'reng-kap-kap, a Tall, slender and beautiful
 ro'reng-na, v To be tall and slender
 ro'reng-reng, a Tall, slender and thin
 ro-ri, n A foreigner, an alien
 ro-rik-et ro-riket, a Round and oblong (small articles)
 ro-rik-na, v To remain (to visit)
 ro-rim-gip-a, n An associate, a companion, a playmate etc
 ro-rim-kal-im-na, v To sympathize with
 ro-rim-na, v To visit, to associate, to play together etc
 ro-ri-na, v To displace, to disarrange
 ro'rok-a, a Oblong
 ro'rok-rok, a Oval
 ro'rong-a, a Long and fine
 ro-ro-ro-na, v To roam about, to ramble, to stroll
 ro-rot-a, n The singing of a hen (when about to lay)
 ro-rot-na, v To sing (a hen) to drip
 ro-se-na, v To sort, to choose, to care for one's health, character
 ro'sik ro'sik, a Slightly long
 ro-so-na, v To wait (for something or somebody)
 ro-srok-a, n Comfortable
 ro-srok-na, v To be comfortable
 rot ga-ri, n A chariot
 ro-to-a, a Comfortable
 ro-to-na, v To be comfortable
 rot-rot, n Cluck cluck, croak croak (hen)
 rot-rot-na, v To cluck, to croak
 ru', n Fish poison
 ru-a, n An axe
 ru-a bi sa, n A hatchet
 ru-an, n A winnowing fan
 ru-an bu-sru, n An old, well-worn winnowing fan
 ru-ang-ru-ang, n A wide, deep gap, a chasm
 ru-ang-ru-ang, a Craving, longing, lonely
 ru-a-pat, n A large axe
 ru-at, n A leech
 ru-at-bot-ro, n A bloodsucker, a leech
 ru-at-chi, n A water-leech
 ru-bi-a, a Miserly, stingy, penurious
 ru-bigip-a, n A miser
 ru-bi-na, v To be miserly, to be stingy etc
 ru'bok, n The name of a creeper (used to stupefy fish)
 ru-bol-bol-na, v To pour again and again, to pour in large quantity
 ru-brak-na, v To pour all over, to pour in excess
 ru-brin-na, v To pour and mix
 ru-brip-na, v To overlay
 ru-chol-et-na, v To pour out in the wrong place
 ru-dap-na, v To pour upon
 ru'dat, n A bedbug
 ru-dim-dim-na, v To pour out together, to pour out collectively
 ru-dim-na, v To pour together
 ru-drak-na, v To break through by force
 ru-e chim-chim, n A long line (of people?)
 ru-e-gal-na, v To throw away (liquid)

- ru-ek-na, v To faint, to dissolve
 ru-ek-ru-ek, a Weary
 ru-ek-ru-ek dak-na, v To be weary
 ru-en-a, v Twisted, crooked
 ru-en-na, v To be crooked, to be twisted
 ru-en-tak-tak, a Slightly twisted (vines, rope)
 ru-en-ti ru-en-ta, a Twisted
 ru-e ru-e, adv In long line (marching)
 ru-e ru-e re'na, v To travel in a long line
 ru-et-na, To turn
 ru-gal-na, v To pour out, to pull down, to offer drink to the "mite"
 ru-gop-na, v To pour out all, to dump (liquid)
 ru-grong-na, v To pour into
 ru-je-na, v. To pour from one receptacle into another
 ru-jim-jim-na, v To sprinkle, to dampen
 ru'ka-wak, n The name of a fruit (used for poisoning fish)
 ru-kim-it-na, v To extinguish
 ru-mal, n A handkerchief
 ru-na, v To pour out, to pull down, to destroy, to cut (clusters bamboo)
 ru'na, v To wipe excrement from the anus (especially with a stick)
 ru-on-na, v To pour down, (liquid) to pull down (from top down)
 rup-a, n Silver
 ru-pe-na, v To cut down, to pull down, to clear away overgrowth etc
 ru-ping-ping-na, v To pour out from both ends, to pull down from both ends
 ru-prak-na, v To pull open, to tear open
 ru-pring-na, v To fill up
 ru-prip-na, v To pour over
 rup-rup, a Long (used for garments)
 ru-ra-a-ni, n A temptation, an allurement
 ru-ra kon-da-ra, n A temptation, (spiritual) an occurrence (providential)
 ru-ra-na, v To tempt, to entice
 ru-rik-na, v To pour out a part only
 ru-rot-rot-na, v To pour here and there
 ru-sa-ru-si, a Destroyed, scattered
 ru-si-a-ni, n Destruction, waste, ruin, damage etc
 ru-si-gip-a, n A prodigal, a waster
 ru-si-na, v To destroy, to ruin, to spoil etc
 ru-sim-sim-na, v To pour out continually
 ru-si-sek-na, v To destroy, to plunder, to devastate
 ru-sol-sol-na, v To pour in a wet spot, to pour in a sloppy manner
 rus-ro-ta, n A festival of celebration. (all crops in graneries)
 ru-ti, n Bread
 ru'ti, n A poisonous vine (used to poison fish)
 ru-ti dak-gip-a, n A baker
 ru-ti dak-na, v To make bread.
 ru-ti-wal-a, n A bread-seller
 ru-ru, n The sound of the wind blowing

ru-ru-na, v To fall in great quantities, to fall quickly in a mass, to be confused

ru-ut-at-na, v To retard, to delay, to detain

ru-ut-gi-ja-n, adv Quickly, shortly

ru-ut-ku-ja-on, adv Recently, lately

ru-ut-na, v To be late, to linger, to tarry

ru-ut-te-te dak-na, v To work very slowly

S

sa, a one

sa, pron Who

sa-a, n Ill, sick

sa-a cha-o-na, v To be ill again (after recovery)

sa-a dak-mik-na, v To pretend to be ill

sa-a ding'a, n Fever

sa-a jim-na, v To be very ill

sa-a-kna, n Anguish, agony

sa'al-na, v To swell (as when cooking)

sa'am, n A mortar

sa'ap-a, a Fruitful (as eggs not yet laid)

sa'ap-na, v To begin to form eggs in the ovary

sa-bas, interj Well done!

sa-bil-na, v To turn (as food when cooking etc)

sa-bi-si, n A plague, a pestilence

sa-bon, n. Soap

sa-bon ka-spu, n Lather, suds

sa-buk, n A whip, a cane (chabuk?)

sa-chak-na, v To hold a receptacle to receive something

sa-chep-chep-gip-a, n A sickly person, animal etc

sa-chep-na, v To be sickly, to be ailing, to be indisposed etc

sa-chu-na, v To prepare, to chastise

sa'chon, a Youngest (child)

sa-da, n Tobacco

sa-da, a White, pure, simple minded

sa-dap, n A mat of a large weave (used for walls etc)

sa'dap, n The ovary (hen)

sa-da-re-na, v To prepare, to arrange, to keep the blade of an instrument upright

sa-da-si-da, a Humble, harmless, simple etc

sa'dik-a, n Pain

sa'dik-a, a Painful

sa'dik-na, v To be painful

sa'di-pil, n A brood

sa-du, n A brother-in-law, wife's sister's husband (used only in speaking to)

sa-du sa-de, a Related (by marriage)

sa-du-tang, n A brother-in-law, wife's sister's husband, (used only in speaking of)

sa-e ot-e, v To dish out food for the group (family etc)

sa-gal, n The sea

sa-gal dal'gip-a, n The ocean

sa-gal rik-am, n. The sea-shore, the beach, the shore

sa-gi, n The deceased, the late

sa-gil-si, n A plant of the pineapple family

sa-gip-a, n The one who is ill, the first person, a chilli

sa-gip-a, a Peppery

sa-git-ik-e si-na, v To die suddenly

sa-git-ik-na, v To be ill suddenly
 sa-gol-bak sa-a, n Fever, malaria
 sa-gop sa-a, n Influenza
 sa-gop-sa-na, v To have influenza
 sa-gram-a, n A sudden pain
 sa-gram-na, v To have a sudden
 pain (colic?)
 sa'gre, n An angel, a messenger
 sa'gre, a Angelical, adorable
 sa'gre dim-bra, n A retainer, a fol-
 lower
 sa-gu, n Sago, tapioca
 sa-heb, n A title given to a Euro-
 pean man, or an Indian man
 of high Government office
 sai-dat-a, n Abuse, ill-treatment
 sai-dat-na, v To abuse, to ill-treat
 sai-e man-eng-e ski-na, v To teach
 by scolding
 sai-gak-na, v To abuse unexpect-
 edly
 sai-grik-na, v To quarrel
 sai-na, v To abuse, to reprimand,
 to revile, to scold severely
 sai-si-si-na, v To abuse constantly
 sa-ja, n Punishment, penalty
 sa-ja on na, v To punish
 sa-jim-jim-na, v To be ill fre-
 quently
 sa-jim-na, v To be very ill
 sa-jin-ma, n Influenza, a
 contagious disease
 sak, n Air
 sak,, adv Above, overhead
 sak-a ding-chik-na, v To be
 slightly twisted
 sa-kam-na, v To be ill with fever
 (having a temperature)
 sak-an-ti, a Each, every (person)
 sak-chu-grik, a Fair (complexion)
 sak-do-na, v To move a body

higher up (person in bed
 etc)
 sak-gip-in, a Another (person)
 sak-gip-ok, a White (complexion)
 sak-git-chak, a Red, fair, ruddy
 (complexion)
 sak-gi-sim, a Dark (complexion)
 sak-gni, a Both (people)
 sak-i, n A witness, an evidence, a
 testimony
 sak-i-ni sun-duk, n The ark of the
 covenant
 sa-ki on'gip-a, n A witness
 sak-i on'na, v To give evidence, to
 testify
 sak-im gat-na, v To bake, to cook
 in a double-boiler
 sak-mren-na, v To twist, to braid,
 to wreath
 sak-na, v To plait, to twist, to
 braid
 sak-ap, n The name of a tree (its
 leaves flavor rice beer)
 sa-kna-a, n Severe pain, agony,
 suffering etc
 sa-kna-at-na, v To hurt, to torture,
 to cause pain
 sa-kna-na, v To suffer severe pain,
 to be in distress etc
 sak-prak, a Each, every (person)
 sak-prak-prak, adv One by one
 (people)
 sak-rem-rem-na, v To entwine, to
 twist together
 sak-reng-reng-na, v To twist, to
 wring
 sak-sa, n A person, one person
 sak-sa-grik, adv Individually
 sak-sa-mang-ba, pron None (peo-
 ple)
 sak-san a Alone (person)

- sak-sa-na-ba, pron None (person)
 sak-sa-sik-sik, adv Only one from among many (people)
 sak-tik-na, v To be sufficient for all
 sak-wel-wel-na, v To braid tightly
 sak-wen-na, v To twist
 sal, n A day, the sun
 sal-ak-a, n The sunshine
 sal-ak-kim, n The shade, the shadow
 sal-ak-so'a, n A sacrifice given for sunshine and warmth
 sal-am, n A Mohammedan word meaning "peace be with you" (used in greeting, farewell etc)
 sal-am ka'na, v To greet, to welcome, to give farewell etc
 sal-ang, n All day
 sal-ang wal-ang, n All day and all night
 sal-a-ni, n A line
 sal-an-ti, adv Daily, each day, every day
 sal-an-ti-o, adv Daily
 sal-a-ram, n The east
 sal-a-ram-chi, adv Eastward
 sal-a-ram-chi-pak, adv Eastward
 sal-a-ri, n Common day, an ordinary day, work day etc
 sal-a-si--na, v To waste time
 sal-ba-da'kin-a, interj An exclamation expressing disgust, reproach amazement (lit) (imploring the sun not to listen)
 sal-ba-dal-na, v To stretch
 sal-ba-de-a, adv Beyond the time fixed, overtime
 sal-ba-de-na, v To go beyond the fixed time
 sal-bak-na, v To draw toward
 sal-bal-nam-a, n Fair weather
 sal-ba-na, v To draw toward
 sal-ba-re'kna, interj An exclamation expressing disgust, reproach, amazement etc
 sal-ba-ram-na, v To back in the sun
 sal-bat-na, v To pull over, to lead across a stream
 sal-bek-na, v To pull vigorously
 sal-be-la-sa, n A part of a day
 sal-bi-ja-bi-a, n A curse
 sal-bi-ja-bi-na, v To curse
 sal-bik-be, n One-half day
 sal-bik-na, v To pull suddenly
 sal-bik-pil-na, v To pull and turn upside down, to draw backward
 sal-bil-ding-bil-dang-na, v To drag in confusion
 sal-bi-a, n A curse
 sal-bi-na, v To curse, to condemn
 sal-bing-na, v To draw something along with
 sal-brak-na, v To drag carelessly
 sal-brik-na, v To rake, to scratch
 sal-brit-na, v To drag along leaving a track.
 sal-brok-na, v To pull into something
 sal-brot-na, v To snatch away
 sal-chak-na, v To bask in the sun
 sal-chang-a, n A drought
 sal-chang-na, v To have a drought
 sal-chap-na, v To draw, or pull, along with something
 sal-cheng-na, v To pull easily, to draw easily
 sal-chep-na, v To compress by pulling

- sal-chok-on-a, n A sunset
 sal-chok-on-na, v To have a sunset
 sal-chok-ram n The place of the setting sun
 sal-chon-ja-skal, adv Always
 sal-chot-na, v To finish pulling, to finish drawing
 sal-chrak-na, v To pull out forcibly
 sal-chrit-na, v To pull open
 sal-chro-na, v To uproot, to pull out of
 sal-chu-gra-gra, n The time between six A M and eight P M
 sal-chu-na, v To be late in the morning, to be long after sunrise
 sal-dam-na, v To delay, to journey for a long time
 sal-dap-na, v To trace
 sal-dat-dat-na, v To tug, to pull with great effort
 sal-dat-na, v To pull suddenly, to jerk
 sal-da-wil-na, v To draw in a circle, to draw a circle
 sal-deng-deng-na, v To pull along
 sal-dik-na, v To pull suddenly
 sal-dim-a, a Cloudy
 sal-dim-breng-na, v To draw straight, to pull straight
 sal-dim-na, v To pull together, to take together etc
 sal-dim-na, v To be cloudy
 sal-ding-ding-a, v To cling, to lead by the hand
 sal-dok-dek-na, v To shake (to loosen end in tight place)
 sal-dok-dok-na, v To pull and strike with force
 sal-do-na, v To draw up
 sal-dong-na, v To halt, to stop for a day or more
 sal-do-rik-rik-na, v To draw up little by little
 sal-drak-na, v To pull through
 sal-du-det-na, v To saw, or rake, back and forth
 sal-du-ul-na, v To encircle
 sal-ek-na, v To pull apart, to separate
 sal-gak-na, v To pull against something
 sal-ga-su'a, n The brightness of the sun
 sal-gat-na, v To lift up and load
 sal-geng-bik-na, v To draw to bend (a bow)
 sal-gi, n The heavens, the sky, the firmament
 sal-gim-ik, n All day
 sal-gip-eng, n The south
 sal-gip-eng-chi, adv Southward
 sal-gip-eng-chi-pak, adv Southward
 sal-gip-eng-na, v To draw a line across the breadth
 sal-gip-eng sal-a-ram, n The southeast
 sal-gip-eng sal-i-ram, n The southwest
 sal-gip-in-o, adv On another day
 sal-gi-sak, n The sky
 sal-gi-tik-na, v To draw hastily
 sal-gom-na, v To bend down
 sal-gop-na, v To be selfish, to draw all
 sal-gop-na, v To have a cloudy day
 sal-go-ra, n A very hot day

- sal-gra, n The sun "mite", the cause of light
- sal-gra song-du-ra, n The sun "mite"
- sal-grik-a-ni, n A tug-of-war
- sal-grik-na, v To pull together
- sal-gro, n The north
- sal-gro-chi, adv Northward
- sal-gro-chi-pak, adv Northward
- sal-gro sal-a-ram, n Northeast
- sal-gro sal-i-ram, n Northwest
- sal-i, n A species of rice (from wet cultivation)
- sal-i-a, n The time just before sunset
- sal-gum, n A turnip
- sal-gu-ri, n A cloud, a fog
- sal-gu-ru-a, n A sacrifice (given in case of drought)
- sal-gu-ru-na, v To sacrifice (in case of drought)
- sal-ip-ak-na, v To pull along wiping up
- sal-i-ram n The west
- sal-i-ram-chi, adv Westward
- sal-i-ram-chi-pak, adv Westward
- sal-ja-a-ski-rang, n The solar system
- sal-ja-a-ski-rang-ko ui-a-ni, n Astronomy
- sal-ja-a-ski-rang-ko ui-gip-a, n An astrologer
- sal-ja-dil, n A ray of the sun
- sal-ja-ni-na, v To observe the heavenly bodies
- sal-jat-chi, n Noon, mudday
- sal-jat-chi pak-sa, n The afternoon
- sal-jek-jek-na, v To shake, to wave, to sway (by pulling)
- sal-jit-na, v To shift, to remove (by pulling)
- sal-jim-i-na, v To examine sickness (as the Garo priest does)
- sal-jo-jo-na, v To drag along, to draw along etc
- sal-jong, n The evil spirit of fertility
- sal-jong kil-ding, n A thread that is supposed to have fallen from heaven
- sal-jot-na, v To draw, or tie, around very tightly
- sal-jrak-jrak, adv In broad daylight
- sal-jrang-a, n A sunbeam
- sal-kam-a, n A sunburn
- sal-kam-na, v To sunburn
- sal-kan-di, n One-half day
- sal-ket-at-na, v To tighten
- sal-ket-na, v To be tight
- sal-kit-na, v To uncover
- sal-king-king-na, v To tug, to haul
- sal-kip-na, v To close
- sal-kom-na, v To curve, to hang loose (dog's tail)
- sal-kom-tot-a, n A contraction, shortening
- sal-kom-tot-a sa-a, n Tetanus
- sal-kom-tot-a sa-na, v To have tetanus
- sal-kom-tot-na, v To contract, to shorten
- sal-kot-na, v To cramp, to contract
- sal-kring-na, v To stretch, to tighten
- sal-krit-na, v To be encircled
- sal-ma-drang, n. All day, the whole day
- sal-mak-kra-go-a, n The time of sunset
- sal-man-chi-na, v To appoint a time

- sal-mang-a'rat-a, n The red clouds
after a rain
- sal-mang-at-a, n The sunrise, the
dawn
- sal-ma-rang, n A defiled day (ti-
ger killed a person on that
day)
- sal-ma-rang, n A spot on the sun,
a rainbow-like shape of red
in the sky
- sal-muk, n The face of the sun hid-
den from sight ?
- sal-muk-peng-na, v To screen from
the heat of the sun
- sal-muk teng'na, v To shine (sun)
- sal-mi-si, n Prickly heat
- sal-mi-si chik-na, v To have
prickly heat
- sal-mi-so min-a, n A heat rash
- sal-mi-si min-na, v To have heat
rash
- sal-mit-al-na, v To pull over back-
ward, to turn over on the
back
- sal-mit-bal-mut, a Dusky
- sal-mit-in, a Hidden (sun)
- sal-mrak-a, a Ring-streaked along
the surface
- sal-mrak-na, v To smear, to be
ring-streaked
- sal-na, v To draw, to pull, to drag,
to attract, to influence etc
to play on an instrument
- sal-na-na, v To rise (the sun)
- sal-nang-a, a Sunny
- sal-nang-na, v To be sunny
- sal-nang-ra, n A sunny place
- sal-nap-na, v To pull, or draw,
into, to set (the sun)
- sal-ni-a, n The dusk, the evening
- sal-ni-na, v A word used in
reproach (as "let him die of
old age")
- sal-ni-sal, adv Day by day, day
after day
- sal-ni-sal wal-ni-wal, adv Always,
perpetually, constantly
- sal-ni teng'su-a, n The sunlight
- sal-ok-na, v To extract
- sal-on-chok-na, v To pull, or draw,
down
- sal-ong-kat-na, v To draw out
- sal-on-na, v To pull down
- sal-op-na, v To suck up, to attract
(as magnet)
- sal-ot-a, a Elastic
- sal-ot-a-ni, n An elastic
- sal-ot-na, v To be elastic
- sal-pak-krang-na, To stretch apart,
to open wide (arms, legs
etc)
- sal-pat-na, v To pull down
- sal-pang sim-na, v To offer a sac-
rifice for rain
- sal-pe-na, v To break, to tear (by
pulling)
- sal-peng-a-ni, n A screen (from
the sun)
- sal-peng-na, v To screen (from the
sun)
- sal-peng-rik-na, v To close the
curtains (to shut out sun-
light)
- sal-pik-na, v To uproot
- sal-pil-na, v To shrink, to pull
back
- sal-pin-ap-na, v To pull com-
pletely inside
- sal-pok-na, v To uproot
- sal-prak, a Daily
- sal-prak-na, v To tear open
- sal-pret-na, v To drag with force

- sal-rak-a-ni, n The heat from the sun
 sal-rak-chang-na, v To have no heat.
 sal-rak-na, v. To be hot from sun-heat
 sal-rik-it, adv Day by day
 sal-rik-na, v To withdraw
 sal-ru-et-na, v To limp, to drag the foot
 sal-ru-ra-na, v To pull to and fro, to pull here and there
 sal-ru-ru-na, v To pull in a mass
 sal sal, adv Daily, day by day
 sal-sek-na, v To jerk out, to pluck out
 sal-si-na, v To waste time
 sal-sit-na, v To tighten
 sal-sok-gi-ja, adv Prematurely, untimely
 sal-sok-na, v To arrive at the appointed time
 sal-sret-na, v To underline, to underscore
 sal-srok-na, v To loosen,
 sal-stap-na, v To draw carefully
 sal-su-et-na, v To draw, to pull, sidewise
 sal-tet-na, v To separate by force, to pull off, to tear off
 sal-tit-na, v To jerk, to move by jerking
 sal-tong-na, v To draw a line between
 sal-u-sit-e re'na, v To walk dragging a leg, or limping
 sal-u-sit-na, v To drag wiping out, to draw erasing
 sal-wak-na, v To catch a large number (fish etc)
 sal-wal, n Day and night
 sal-wal-o, adv. By day and by night.
 sal-wat-ja-na, v To have one's act disbelieved; ("mite") to do without omission.
 sal-wat-ja, adv Daily without omission
 sal-wat-na, v. To omit a day without working; to leave off pulling
 sal-wek-na, v To catch an overabundance (fish etc)
 sal-wen-na, v To twist
 sal-wil-wil-na, v To inclose in drawing
 sal-wing-wang-na, v To encircle in drawing
 sam n Medicine, a drug, a herb a curry, grass etc
 sa-ma, n The tuft of hair at the end of the cow's tail the iron ring at the end of a knife handle
 sa-ma-chat-na, v To fasten the tuft of hair to the cross-bar of the two-edged sword, to fasten the ring to a knife handle
 sa-mal-i-na, v To take care of
 sam-a-skat, n The caster plant
 sam-bal-a, n Prickly heat, a second plowing, jungle cleared for hunting
 sam-bal-na, v To have prickly heat, to plough a second time, to clear for hunting
 sam-bang-gri, n The earthquake grass.
 sam-ba-o, adv Near, beside, close by.
 sam-ba-si, n A sacrificing altar
 sam-ba-si-na, v To build a sacrificing altar

- sam-beng, n.** The side
sam-bi-jak, n. Vegetables; leafy herbs
sam-bik, adv. Near, close.
sam-bil-si, n. An annual grass, an annual plant etc
sam-bo, n. A split-bamboo frame
sam-bol, n. Plants and trees
sam-bol-rang, n. Vegetation
sam-cha-me, n. A love-charm
sam-cheng, n. Hay
sam-cheng bol-cheng, n. Fodder
sam-chok-eng, n. A shrub
sam-chri, n. Grass seed
sam-dik, n. A pot for cooking vegetables
sam-dim, n. A weed
sam-dim bol-dim, n. Undergrowth, shrubbery etc
sam-dok-kol, n. A medicine used as a charm
sa'me-tra, n. The young (female animals only)
sam-go-a-su, n. An orchid, any plant of the orchid family
sa min, n. A long, fine, feathery grass (horses like it)
sa-mi-si, n. A disease of the ovary
sam-jak, n. Leafy vegetables
sam-kni-ding, n. A species of hair-like fern
sam-ku-sim-ang, n. The pubescence
sam-mik-chip, n. The sensitive plant
sam-mik-mal, n. A love-portion, a medicine to charm one quiet
sa-mol, n. The third time of tilling, a species of plantain
sam-on'na, v. To give medicine, to treat with medicine.
sam-pat, n. An "oja's" feet.
sam-pleng-get, n. A jungle plant. (has a small, sticky fruit)
sam-pret, n. A grass that has a sour, edible leaf
sam-ra sam-pil-na, v. To give medicine, to treat with medicine.
sam-ra-sin, n. The rose of Sharon, a plant of the lily family
sam-rim, n. A heap of litter (ready for burning)
sam-sa, n. One side
sam-sa-o, adv. On one side
sam-sal-na, v. To watch, to guard
sam-seng, n. Weeds
sam-sep-na, v. To claim (by setting up a stick, with inserted leaves, on the land claimed)
sam-si, n. Grass
sam-si-wa reng, n. A long, slender grass
sam-sok, n. A love-thorn, a grass with a thorn
sam-su-ma-re, n. A nettle (or is it a thistle ?)
sam-ta, n. The name of a creeper (wood used as a medicine)
sam-tang-tang-o, adv. On both sides, on all sides, all about
sam-te, n. Name of a shrub (has a bur that sticks)
sam-te-gat-chu, n. A wild mango tree
sam-tom, n. A knot of grass (indicates a reservation)
sam-tom pe'na, v. To make a knot of grass (sign of worship before clearing for a cultivation)

- sa-na, v To be ill, to be peppery,
to dash out, to set a trap etc
sa'na, v To build a nest, to make
honeycomb
sa-ni-ba, n Somebody, some one
san-a-ban-na, v To nurse
sa-na-i-na, v To chain together
(especially by the neck)
sa-nal-na, v To be selfish, to be
jealous
sa-nap-na, v To be ill
sa-nat, n The common fern
sa-na-tok, n The esophagus
san-di-e ui-na, v To detect, to as-
certain
san-di-na, v To search out, to in-
vestigate
san-do-na, v To chase
sang, interj Let me see !
sang, n A floor above the ground
sang-in, n A dagger, a bayonet
san-gip-a, n A nurse
sang'kap-kap, adv Tightly, tidily
(usually used for a garment)
sang'ket-ket, adv Tightly, firmly
sang'ket-na, v To be tight, to be
firm
sang-kin-i,,n The name of snake
of great size (live in water?)
sang'kip-na, v To inhale
sang-ko, n A large frying-pan
sang'ko, n. A bamboo section used
for carrying water
sang-kra, n A wild, edible vegeta-
ble
sang-ku-al, adv. Beyond reach, too
far, incompletely
sang'na, v. To urinate, to pass ex-
crement.
san-gong, n A narrow, brass brace-
let.
sang-o-ri cha'na, v To help with-
out pay, but food is given
san-ra-ka-e-rip-e-na, v To carry a
heavy load on a stick over
the shoulder
sang-wil-a, v To forget, to make a
mistake, to err, to delay
sa-ni, pron Whose
san-na, v To nurse, to follow foot-
prints, to chase
san-rim-it, n A wide, brass brace-
let
san-tok, n An old arm-ring
sa-o, n A curse
sa-o-ba, n Somebody, some one
sa-o-ba sa-o-ba, n Some people,
some persons
sa'o-na, v To burst, to open
(puppie' and kitten's eyes)
sa-o nang-na, v To curse, to be
accursed
sa-on-at, n A common fern
sa-o on'na, v To curse
sa-o-ra, n The traditional dwelling
place of the Garos
sap-a, a. Skilful, expert, clever etc
sap-a-ni, n Skill, expertness, clev-
erness
sap-a-u, n A hare
sap-gip-a, n A specialist, an ex-
pert
sap-gip-a, n Skilful, expert
sap-ing-na, v To stretch, to blis-
ter
sap-na, v To be skilful, to be ex-
pert, to be ingenious etc
sap-po-jang-jang, a Very white,
very pure.
sa-dru-na, v To trap secretly
sa-ra, n A public common, a court.
a yard
sa-ra gul-i, n A shot

- sa-rak-jim-rak-a, n One who be-
 comes ill easily
 sa-ram, n A harvest festival
 sa ram , n The place where a bird
 builds its nest
 sa-ram-ram-a, n Rice dried in sun-
 heat
 sa-ram-ram-na, v To dry rice in
 sun-heat
 sa-ran-chu, n A species of grass,
 an edible plant
 sa-rang, n Early ripened grain
 sa-rang, pron Who (plural)
 sa-ra nok-ra, n The courtyard and
 kitchen floor
 sa-ri, n An Indian woman's cloth,
 the line in a rice field, a line
 of printing, a sister-in-law,
 a husband's sister, a
 younger brother's wife,
 (used only in speaking to) a
 term used by one girl to a
 girl of another clan
 sa-rik-kot-na, v To scrape to
 gather
 sa-ri sa-ri, adv In line, in rank, in
 row etc
 sa-ri-tang, n A sister-in-law, a
 husband's sister, a younger
 brother's wife (used only in
 speaking of)
 sa-rok-na, v To rake
 sa'rong, n Mature fowls
 sa-ro-ti, n A water-duck
 sa-ru, n A bird that mimics
 sa'sam, n A mortar
 sa-sep, n Chicken-pox, measles
 sa-sep dal'gip-a, n Smallpox
 sa-sik sa-sik, a Peppery
 sa-son ka'na, v To reign, to gov-
 ern, to rule
 sa-sri, n The name of a disease
 (makes one an invalid)
 sas-ti, n A punishment discipline
 sas-ti on'na, v To punish, to disci-
 pline
 Sas-tro, n The Scripture
 sa-tan n Satan
 sat-brak-na, v To scatter hastily
 and carelessly
 sat-bring-brang-na, v To scatter
 aimlessly
 sat-chim-na, v To sprinkle, to
 splash
 sat-chi-na, v To prepare food
 sat-do-na, v To throw up into the
 air (dust, ashes etc)
 sa'te, n The ovary
 sat-e gal-na, v To scatter abroad,
 to squander etc
 sat-gip-a, n A sower
 sa-tik-kni-a, n All kinds of dis-
 eases
 sa-tik-kni-at-gip-a, n A fretting
 leprosy
 sa-tik-kni-gip-a, n A person who
 suffers having various dis-
 eases
 sa-tik-kni-na, v To suffer from all
 sorts of diseases
 sa tip, n The womb, the uterus
 sat-j1-j1-na, v To shake off, to
 wave
 sat-jip-na, v To fan
 sat-kap-na, v To slap, to smute
 sat-ki-ki-na, v To sprinkle seeds
 sat-na, v To sow, to scatter seeds,
 to slap, to bail out water
 sat-pak-na, v To pour out
 sat-pi-pra-na, v To strew, to scat-
 ter
 sat-pong-na, v To scatter through

- sat-pret-na, v To slap severely
 sat-pring-na, v To shake off
 sat-prip-na, v To scatter about, to
 sow around
 sat-pri-pra-na, v To scatter abroad
 sat-wing-wing-na, v To swing
 something here and there
 (in defence)
 sa-wa, pron Who, which one
 sa-wak-a sa-a, n A fever
 sa-wak-a sa-na, v To be ill with
 fever
 sa-we, n The sago palm
 sa-wil, n The name of an edible
 fruit
 se, n A husband
 se-a-ni, n Writing
 se-a-ni ni-am, n A written law, a
 statute
 se-bu-rung, n An illegitimate hus-
 band
 se-chak-a-ni, n A foundation upon
 which To write
 se-chak-na, v to answer a letter
 se-dap-na, v To write more, to
 write over
 se-dong-a, n A married woman
 (husband still living)
 se'al, n A wolf
 se'al, n About two pounds weight,
 about one quart measure liq-
 uid
 se'el-na, v To twist, to wring
 se em-a, a Small, little, fine
 se'em se'em, a. Very small, minute
 (particles)
 se'en-a, a Very fine (fabric)
 se'en-chip-chip, a Very, very fine
 (fabric)
 se-eng-gip-a, a. Repulsive,
 offensive (odor)
- se-eng-na, v To stink
 se-eng-nik-na, v To be an abomi-
 nation
 se ep-a, a Small, little
 se ep-jil-jil dak-na, v To be thickly
 covered with small things
 se ep se'ep, a Very, very small,
 thin (in flesh)
 se-e-ra'na, v To select, to choose
 to copy (for oneself)
 se'et-na, v To pinch, to nip
 se-gal-na, v To reject, to discard
 se-gim-in, n Chosen, elected, writ-
 ten
 se-gin ka'na, v To establish a mar-
 ket
 se-gip-a, n A husband
 se-git-al, n A bridegroom
 se-git-e, n A second husband (first
 husband still living)
 se-gri, n A widow
 se-grik-na, v To correspond
 se-gun, n Teak wood
 se-jot-na, v To insert into a writ-
 ten statement
 sek- e-kat-na, v To elope
 sek-kim-na, v To marry (a man)
 sek-ke-a, n The jute string on the
 carrying basket
 sek-ke-na, v To strain
 sek-ki, n Gum
 sek-ki-na, v To apply oil, or oint-
 ment, and massage
 sek-na, v To seduce, to decoy, to
 steal another's husband or
 wife
 sek-rek, n A sacrificial altar
 sek-rek mo-na, v To dance with
 something in the hand that
 moves with the hand
 sek-ri, n A ratan hoop (used to
 hold clay jars)

sek-sak-a, n A rattling sound
 sek-sek-na, v To rattle
 sek-sek-sak-sak, n A rustling sound
 sek-sek-sak-sak-na, v To rustle
 sela, n A grass broom
 sel'a, a Tidy, clean, wise, clever
 sel'a dak-na, v To be proud, to pretend to be wise
 sel'bok, a Untidy, foolish
 sel'brok, n A foolish person
 sel-grang-na, v To be full of holes
 sel-kam-na, v To always leak
 sel-krit-na, v To be quiet, to be prompt
 sel-na, v To leak, to drip
 sel-pri, n The bale fruit
 sel-prot-na, v To be transparent
 sel-u, n A cockroach
 sel'u, n A long-handled spear
 sel'u-chok, n A small spear, a javelin
 sel'u pong, n A spear handle
 sel'u wa-gam, n The sharp edge of a spear
 se-muk-muk-na, v To scribble, to scrabble
 se-na, v To write, to sort, to choose, to select
 se'na, v To avoid that which is not fair
 seng'a, n Light
 seng'a, a Clever, skilful
 seng'a-ni, n Light
 seng'at-na, v To lighten, to illuminate
 seng'ba-chi-ba-ra, adv Toward dawn
 seng'ba-na, v To be clear daylight
 seng-gal-na, v To desert, to forsake

seng'gnang, n Early evening, before sunset
 seng'kap-na, v To be without sleep untill dawn, to be light in weight
 seng'ki, n A woman's white, bead belt
 seng'mit-chi mit-chi, n Dawn, twilight
 seng'na, v To be light, to be intelligent
 seng-na, v To wait, to tarry
 seng-ap-jana, v To be unable to wait (in a hurry)
 seng'nik-na, v To be wise
 seng-rak-ja-na, v To be unable to remain (in a hurry)
 seng-rik-na, v To tarry, to wait, to stop
 seng-sang, n A necklace of small bells
 seng-so-na, v To wait, to tarry for another
 seng'sot-a-ni, n A short cut, a short method
 seng'sot-at-na, v To shorten
 seng'sot-e re'na, v To go by short cut
 seng'sot seng'sot ka'na, v To work by a short method
 seng sol-sol, a Shortest (distance or way)
 seng'su-su-na, v To appear to be wise, to appear to be smart
 seng-tim-na, v To wait for
 seng'wat, n A glowworm, a firefly
 se-ok-na, v To choose, to select
 se-pang, a Near, close
 se-pang-ba-na, v To draw near, to approach

- se-pang-grik-na, v To draw near together
- se-pang-jol, n The vicinity, the neighborhood
- se-pang-o, adv Near, beside
- sep-chak-a-ni, n Any receptacle for pressed out liquid (milk pail)
- Sep-chot-na, v To finish pressing out
- sep-na, v To press out, to milk, to weave (baskets, mats etc)
- sep-pal, n A poisonous worm
- sep-pi, n A shield (made of bamboo and strings)
- sep-prot-na, v To squeeze hard (pressing out liquid)
- sep-pru, n A snail
- se-ra-be-ra ong'na, v To be in confusion and disorder
- ser-ka, n A syringe
- ser-ka-go-na, v To syringe, to give an enema
- se-ren-da, n A psaltry
- se-rik-a-ni, n A record
- se-rik-gip-a, n A recorder
- se-rik-na, v To record
- se-sa se-sa, n A burning sensation
- se-ska-a-ni, n A copy (written or printed)
- se-ska-gip-a, n A copiest
- se-ska-na, v To copy
- se-sko cha'na, v To be unlucky, to lose one's husband ?
- se-so-gim-in, n Predestination
- se-sot-a-ni, n A note, a memorandum
- set, n Mault, settlements
- se-tim-gip-a, n A secretary, a scribe
- set-u sut-sut, n The sound of weeping (when trying to restrain)
- set-u, n Lead
- sho-shon bi-bal, n A lily
- si-a, n Shoo, the sound of driving fowls
- si-a-chik, n A small, yellow hornet
- si-a dak-na, v To pretend to be dead
- si-an a Clever, wise, smart
- si-a-ni, n Death
- si-a-sik, n A wasp
- si-bok-a, n A faint
- si-bok-na, v To faint, to swoon, to be unconscious
- si-breng, n Catalepsy
- si-chak-a-ni, n Salvation, redemption
- si-chak-gip-a, n One who dies in another's place, or for another
- si-chak-gip-a, n The saviour, the Redeemer
- si-chak-na, v To die for another, to die in another's place
- si-chep-na, v To sprinkle
- si-chet-na, v To shrivel
- si-do-re-na, v To wilt, to wither
- si-e dok-na, v To beat to death, to kill
- si-gi-ja-ni, n Immortality, incorruption
- si-gim-in, a. Dead, lifeless
- si-gim-in, n The dead
- si-git-ep-na, v To wither when growing (fruit)
- si-git-ik-na, v To die suddenly, to be temporarily unconscious
- si-git-tang-na, v To die by accident, to die prematurely

- sɪ-gni, a Mortal
 sɪ-gong-ge-na, v To be warped
 sɪ-gong-grang-na, v To dry crooked
 sɪ'ɪ, n The vagina
 sɪ-kap-na, v To die along with
 sɪ-kar ka'gɪp-a, n A hunter
 sɪ-kar ka'na, v To hunt
 sɪk-bek-na, v To force back
 sɪk-bol-na, v To thrust completely into, to dive into
 sɪk-brok-na, v To push a rod, or stick, into a hole
 sɪk-chak-na, v To resist
 sɪk-chap-na, v To stitch together
 sɪk-chep-chep-na, v To thrust forcibly upon, to press heavily upon
 sɪk-chep-na, v To push away, to press hard, to ask for a lower price
 sɪk-chɪp-ɪl-at-na, v To tuck in
 sɪk-chɪp-na, v To sew up, to darn
 sɪk-chong-chong-na, v To push ahead
 sɪk-dak-bak-dak, adv Hastily, hurriedly
 sɪk-dap-a-nɪ, n A patch
 sɪk-dap-na, v To patch
 sɪk-dep-na, v To dent (by pushing)
 sɪk-dɪ-dɪ-na, v To push forward, to urge
 sɪk-dɪk-bak-dɪk, a Lonesome, solitary, uneasy
 sɪk-dɪk-bak-dɪk, adv Hastily, hurriedly
 sɪk-dɪk-bak-dɪk dak-na, v To be lonely
 sɪk-dɪk-dɪk, a Lonely, dreary, forlorn
 sɪk-dɪk-na, v To be lonely, to be desolate, to be caught by chance
 sɪk-dɪk-sɪk-dak, adv Hastily, hurriedly
 sɪk-dɪm-dɪm-na, v To push ahead, to push together
 sɪk-dok-dok-na, v To hold fast and shake violently
 sɪk-du-du-na, v To push ahead, to thrust out
 sɪk-el-na, v To hasten, to hurry
 sɪk-em-na, v To wrinkle, to rumple, to crease
 sɪk-et bak-et, adv Hurriedly, confusedly
 sɪk-et bak-et dak-na, v To rush, to hurry
 sɪk-gek-na, v To choke (by pressing upon the neck)
 sɪk-gɪ-ja-nɪ, n Indifference, unconcern
 sɪk-grang-grang, a Lonesome
 sɪk-grang-grang-na, v To be lonesome, to miss
 sɪk-grop-na, v To interweave, to interlace
 sɪk-jet-jet-na, v To press upon, to crowd upon
 sɪk-jol-jol-na, v To stitch lengthwise
 sɪk-jot-jot-na, v To pierce again and again
 sɪk-jot-na, v To insert, to pierce, to sheath
 sɪk-kam-na, v To be caught on the spot, to press hard on the place
 sɪk-kap-na, v To stick, to adhere
 sɪk-ket-na, v To drive firmly into something

- sik-krang-bak-krang, adv Hastily, hurriedly
- sik-krang-krang, a Empty, lonely
- sik-krok-na, v To push through (as when fastening a bar)
- sik-man-na, v To feel in the darkness ?
- sik-na, v To sew, to kit, to stitch, to press, to desire, to blow, (a wind instrument) to draw in, to pack, to push etc
- sik-nap-na, v To push in, to be worth the price
- si-kol, n The vaginal opening
- si-kong-kreng-na, v To warp in a circular form
- sik-pak-na, v To push away
- sik-pak-pak-na, v To thrust out by force (continued action)
- sik-pat-grik-na, v To dovetail
- sik-pe-na, v To break (by pushing)
- sik-peng-na, v To obstruct (by pushing)
- sik-pot-na, v To shove into (as a knife into a bamboo wall)
- si-krep-a, a. Withered, shriveled
- si-krep-na, v To wither, to shrivel
- si-krip, adv Until death
- si-krip-tang-krip, adv Live or die
- sik-rit-chu-na, v To join (by sewing or knitting)
- sik-rit-ing-na, v To make a seam
- sik-ru-ru-na, v To push back and forth
- sik sak-bak-sak, a. Restless
- sik-sak-na, v To be restless, to wiggle; to rustle
- sik-sak-sik-sak, a Rustling, restless, irritable
- sik-sak-sik-sak dak-na, v To be restless, to be irritable etc
- sik-sek-na, v To shake down
- sik-sep-na, v To insert
- sik-sik-na, v To scrape
- sik-sik-sak-sak, a. Rustling, restless, irritable
- sik-sik-sak-sak dak-na, v To rustle, to be restless, to be irritable
- sik-sok-na, v To be united, to be loosened
- sik-tak-na, v To hold fast
- sik-tek-na, v To plug, to cork
- sik-tom-na, v To pack together
- sik-trot-na, v To insert
- sik-wek-na, v To insert forcibly
- sil, n Metal
- sil-a, a Beautiful, healthy
- sil-a'kol, n A mine
- sil-am-ba, n A bamboo fish-trap
- sil-an'chin-ek, n Metal-dust (gold-dust, iron-dust etc)
- sil-ang, n A precipice
- sil-be-wal, adv As prosperous as ever
- sil-brak, n A ladle, a spoon
- sil-bu-du, n Wire
- sil-bu'su, n Barbed wire, a pointed iron
- sil-cha, n A tambourine
- sil-chek, n A wire net, wire netting
- sil-chi, n Steel
- sil-chi-da-re, n Arms, a weapon, an instrument of war
- sil-chi-da-re ra'tim-gip-a, n An armor bearer
- sil-chok, n An awl
- sil-cheng'geng, n A pitchfork, a fork.
- sil-deng, n Fetters, irons
- sil-deng-gap, n a flat pan, a baking-pan

- sil-deng-kep, n Pincers, tongs, a
 plier, a nipper
 sil-deng-pat-na, v To fetter, to put
 in irons
 sil-dreng-na, v To be restless
 (pain)
 sil-em, n The clay cup at top of
 the hooka
 sil-im-si, n A wash-basin, a wash-
 bowl
 sil-eng-si, n A spindle, the rib of
 an umbrella.
 sil-ga-rang-ga, a Loud, (voice)
 high (in the sky) ?
 sil-ga-reng-gi, a. Very loud (voice)
 sil-git-ing, n The odor from metal
 or ore
 sil-gong-gu, n An iron hook.
 sil-grak, n Iron, cast iron
 sil-it-ing, n A chain
 sil-kam n An anvil
 sil-kam-al, n A blacksmith
 sil-ki, n Dross, refuse
 sil-kong-keng, n An iron fork
 (used by the plains people)
 sil-mang, n Metal
 sil-mang-cha'na, v To rust
 sil-mang-got, n An iron stick.
 sil-mrong, n A crowbar
 sil-na, v To thrive, to increase, to
 prosper, to flourish etc
 sil'na, v To open (as the end of a
 roll of pice etc)
 sil-ong-ga, n A species of lemon
 sil-ong-kep bol, n The pine tree
 sil-ro'reng, n A long, slender, iron
 bar
 sil-ro-ro-na, v To thrive, to pros-
 per
 sil-sak, n A metallic smell
 sil-skep, n Pincers, tongs, a plier,
 a nipper, a tweezer etc
 sil-so a, n An ordeal of hot iron to
 prove the innocence or guilt
 of a person
 sil-sok, n An awl
 sil-te, n A hailstone
 sil-tin, n An anchor, a lump of
 iron
 sil-u, n A spear
 sil-u-chok, n A javelin
 sil-uni bi-sil, n A spearhead
 sil-wa'reng, n A long, slender iron
 plank
 sim-a, a Black
 sim-a, n Musty rice, divination
 si-ma, n A boundary, a border, a
 a margin, an outline etc
 si-ma den'na, v To make a bound-
 ary line
 si-ma gri, a. Unconfined, limitless,
 infinite etc
 sim-ak, n A prickly powder
 (found on young bamboos)
 sim-ak-na v To awake, to arouse
 si-man-dal-na, v To wither (upper
 leaves)
 sim-a-ni-gip-a, n A southsayer, a
 diviner
 sim-a ni-na, v To consult omens,
 to divine
 sim-a-rang-a, a. Very black
 si-ma-rang-na, v To die an unnatu-
 ral death (accident, killed
 etc)
 si-ma sal-na, v To make a bound-
 ary line
 sim-at-na, v To blacken
 sim'bol-na, v To immerse
 sim-bra-a, n Anxiety
 sim-bra-na, v To be anxious, to be
 troubled
 sim-chu, n The hump (cattle)

- sim'chip-u-na, v To dive, to dip into water
- sim-chu-reng-a, a Black and blue
- sim-chu-reng-na, v To be black and blue
- sim-chu-rik-a, a Glossy black
- sim-dap-na, v To overshadow, to overcast, to be cloudy
- sim-dik-dik-a, a All black. (as seen from a distance)
- sim-dim-dim, a All black (used for things together)
- sim-il-a, a Fragrant
- sim-il-chak, n A small, red ant
- sim-il-ding-ding, a Very fragrant
- sim-il-na, v To smell
- si-mun-chu-a, a Half dried
- sim'jim-jim-na, v To sprinkle, to wet slightly
- sim-ki-wak-a, a Jet black
- sim-na, v To wet, to dip into water
- sim'pak, n A bark, hand-made blanket
- sim-pak, a Dark, tanned
- sim'pak-tip, n A bark, hand-made bed cover
- sim-prak-na, v To be dark skinned, to be tanned by the sun
- sim-prong, a Grayish
- sim-rek-sim-tek, n Black spots, specks
- sim-sak-a-ni, n Care, caution
- sim-sak-gi-ja-ni, n Carelessness
- sim-sak-gi-ja dak-na, v To neglect
- sim-sak-gi-ja-gip-a, n A careless person
- sim-sak-gip-a, n A careful person, a cautious person
- sim-sak-ja-na, v To be careless
- sim-sak-na, v To be careful, to be cautious, to heed
- sim-sim, n Twilight, dusk
- sim'sok-sim'sok, a Smooth
- sim tap-pru-a, a Blackish
- sim-te-a, a Spotted, (black and white) spotted (character)
- sim-tek-a gri, a Spotless (Used for character)
- sim-u, n A broom-corn, a broom-grass
- sim-ul, n The tree cotton
- si-na, v To die, to expire
- sin'a, a Cold, chilly (an external sensation)
- sin-ak-na, v To poison, to give poison
- si-na-krip, adv As long as one lives, until death
- sin-bek-bek-na, v To jostle
- sin-chip-na, v To close, to press forward
- sin-chok-na, v To sharpen
- sin'dik-dik, a Desolate, solitary
- sin'e ding'e sa-a, n Malaria fever
- sing'a-ni, n A question, a bark
- sing'chak, n A ratan leaf (used for thatching)
- sing'chak-a, n A brace, a support
- sing-chak-na, v To brace, to support
- sing'cha-na, v To continue asking
- sing'chu-chu-na, v To ask for personal gain.
- sing'do-na, v To brace, to prop
- sing'e ni-na, v To investigate, to enquire
- sing-ga, n A trumpet
- sing-ga sik-na, v To blow a trumpet
- sing-ge-ra, n The mustache
- sing-gil, n The elephant's trunk. (?)
- sing-ha-son, n A throne

- sing-ho, n A lion
 song-ho bi-dom, n A young lion
 sing-ho bi-ma, A lioness
 sing-ho bi'sa, n A whelp
 sing'kam, n A brace, a prop
 sing'kam-tek-na, v To brace, to prop
 sing'ma-jo-na, v To ask tempting an answer without causing suspicion
 sing'me-jik-na, v To ask to detect the truth (in a kindly manner)
 sing'na, v To ask, to enquire, to bark, to yelp
 sing pang, n The part of the body between the naval and groin
 sing rik-it-na, v To examine (by questioning)
 sing'rok-na, v To question minutely, thoroughly
 sing-sing-gong, n A spider (lives in wood and has a sticky web)
 sing-sing-na, v To spread about, (by telling) to be anxious
 sing-sol-na, v To trickle, to drain, to ooze, to flow down
 sin-il-na, v To thrust forth, to push into
 sin-jet-a-ni, n Opression, ill-treatment
 sin-jet-na, v To press, to oppress, to jam upon
 sin'jrim-jrim, a Chilly
 sin'jrim-jrim dak-na, v To be chilly
 sin-ka, n A woman's bead belt
 sin-kam-na, v To spear pressing down hard
 sin-ka-ri, n The cold season
 sin-king-na, v To fasten down (by pressing into) to press down hard
 sin-na, v To move
 sin'na, v To cold, to be chilly
 sin'srik-na, v To be slightly cold
 sin-te-a-ni, n Anxiety, perplexity, trouble
 sin-te-do-pil-gim-na, v To solemnly repent
 sin-tek-na, v To cover, (with a cover) to put on (hat, cap etc)
 sin-te-na, v To be anxious, to be perplexed, to be troubled etc
 sin-ten-ten-na, v To stuff, to press hard
 sin-til-ok, n A bamboo popgun
 sip-ai, n A soldier
 sip-ai awit kel-i-a, n A military dance
 si-pai ko-tok, n An army
 sip-na, v To suck, to sip, to leak, to ooze
 sir-ka, n Vinegar
 si-ro, n A native umbrella
 si-rok-na, v To shave, to plane, to smooth
 si-sa, n Lead, a woman's large, brass earring
 si-si-na, v To urinate (babies only)
 si'smang, n Pubic hair (female)
 si-so-bak-na, v To be half-dried (weeds etc)
 si-spa, n A living remnant (people)
 si-spa dong-spa, n All who are left living
 si-srok-na, v To wilt; to wither.

- s1-sro-na, v To dry slowly
 s1-srop-na, v To die all together
 sis-ses, n To hiss of the snake
 sis-ses sis-ses, n The hiss of the
 goslings
 s1-stem-na, v To wrinkle, to
 shrivel
 s1-sto-na, v To wither, to droop
 s1-te-na, v To hang, to suspend
 sit-grik-na, v To entangle, to smear
 each other
 sit-na, v To smear, to smudge
 s1-wil, adv Secretly
 s1-wing-s1-kap, adv Stubbornly,
 obstinately
 s1-wing-s1-wing dak-na, v To per-
 severe, to fall deep in love
 ska-ka, a Rough, uneven (skoka?)
 skal, n A wizard, a giant, an ogre
 skal b1-ma, v A witch
 skal-pil-na, v To assume the form
 of a wizard or witch
 skal-pot-na, v To be accused of
 being a wizard or witch
 skan-a, a Thick (milk)
 ska-na, v To wish
 skang, a Prior, before, previous
 skang-an, adv Formerly, before-
 hand, previously
 skang-chil-na, v To take the ini-
 tiative in withstanding an
 enemy, to lead through dan-
 ger
 skang-gip-a, a First, former
 skang-in-tal, adv From the very
 beginning
 skan-na, v To go ahead; to be first.
 skang-n1, a Ancient
 skang-skang, adv In advance, be-
 forehand
 ska-tang dak-gip-a, n A stubborn,
 obstinate person.
 ska-tang-tang, adv In accordance
 with one's wish or will
 skat-na, v To insert, to entangle
 skat-rik-na, v To insert and keep
 skel-bak-el, adv Helter-skelter,
 with haste and confusion
 skel-na, v To hasten
 skem-a, n A wrinkle
 skem-na, v To wrinkle
 ske-na, v To hang on a peg, to hang
 on the wall etc
 skep-na, v To insert, to fill up
 sket-ba-ket, adv Hurriedly, hast-
 ily
 sket-na, v To hurry, to hasten
 sket-sket, adv Quickly, rapidly,
 swiftly
 sk1-a man g1-ja-gip-a, a Unedu-
 cated, illiterate
 sk1-a man'gip-a, a Educated, lit-
 erate
 sk1-a-n1, n Teaching, instruction,
 an exhortation, a sermon
 etc
 sk1-a-n1 ja'pang, n A text, a sub-
 ject
 sk1-dil-na, v To lead by teaching
 sk1-e on'na, v To teach, to instruct
 sk1-e ra'na, v To learn
 sk1-gip-a, n A teacher, an instruc-
 tor
 sk1-grik-na, v To teach one an-
 other
 skil-na, v To settle at the bottom
 skim, n The stem of a bamboo, a
 joint
 skim-a-n1, n A groan, a sigh, re-
 gret
~~skim-a~~ dak-na, v To pretend to
 groan; to pretend to sigh,
 regret etc

skim-chak-na, v To sympathize,
 to suffer on behalf of another
 skim-na, v To groan, to sigh, to
 regret
 ski-na, v To teach, to instruct, to
 learn, to advise etc
 ski-prak-na, v To preach
 skit, n Sediment
 skit-na, v To scrape, to collect
 sediment
 sko, n The head
 sko-bi-king, n The skull
 sko-bi-krok, n The skull
 sko-chok-nok-na, v To bow, to
 bow down
 sko-kam-be, n The crown of the
 head
 sko-kam'na, v To lay the head
 upon, to pillow
 skok-na, v To slip down, to loosen
 skong, n Lees, sediment, dregs
 skong-na, v To collect at the bot-
 tom
 skon-na, v To slip down, to loosen
 sko-pang, adv Above the head
 sko-pang, n The head
 sko-pat-al, n The pate, the crown
 of the head
 sko-pe-krek-na, v To throw the
 head backward
 sko-pi-reng-reng-na, v To shake
 the head
 sko-pi-wing-wang-na, v To shake
 the head
 sko-pong, n The head of the bed
 sko-rok-rek-na, v To shake the
 head
 sko-sa-a, n A headache
 sko-sa-at-na, v To cause trouble;
 to annoy, to vex, to irritate

sko-sa-na, v To have a headache
 sko-pret-na, v To have severe
 headache
 sko-sot-a, n Beheadal
 sko-sot-na, v To behead, to decapi-
 tate
 sko-ta-ru, n The crown of the head
 sko-tong, n The head, the leader,
 a chief, a ruler etc
 sku, a Nine
 sku-dik-u dak-na, v To hurry, to
 hasten
 slai, n A gun
 slai go-na, v To shoot, to fire
 sla go'teng, n A gun-stock
 slai nol-i, n A gun-barrel
 slai nok-ma, n A cannon
 slang, n A cliff, a high bank (river)
 sla-ra nang-na, v To be unlucky
 sle, n (a part of a loom, I cannot
 find the English word)
 slem, n A pipe
 slem-si, n A bowl, a basin
 snak-na, v To tingle, to prickle
 snam-na, v To kindle a fire
 sna-re, n A centiped
 sna-ru, n The name of a tree that
 has yellow blossoms
 snek-dap-ek, n Muddy; marshy
 sneng, n A species of poisonous
 insect
 sneng do'chi, n The hip-point
 sni, a Seven
 snil-na, v To extend the hand
 snung-gip-a, n A disciple; a fol-
 lower, an imitator
 snung-na, v To imitate, to follow,
 to mimic
 so-a-na-a, n An inner disease that
 appears outward
 so-a-ni, n Corruption, decompo-
 sition

- so-at-gi-ja dak-na, v To enbalm
 So-ba, n An association, an assembly
 So-ba Dal'gip-a, n A Convention
 so bak-na, v To light, to kindle, to ignite
 so-be, n A disease of the throat
 so-bil-bil-na, v To be decayed inside and thoroughly bad
 so-bok, n The plantain blossom
 so-bong-beng-na, v To have pus gather, to have fruit decay
 so-brak-na, v To have excessive pus
 so-brek-na, v To decay, to rot (because of dirt)
 so'chak-a-ni, n A candlestick, a censer, a vow
 so'chak-na, v To make a vow
 so-chem-na, v To melt, to dissolve, to liquefy
 so'chet-na, v To dry and rot
 so-chip-na, v To decay inside
 so'chip-na, v To burn with everything within included
 so-chot-na, v To decay completely
 so'dik-na, v To be blighted, to set a fire
 so'ding-ding-na, v To burn along in a line
 so'dit-na, v To burn only a small spot
 so-drok, a Dull, stupid
 so-dru-dru dak-na, v To be disheartened, to be depressed
 so'gal-na, v To destroy by fire, to sacrifice at the new harvest time
 so-gim-in, n That which is decayed, rotten
 so-gim-in, a. Rotten, decayed
 so-gin, n A vulture
 so-gop-na, v To all decay
 so-gop-na, v To decay and droop
 so-i, n A signature
 so-i ka'na, v To sign, to indorse
 so-i-na-si, n A hermit
 so-jak-jak, a Leafy, flowery, uninteresting
 so'jeng-a, a Light in weight
 so-jon-a, n A species of vegetable (shrub ?)
 so-jrong-na, v To decay and liquefy
 sok, n Milk, the breast
 sok-a-chak-na, v To entertain
 sok-ang-na, v To arrive (going)
 sok-a-di-pet, adv Utmost, farthest (point)
 so-kap-na, v To decay and dry
 sok-a-ni, n The arrival, the advent
 so'ka-ri, n The burning season (jhum field)
 sok-ba-a-ni, n The arrival (coming)
 sok-ba-na, v To arrive
 sok-cha'na, v To suckle, to nurse
 sok-chim-ong-na, v To arrive together, to arrive from all directions
 sok-chi pak-na, v To vomit (milk)
 sok-chon, n The youngest child
 sok-chu-na, v To join, to unite
 sok-dam-na, v To arrive in great numbers
 sok-gip-a, n A guest, a stranger
 sok-gip-a chak-na, v To entertain a stranger, a visitor
 sokgip-a chak-gip-a me'as-a, n The host
 sok-gip-a chak-gip-a me'chik, n The hostess

sok-git-al, n A new plantain leaf
 sok kan-na, v To suckle, to nurse
 sok-kin, n The heart
 sok-ku-a, n The name of a vine
 (bears edible fruit)
 sok-ku'te, n The nipple, the teat,
 the udder
 sok-ku-tong-tong, a Well-devel-
 oped (breast) (noun ?)
 sok-me, n The permanent form of
 the breast
 sok-me-mri-na, v To bind a strip
 of cloth around the chest
 sok-nil, n The ratan fruit
 sok-mri-na, v To cover the breast
 sok-na, v To arrive, to attain, to
 reach etc
 sok-na teng-k1-na, v To be thin
 (need of mother's milk)
 sok-op-na, v To suck the breast
 sok-pa, n The youngest child
 sok-pak-na, v To be the youngest
 child
 sok-rik-a, a Equal
 sok-rik-na, v To be equal
 sok-san, n The children of one
 mother
 sok-sep-na, v To milk
 sok-sil-na, v To sprout
 sok-sol-a, a A new leaf
 sok-sol-na, v To sprout (espe-
 cially the plantain)
 sok-tik-na, v To reach
 sok-wat-na, v To wean
 sol'chok-na, v To sharpen
 sol'da-reng-na, v To hew level or
 flat
 sol-di, n A cold
 sol-di nang-na, v To have a cold
 sol-grik-na, v To quarrel
 sol-ing-sol-ang dak-na, v To
 stream down

sol-k1, n A weaving instrument
 sol-na, v To scorn, to ridicule, to
 insult, to strain, to check
 sol'na, v To hew, to curve
 sol ok-na, v To hew out
 sol'pak-na, v To hew off
 sol rok-na, v To hew smooth
 sol sol, a Slippery
 sol sol-na, v To slip, to slide
 sol-srip, n The name of a grass
 (has a head like oats)
 sol-su-na, v To overflow
 sol-ta, n A wick, a betel-nut cut-
 ter
 sol-tai-na, v To massage with liq-
 uid
 sol-tap-na, v To slide, to slip
 so mal, n An unfaithful wife or
 husband
 so'mal-ga-dap-na, v To be very
 unfaithful to wife or hus-
 band
 so-man, a Equal
 so-man dak-na, v To equalize
 som-bal, n A crowbar
 som-bar, n Monday
 som-bra, a Bushy
 som-bra-bra, a Very bushy
 so'mik-chak-an1, n A receptacle to
 hold fire when smoking out
 so'mik-na, v To smoke out
 so-mi-sim-na, v To blacken.
 so-moi, n Time
 so-moi-so-moi, adv Sometimes
 som-pi-a-ni, n A riddle, a conun-
 drum
 som-pi-na, v To tell a riddle, to
 give a conundrum
 som'som bol-bol, adv Thought-
 lessly, without sorting.
 son, n Flax

- so-na, v To decay
 so-na, n Gold
 so na, v To light, to burn, to cremate
 so-na-chek, n Pure gold
 so-na-chek, a Golden
 so-na pod, n The golden text
 so-na-ri, n Goldsmith
 so-na ru-prip-na, v To gild
 so-ne, n The eves
 so-nek-so-chek, n Dirty, filthy
 so-ne-tok-tak-ram, n The gutter
 song, n A village, a country
 song'cha-na, v To cook (over a fire)
 song'a-rit-na, v To cook (in all kinds of ways)
 song-bad, n A news paper
 song'chak-a-ni, n A cooking-pot, any cooking utensil
 song-chak-na, v To support weight, to be competent
 song'chak-ram, n A kitchen, a cooking-place
 song'chak-na, v To place erect
 song-chak-e, adv Headlong
 song-chok-na, v To hang down, to droop, to be upside down
 song-do-na, v To erect, to set up
 song-dong a'cha'na, v To settle permanently
 song-dong-cheng-gip-a, n. An original inhabitant
 song-dong-gip-a, n A resident, an inhabitant
 song-dong-na, v. To dwell, to settle; to inhabit.
 song-dong-pa-gip-a, n A sojourner
 song-dong-pa-na, v To sojourn.
 song-dong-ram, n. A habitation
 song-do-song-do, adv In a standing position, lifting up
 Song-du, n The Brahmaputra River
 song-ga, n Another village
 song-ga-bat-na, v To travel to another village
 song-gal-na, v To abandon (a village)
 song-ga-na, v To invade, to wage war
 song-get-get-na, v To hold straight upward
 song-gi-grik-a-ni, n A covenant, a treaty
 song-gi-grik-na, v To make a covenant, to make a treaty etc
 song-git-cham, n A deserted village, an old village
 song-gok-na, n To stoop, to hang the head (in shame, sorrow etc)
 song-jin-ma, n A city, a town
 song-jin-ma-ni pa-mong, n A mayor
 song-ka'man, n A village situated at the foot of a hill
 song-kap-na, v To erect a post against something
 song'kap-na, v To cook a curry somewhat dry and unmixed
 song-kra-na, v To stick up (tail of dog, cat etc)
 song-mit-in-na, v To shield, to erect in a sheltered place
 song-na, v To erect, to set upright, to marry. (aunt for a second wife)
 song'na, v To cook.
 song-nap-na, v. To enter a village
 song'nap-na, v. To cook for another

- song-nok, n A kingdom
 song-nok-gip-a, n The ruler, the chief
 song-pang, n A native village, one's own village
 song-pang-gip-a, n An inhabitant, a citizen
 song-re'a-ni, n A journey
 song-re'gip-a, n A traveler
 song-re'na, v To travel
 song-rik-gip-a, n A second husband or wife (after death of first)
 song-ru-ra, n The name of an edible plant
 song-ru-ru-na, v To set up and take down one after another
 song-sam, n A subarb
 song-sar, n The public
 song-sa-rik, n A non-Christian
 song-song-ma-ma, n The universe
 song-sul, n A neighbor
 song-sul nok-sul, n A real neighbor, a substantial neighbor (?)
 song-su-a, a A joint, a union
 song-su-na, v To join, to unite
 song-tang, n A home-town, a native village
 song-tik-na, v To upset, to overturn
 song'tim-gip-a, n A cook
 so-ni, a Unlucky
 so-ni, n An evil influence
 So-ni-bar, n Saturday
 son-na, v. To avenge
 so-non, n A common fern
 son-tol, a Meek, gentle, mild, calm etc
 so'ok, n. Concupcion.
- so'ok so be, n Concupcion, tuberculosis, phthisis
 so'ok so'be nang-na, v To have concupcion etc
 so'ol-chok-a, a Oblique
 so'ol-chok-na, v To slant
 so'ol-na, v To drizzle over
 so-om, a Soft
 so-om-at-na, v To soften
 so-om-na, v To be soft
 so'on-chok-a, a Inclined, stooped
 so'on-chok-na, v To be inclined, to be stooped
 so'op-a, a Soft, downy, velvety
 so'op-bel-a, a Soft, spungy
 so op-so'op, a Soft all over, spungy all over
 so'ot-na, v To kill, to slay
 so-pe-na, v To rot in bulk
 so-peng-na, v To begin to decay
 so peng-ra, n The name of an edible, wild fruit
 so'pin-ang-na, v To light a torch, to ignite
 sop-ka, n A foot and mouth disease among animals
 sop-ka nang-na, v To have foot and mouth disease. (animals)
 sop-pro-a, a Spongy
 sop-pro-na, v To be spongy
 sop-sa-a, n Jaundice
 sop-sa-a nang-na, v. To have jaundice
 so'pu-na, v To drill with a hot iron.
 so-ra, n Saltpeter
 so-ram-so-kit, a Careless, wasteful
 so're, n Mica
 so-re-a, n A bowl, a basin
 so-rep-i-sorep-a, a Untidy, soiled, mussy etc

- so-rim-il-a, a Putrefied; decayed.
 so-rim-il-na, v To putrefy; to decay
 so-rim-it-a, n The yellow stage preceeding decomposition
 so-rim-it-na, v To be in the yellow stage preceeding decomposition
 so-rip-ot-na, v To decay slowly underneath
so-rit-tot-na, v To decay in spots
Sor-ka-ri, n Government
sor-ka-ri, a Common
 sor-ka-ri ram-a, n A highway, a public road
 sor-ka-ri sa-a, n Kalaa-zar
 so-rok, n A road, a street, a highway
 so-rok-sam, n The roadside
 so-rok-so-rok-a, a Decayed,, rotten
 so-ru-rong-na, v To decay completely
 so-si-at-na, v To dampen, to moisten
 so-siat-srang-na, v To drench
 so'si jeng-jeng, adv Sorrowfully, uneasily
 so-si-na, v To be moist, to be wet
 so-sra, n A cucumber
 so-srek-na, v. To sear
 so'srom-na, v To bake in leaves.
 sos-ta, a. Cheap (in price)
 so'tat-a, n A small, burnt spot
 so'tat-na, v. To burn a small hole
 sot-bong-a, a. Fifty
 sot-bri, a Forty
 so'tip-na, v To seal
 sot-na, v To cut off
 sot-ni-sal, adv. Day after tomorrow
- so-tok, n. A critic.
 so-tong, n. A Naga sore.
 so-tong-na, v. To be partly rotten
 so-to-rang-rang, a Cross, impatient.
 so'tot-a, n. A pimple
 so'tot-na, v To have a pimple
 sot-sa, a Ten
 sot-tong-a, n A division
 sot-tong-na, v To divide, to cut asunder (fowls)
 spak-a, a Puckery
 spak-na, v To be puckery, to push down
 spal--spal, a Sharp, angry (in speaking)
 spek-spek,adv Crowding upon
 spe-na, v To rest (after a tiresome task)
 spil-na, v To roast, (under a fire) to bake (in hot ashes)
 spin, n Sesame
 spin-to, n Sesame oil
 spit-na, v To be full (liquid)
 spit-spit, a Drimfull (liquid)
 spit-spit dak-na, v To be filled (anger, laughter etc)
 spit-spit gap-na, v To be drimfull (liquid)
 spo-chim-chim, a Much, plenty
 spo-dat-na, v To blow violently (with the breath)
 spok-na, v To pile up (as cups are piled)
 spok-spok, a Boiling without bubbling
 spok-spok dak-na, v To boil without really bubbling
 spo-na, v To blow, to puff (with the breath)
 spo-spo, a Soft, sticky.

lak, adv Exactly like
lak-na, v To lick up, to lap up
lak-srak gam-a, n A rustling sound
lak-srak gam-na, v To rustle
lam-a, a Brittle, fragile, fluent (speaker)
lam-gip-a, a Sharp; keen
lam-na, v To be sharp, to be keen
srang-srang, adv Clearly, distinctly
sra-o-dak-dak, adv Totally, completely
sra-o-sra-o n The sound of the wind blowing things about
srap-na, v To overtake, to be clever, to be intelligent
srap-srap, a Next
sra-sra, a Juiceless, dry
sra-sra, adv Little by little
sra-sra dak-na, v To fall easily, to fall little by little when pouring
sra-sra-rip-a-rip, adv Fast and well
sra-sra-rip-a-rip a-gan-na, v To speak fast and well
sre, n The tongue
sre-bak, n The end of the tongue, the front end of a loin-cloth
sre-bal-a, n A disease of the tongue
sre-ga'tong, n The root of the tongue
sre-grik-na, v To barter, to exchange
srem-a, a. Acid, sour, tart.
srem-srem, a. Sharp, pointed
srem-srem, n. The sound of rustling
sre-a, a Tasteless, insipid

sre-na, v To change, to exchange
sreng-chap-chap, a Leafless, bare
sreng-dang-dang, a Leafless, bare
sreng-sreng gam-a, n Ringing, tinkling, jingling sound
sreng-sreng gam-na, v To ring, to tingle, to jingle etc
sreng-sreng, n A metallic sound
sre-sre on-na, v To trickle, to flow gently
sret-at-na, v To pervert
sret-na, v To miss, to make a mistake, to deviate
sret-sret, n The sound of writing
sri, n A slice
sri-dim-dim-na, v To be indistinct (far away)
srik-na, v To rake, to comb, to shave
srik-tik-ik, a Speechless, quiet, calm
srik-srik, adv Secretly, silently, quietly, privately
srik-srik dak-na, v To do in secret etc
srik-srik-srak-srak, n The rustling sound
srin-na, v To be ripen, (fruit) to submerge
sri-na, v To cut lengthwise, to cut into slices
sring, n Mucus, any thread-like substance
sring-na, v To warp, (a web) to weave, (as spiders do) to string up rope or vine
sring-srang, adv At once, instantly, suddenly
sring-sring, adv Indistinctly, faintly
sring-srot-na, v To drip, to drop

(mucus etc)

- srip, n An ancient basket (used for valuables)
- srip-na, v To drown, to sink
- srip-srip dak-na, v To be about to sink (overloaded boat etc)
- sri-sri, adv Dimly, faintly
- sri-sri-sra-sra, adv Here and there
- srit-na, v To clean thatch
- sri-wil-wil, adv On all sides, in a circle (ocean, forest etc)
- sro, n A palm leaf, a palm leaf umbrella
- sro-gip-a, n A debtor
- srok, a Lose, slack (of itself)
- srok-na, v To be lose, to be slack, to clean rice, to subside
- srok-srok, adv Secretly, silently, stealthily
- srom-na, v To tie up a package, to tie up in a leaf (conical form)
- sro-na, v To borrow
- srong-a, a Straight, upright, honest etc
- srong-a-ni, n Uprightness, sincerity, honesty
- srong-at-na, v To straighten
- srong-dang-dang-na, v To be perfectly straight etc
- srong-ding-ding-na, v To be straight in line.
- srong-gip-a, n An upright person, an honest person etc.
- srong-gip-a, a. Straight, sincere; honest etc
- srong-srong, adv Sincerely, honorably etc.
- srong-tak-na, v To be nearly straight
- sru, a Old, worn-out
- sru-na, v To be old, to be worn out, to overflow
- sruk-sruk, adv Secretly
- sta, n Fish scales
- sta-gal-na, v To clean fish
- stap-a, a Sticky
- stap-na, v To be sticky, to stick
- stap-stap, n A thick, sticky flued
- stap-stap dak-na, v To be sticky
- sta-rim-a, a Impure, unclean, spotted
- sta-rim-a gri, a Chased, pure, clean, spotless
- ste, n Wax, bee's wax etc
- stek-na, v To slash here and there
- stem-a, n A wrinkle
- stem-na, v To wrinkle, to shrivel, to rimple
- stem-stem, a Wrinkled, shriveled, rimples
- sti, n Malt
- stik-a-ni, n A lid, a cover
- stik-na, v To cover, to crown, to place on the head (hat etc)
- stil, n Hailstone
- stil on-na, v To hail
- stit, n A knot
- stit-na, v To knot, to tangle
- stol-a, a Delicious, appetizing
- stong-na, v To cut off, to cast asunder
- stu, n Saliva, spittle
- stu-dap-na, v To spit upon
- stu-na, v To spit.
- su, n A grandchild
- su'a cho-na, v To pound and clean rice
- su-ai-ja-na, v To be unsuitable
- su-ai-na, v To be suitable.
- su-ak-na, To overflow.
- su-al-a-ni, n. Distribution; division; apportionment

- su-al-e on na, v To distribute, to divide, to assign etc
 su-al-gip-a, n The divisor, the divider
 su-al-gni, n The dividend
 su-al-na, v To divide, to apportion, to distribute
 su-a-nang-a n Defilement, untouchability
 su-a-nang-na, v To be defiled, to be stained
 su-a-nik-a, n Menstruation
 su-a-nik-na, v To menstruate
 su-bak-na, v To hoe
 su bek-na, v To pierce into
 su-bi-dar, n A centurian
 su'brok brok-na, v To pour into a hole etc
 su brok-na, v To stab, to spear etc
 su'bu, n The urine
 su'bu-chip-na, v To urinate unconsciously
 su'bu-dam, n A latrine, a privy
 su'bu-na, v To urinate
 su'bu-sim-na, v To urinate without removing one's cloth
 su'bu-tip, n The bladder
 su'chak-na, v To defend another (by spear, knife etc)
 su'chal-na, v To lean, to support, to brace
 su'che, n A thistle, a poisonous vine (bark stupifies fish)
 su'chek-chek-na, v To tickle, to mimic
 su'chim-ong-na, v To meet; to come together
 su'chit-na, v To pierce, lacerate
 su'chook-na, v To throw, to hurl (a spear)
 su'dat-na, v To stab suddenly
 su dek-dek-na, v To punch over and over
 su'dik-na, v To prick
 su ding-ding-na, v To spear again and again
 su'dip-ing-na, v To grind into flour
 su-e, n A giant vine of the bean family (seeds used in game)
 su-e go-a, n A bean game
 su-e go-na, v To play with the "sue" bean
 su-et-a, n The patella, the kneecap
 su-et-na, v To cross (like the letter x)
 su et-na, v To pierce leaving the spear in the object
 su-gak-na, v To cut with an axe, knife etc
 su'gak-na, v To hit (with elbow, axe etc)
 su'gal-na, v To wash
 su'gil-ok-na, v To pierce slightly
 su gip-a, n A grandchild
 su-grik-na, v To peck each other etc
 su'grik-na, v To punch each other etc
 su-ji, n A coarse flour
 suk, n Pleasure, enjoyment
 suk-a, n Sorrel,
 su'kang-na, v To brace
 su'kep-na, v To stab two objects firmly together.
 su'ket-na, v To stuff
 suk gri, n Unhappiness
 suk gri-gip-a, a Unhappy, joyless
 suk-i, n A four anna piece.
 su'klong-na, v To punch, or spear, cut a piece

- suk ong gip-a, n Happy, delighted etc
- suk ong'gip-a, n A happy person, a joyful person etc
- suk ong'na, v To be happy, to be glad, to be delighted etc
- su krek-krek-na, v To burst open (by spearing)
- su-kro-bar, n Friday
- su'krop-na, v To pound crushing
- suk-suk-sak-sak, a Restless
- sul, n A dirt, a tune
- sul-sul, adv In order, consecutively, serially etc
- su mit-chak-na, v To stab at random
- su-na, v To peck, (bride) to bite, (snake) to regard as unclean
- su'na, v To pierce, to spear, to punch, to grind, to pound, (rice) to wash (clothes)
- su'nap-na, v To employ one to pound rice (food given for pay)
- sun-da-re, n A rainbow
- sun-duk, n A box, a trunk, a chest etc
- sun-dul, n An elephant's trunk, red paint (used on a Hindu's forehead)
- su-ni-na, v To pretend, to aim, to fix a time
- su-no, n A cipher; zero, naught
- su-ot-na, v To peck out a little
- sup-a-ri, n The dried betel-nut
- su'pek-na, v To drive, to run against, to smite
- su-pe-na, v To fell
- su-pik-na, v To uproot
- su'pin-ek-na, v To pound to powder
- su pleng na, v To split into thin pieces, to make flat
- su pok-na, v To stir, to poke, to shake forcibly
- su'pong-na, v To perforate
- su'prak-na, v To open (by stabbing)
- su prip-na, v To cover with roots
- su'prot-na, v To wound
- su pru-na, v To stab making a hole
- su-rak, n A red cloth (valued highly by the Garos)
- su'rek-rek na, v To poke about, to stab here and there
- su-reng-ga, n A species of lemon
- su-ri, a Old, worn-out
- su-ri, n Snow
- su-ri chik-na, v To be cold
- su-ri-git-cham, a Ancient
- su-ri-na, v To wear out
- su-ri-ak-na, v To peck suddenly
- su-rit-chu, n Pedigree, lineage
- sur-ki, n A swift, a reel
- su-ro-do, n The greatest common divisor
- su'rok-na, v To wash
- su-sa-a-ni, n A competition, a contest
- su-sa-gip-a, n A rival, an opponent
- su-sam, n A gnat
- su-sa-na, v To compete
- su-sa-nat, n A common fern
- su'sat-na, v To wash as Indians do
- su'sik-na, v To ram
- su-sit-na, v To hang, to suspend
- su'sket-na, v To pierce hastily, to poke hastily
- su'skok-na, v To pierce slightly
- su'song-na, v To plant
- su'spat-grik-na, v To fasten firmly together

- su'srang bal-mat-chi-na, v To wash as clean as possible (also used for washing away sin)
 su srang-chak-a-ni, n A wash-bowl, a wash-basin, a lever
 su srang-na, v To wash
 su'sre-na, v To exchange
 su srok-na, v To pound, to polish (rice)
 su-su, n The porpoise
 su-su-ak, n A neck ornament
 su-su-na, v To urinate (children only)
 su-su-reng, n The dragon-fly
 su-suret, n The dragon-fly
 sut, n Interest
 sut-al, n A carpenter
 su'tang, n A grandchild
 su tang-dik-na, v To pound rice sufficiently for one meal only
 su'tat-na, v To peck, to hit
 su'et, n Lead
 su'tek-na, v To slap, to box
 su'ten-ten-na, v To pack tightly
 su'tet-na, v To peck off
 su'tik, n A flea
 su'tik-na, v To peck at
 su'ting-na, v To punch, to batter
 su'tot-na, v To dot
 su'trang-na, v To clear out (using stick, or pole)
 su'trot-na, v To perforate
 su'u-a, a Delicious, tasty
 su'u-a gri, a Insipid
 su ut-a, a Tough, strong
 su'ut-na, v To be tough, to be strong
 ta'a, n An edible tuber
 ta'ap ta'ap nam-a, a Pleasant to walk over (as level ground)
 ta'bi-sa, n An edible root
 ta-bi-sa n A charm, an amulet, a talisman
 ta'bol-chu, n The name of the bush (has edible roots)
 ta dik, n A fondling word (used for a baby girl)
 ta'ding-ding, a Perfectly straight
 ta'gong, n The stem of the "ta'a" (used as a vegetable)
 ta'jak, n The leaf of the "ta a" (used as a vegetable)
 ta-jak-na, v To sprout, to expand
 ta'jong, n A large species of "ta a"
 tak, n The sound of striking wood
 tak-at-na, v To attack, to hit
 tak-kam-a, a Firm
 tak-kam-i-na, v To wind thread on a spindle, to walk on crutches, to prop
 tak-kam-na, v To be firm
 tak-kni, n A cover
 tak-ku-ri, n A spindle, a distaff
 tak-rak, n A yam-like tuber
 ta'kreng-kreng, a Beautiful and straight (in form)
 ta'kri-a, a Quick
 ta'kri-na, v To be quick
 tak tak tak, n Tap tap tap
 tal-a, a Clear, understandable
 tal-a, n A plate, a padlock
 tal-ta-na, v To explain, to make clear
 tal-e a-gan-na, v To explain, to speak clearly, plainly
 tal-eng-kit-kit, a Bare
 tal-eng-kot-kot, a Bare
 tal-e-rok-e, adv Distinctly, clearly
 tal-na, v To be clear, to understand
 ta-ma, n Copper
 ta'ma, n A fondling word, (child) a large, edible root

- ta ma-ku, n Tobacco
 ta ma-ku gin-chi, n Snuff
 ta'ma-ku ring-na, v To smoke
 ta'ma-rang, n The sweet potato
 ta-ma-sa, n A play, an entertainment, a performance
 tam-bil-tam-bel, a Bulky
 tam bing-a, a Spherical
 tam-bu, n A tent
 tam-bu dak-gip-a, n A tentmaker
 tam-bu dak-na, v To make a tent
 tam-bu-na, v To save, to lay up for future use
 tam-bu pin-na, v To pitch a tent
 ta-me-sal, adv Two days before yesterday
 ta-min-sal, adv Day before yesterday
 ta-mon dak-na, v To tease, to joke
 tam-pi, n A fly
 tam-pi bit-chi, n Flyblow
 tam-pi eeng-eng-na, v To buzz
 tam-pi jo'ong, n A maggot
 tam-pi-slai, n A toy gun
 tam-pi-smit, n A very small gnat (appears in the hot season)
 ta-na, n The police station
 tang-a, a Living (trees, plants etc)
 tang-ang-na, v To fly off, to slip off
 tang-a-ni, chol, n A livelihood
 tang-at-na, v To scatter, to disperse, to dispel
 tang-bak-ro-gi-ja-na, v To be short-lived
 tang-bang-a-ni, n A long life
 tang-bang-na, v To live long
 tang'bik-na, v To snap back
 tang'bing-bang-na, v To totter, to stagger, to reel etc
 tang'chak-na, v To fly back (when thrown)
 tang-cha-na, v To revive, to revitalize
 tang'cheng-chap-na, v To fly away easily (along with others)
 tang'cheng-cheng-na, v To fly away very easily
 tang'chi-chi-na, v To scatter, to fly off (a flock etc)
 tang'chret-na, v To spurt, to gush out
 tang'chri-chra-na, v To throw breaking and scattering
 tang'dap-na, v To hit, to strike against
 tang'dat-na, v To fly back suddenly, to close with a bang
 tang-dik-na, v To be in haste, to be exactly in time
 tang'dim-dim-na, v To fly off, to fly off quickly
 tang'do-do-na, v To bounce, to rebound
 tang do-na, v To fly up, to bound (as a ball)
 tang-e rak-i--na, v To keep alive, to capture, to subjugate
 tang-git-ik, n A widower
 tang-git-ik, adv Suddenly
 tang'go-na, v To burst open
 tang-jrik-jrik, a Living, green (grass etc)
 tang-ka, n The rupee, silver money (Indian's)
 tang-ka dak-na, v To coin money
 tang-ka, don-tim-gip-a, n A treasurer
 tang-ka cha'na, v To misappropriate
 tang-ka-ko pu-na, v To bribe
 tang-ka ma'pang, n, The capital
 tang-ka sre-gip-a, n A money-changer

tang-kam-gip-a, a Immortal
 tang-kam-na, v To be immortal
 tang-kí, n An earthen, drinking vessel
 tang'kík-na, v To shake off, to blow off
 tang-kíl-ling-tang-kíl-ling, n The sound of rattling and scattering (dishes etc falling)
 tang-kin-a, n A club, a heavy stick
 tang-kí-na, v To tattoo
 tang-kin-a-na, v To walk on crutches, or with a cane
 tang-ku-ra, n A piece of wood for fastening the door
 tang-na, v To live, to exist
 tang'na, v To fly off, to slip away etc
 tang-o, adv After a short time, a little later (intango ab)
 tang'ok-na, v To fly off, to fly out
 tang'on-na, v To fly down, to slip down
 tang-píl-na, v To revive
 tang'píl-na, v To draw back, to shrink from, to recoil
 tang'pít-na, v To burst, to bubble over
 tang'pot-na, v To squirt, to spurt, to gush etc
 tang'pri-pra-na, v To scatter, to disperse
 tang'prong-na, v To blow something through a hole, to float in air (feathers, cotton etc)
 tang-rang, n A yam-like tuber
 tang-rík-gip-a, n A survivor
 tang-rík-na, v To survive
 tang'sam-gní-na, v To tear into

two pieces, to tear asunder
 tang'sat-na, v To recoil
 tang-sek, a Green
 tang-sek-gíl-gíl, a All green, green all over (as seen from a distance)
 tang-sek-mrang-a, a Light-green, greenish
 tang'sek-na, v To gush out
 tang-sek-sek, a Green all over, all green
 tang sel-sel-na, v To spurt (as blood from a cut)
 tang-sím, a Blue
 tang'skok-na, v To slip
 tang'sok-na, v To hit (by throwing)
 tang-spa-gip-a, n The remnant, a survivor
 tang-spa si-spa, n A remnant, a survivor
 tang'srot-na, v To slip
 tang'tang, adv Aloof, apart
 tang-tang, n The sound of a bell ringing
 tang-tang-wa-wa, n A distant relative (?)
 tang-tím, n An earthen water-pot
 tang'wat-na, v To fall back
 tang-wíl-a, a Round
 tang'wing-wang-na, v To swing, to sway
 ta-ning, n The brain
 ta-ning-kak, n A species of ratan, or reed
 tap-dak-na, v To be easily obtained
 tap-ding tap-ding, a. Closely following
 tap-in-chí-na, v To pound earth into dust

- tap-ing-a, n A blister
 tap-ing-na, v To blister, to scald
 tap-na, v To paste, to stick
 tap-o-a, n A blister
 tap-o-na, v To blister
 tap-peng-peng-na, v To paste up
 (leaving no opening)
 tap-pil-pil, a Nice, tidy
 tap-pu-a, a Soft
 tap-ra, n Ashes
 tap-rang-rang, a Thin and trans-
 parent
 tap-rap-na, v To blister (by hit-
 ting) to contuse
 tap-skok-na, v To slip off (be-
 cause of lost balance)
 tap-tap, n The sound of striking,
 the sound of flapping
 against
 tap-tap, adv Soon, immediately
 ta-tap-na, v To flap
 ta'rak-a, a Fast, swift, rapid etc
 ta'rak-be-gip-a bal-min-du-ri, n A
 tornado
 ta'rak-be-gip-a bal-wa, n A tem-
 pest
 ta rak-na, v To be fast, to be swift
 etc
 ta-ri-at-na, v To repair
 ta-ri-gim-in bi-gil, n Leather
 ta-ri-je-na, v To adorn
 ta-rik, n A date, a point of time
 ta-ri-na, v To prepare
 ta-ri-so-a-ni, n Preparation
 ta-ri-so-na, v To prepare in ad-
 vance
 ta-ri-til-ong-na, v To dress up, to
 be tidy
 ta ro-a, a Long and slender
 ta-ru, n. The crown of the head
 tas, n Playing cards.
 ta-si, a Ten thousand
 ta-si, n An instrument of weaving
 ta-si ta-si, a Ten thousand upon ten
 thousand
 tas kal-na, v To play cards, to gam-
 ble
 ta-sru, n A bamboo quill (used in
 weaving)
 tat, n A small loom
 tat, interj Tush '
 tat-na, v To sacrifice, to fight hard
 te, n A melon
 te'ba, n The name of a creeper (has
 bitter juice)
 te'bil, n A species of fig
 te brong, n The jack fruit
 te-di, n The name of a tree (has
 edible seeds)
 te'dik-i, n A sour fruit
 te e, n A melon
 te eng-ki, n A species of plum
 te'gat-chu, n The mango
 te jang-te jang, adv Clearly,
 lightly, bobbing up and
 down
 tek-a-ni, n A bar, a lock, a fastener
 tek-chang-na, v To fasten securely,
 to lock inside
 tek-a-bu-ji, adv With great diffi-
 culty
 te'keng-kre, n A brier
 tek-gok, n A species of giant bean
 tek-i-a, n The object used to ob-
 struct the hole in top of
 hooka (a coal, a stone etc)
 tek-ka-tek-ki, adv Fact to face, in
 the presence of
 tek-ki-na, v To be in want, to suf-
 fer hardship
 tek-li, n A pitcher
 tek-na, v To lock; to plug, to in-
 sert

- te'kong-si, n The name of a wild vine (has edible fruit)
- tek-rak-na, v To break easily
- tek-rak-tek-rak, a Brittle
- tek-rak-tek-rak dak-na, v To be brittle
- tek-tek-na, v To prickle, to itch
- tek-tek, n The sound of hacking
- tel-i-na, v To encroach upon
- tel'ip-a, n A flash, a gleam
- tel'ip-na, v To flash, to gleam
- te'mat-chi, n A species of lemon (large size)
- tem na, v To fold, to hem
- te'mit, n A cucumber
- teng ak-na, v To pluck
- teng'at-na, v To light up, to illuminate
- teng chak-a-ni, n A reflection
- teng chik-na, v To be bent, to be humpbacked
- teng'chret-na, v To emit light
- teng'chrok-na, v To hop, to jump
- teng'chrok-teng-chrok, adv Skippingly
- teng'dik-na, v To limp, to hobble
- teng'do-na, v To cut footholds (?)
- teng'gak-na, v To fall off (as fruit from the stem)
- teng'ga-ri, n A cycle
- teng'ga-ri-na, v To toss about, (in pain) to wiggle, to run about (in excitement)
- teng'kap-a, a Short
- teng'kap-kap, a Exact, (size) proper (fit)
- teng-kap-na, v To wear short clothes
- teng-kı, n A mortar propelled by the foot.
- teng-kı-na, v To starve (?)
- teng-kı teng-kap, adv Too short (clothing)
- teng'kot-na, v To shorten, to shrink
- teng-krang-a, a High, shrill (voice)
- teng-krang-na, v To speak in a shrill voice, to speak in a high voice
- teng'na, v To shine, to glisten
- teng'nap-na, v To have light enter, to have small particles enter (eye)
- teng ot-na, To cut making foothold, to make notches (in trees etc)
- teng-pak-a, a Slanting, sloping
- teng-pak-na, v To slant, to slope, to tilt etc
- teng-re-na, v To be quick, to be easy to accomplish
- teng-re teng-re, adv Hastily, quickly, hurriedly
- teng'sil-na, v To splash
- teng'sot, n A short cut
- teng su-na, v To shine, to radiate
- tang-tang, n The sound of bell ringing
- teng-tap-teng-tap, a Brisk, spry, nimble
- teng-teng, n The sound of a bell ringing
- teng-teng-e re'na, v To walk on one leg, to hop
- teng-to-na, v To toss about (in pain)
- teng-to teng-to, a Restless (because of pain)
- teng-u-ri-a, n An epileptic
- te-pat-ang, n A giant vine (has sour, edible fruit - scarlet juice)

- tep-o-tep-o dak-na, v To gasp, to pant
- te'ra-ja, n A watermelon
- te'rak-rak, a Middle (size)
- te'rak te'rak, a Little, moderate
- te'rak te'rak, adv Little by little
- te'reng-reng, adv Just on the edge
- te rik, n A plantain
- te'rok-rok, a Just right (in size)
- te'sap-gip-a a Fruitful
- te'sap-na, v To be fruitful
- tet-na, v To break (thread, string etc)
- te-tol, n A species of lemon (small)
- te'wek bol, n The sycamore tree
- ti-a, n A small parrot (has wedge-shaped tail)
- tik, n A louse
- tik, a Exact, right, correct
- ti-ka, n A contract
- ti-ka ka'na, v To make a contract
- tik-a su'a-ni, n A vaccination
- tik-a su'na, v To vaccinate
- tik bi-dek, n A young louse
- tik bit-chi, n A nit
- tik-el-na, v To strive, to endure
- tik-et-tik-et, a Murmuring, throbbing, biting (sensation)
- tik-et-tik-et in-na, v To murmur, to fret, to whine
- tik-it-tik-it, adv Minutely
- tik-it-tik-it tik-at-tik-at, adv Continuously
- tik ka'na, To make sure, to settle, to appoint etc
- tik-kni, n The small tuft of hair on the top of the head
- tik-li, n A pitcher
- tik-na, v. To be shared by all, to be sufficient
- tik-ot-na, v To pinch, to nip; to dig out (with fingers)
- tik-pit, n A louse
- tik-tak, a Exact, accurate, correct, just right etc
- tik-tik-na, v To itch, to irritate
- tik-tek-tik-tek, adv Rapidly beating, (pulse) all, minutely
- tik-tek-tik-tek dong-na, v To be uneasy, to be restless (with pain)
- til-ak-mil-ak, adv Entirely, completely
- til-a-reng, n A woodpecker
- til'at-na, v To throw a long distance
- til'do-na, v To fly up suddenly
- til ek-gip-a me'as-a, n An adulterer, a fornicator
- tel'ek-gip-a me'chik, n An adultress, a fornicatress
- til'ek-a-ni, n Adultery, fornication
- til'ek-na, v To commit adultery, to commit fornication
- til'ik-et dak-na, v To startle
- til ik-na, v To throb, to palpitate, to pulsate
- til'ik-til'ek, n Throbbing, pulsating, beating
- til'ik-til'ek dak-na, v To throb, to pulsate etc
- til'na, v To fly off
- til'ong, n A lump of meat
- til'ong-til-ong, adv In lumps (meat)
- til'ta-gim-al, a Expert, skilful, skilled etc
- til'tal-a, n A glow, a gleam, a glitter, a sparkle etc
- til'tal-na, v To glow; to gleam, to glitter; to sparkle etc.

tɪl'tal-tɪl'tal dak-na, v To be scald-
 ing hot
 tɪl'tɪl'mak-mak, a Rash, reckless
 tɪl'tɪl'mak-mak-na, v To be rash,
 to be reckless
 tɪl'tɪl-a, n A shudder, a shiver, a
 shake etc
 tɪl'tɪl-na, v To shudder, to shiver,
 to shake etc
 tɪl-u, n A reed, a bulrush
 tɪl-u-grim, n A mass of reeds or
 bulrushes
 tɪl-u-sɪ, n A species of reed
 tɪm-ang-na, v To get into trouble,
 to fall into temptation
 tɪ-mat-i, n An ant-like insect
 (lives in sand)
 tɪm'blek-a, a Short (in stature)
 tɪm bol-a, a Circular, fat (babies)
 tɪm'ga-tɪm-na, v To trample with
 force
 tɪ-mɪ-, n A small, metal box
 tɪm-ɪk tɪm-ak, adv Suddenly
 tɪm-ɪl-na, v To gather by poking
 together
 tɪ-mɪ na'tok, n A whale
 tɪm-ing-tɪm-ang, adv Almost un-
 consciously
 tɪm-ing-tɪm-ang dak-na, v To act
 without thinking, to stagger
 tɪm-na, v To lurk, to crouch, to lie
 in wait
 tɪm-ol-na, v To gather together
 tɪm'pru-chang-pru, adv
 Unsystemetically, disorderly
 tɪm'rim tɪm'rim, adv In lumps, in
 large size
 tɪm'rim tɪm'rim dak-na, v To see
 the whole (plains, valleys,
 high and low land etc)

tɪm'rim tɪm'rim re'na, v To move
 a bulky body with every
 step
 tɪm-tam, adv At random, aim-
 lessly
 tɪm-tɪm, n The sound of falling
 water
 tɪm-tɪm-tam-tam, adv At random
 tɪn'ka-na, v To curdle, to jelly
 tɪn'dak-tɪn'dak, adv In clots, in
 chunks, in lumps etc
 tɪng-bo tɪng-bo dak-na, v To throb
 tɪng bret tɪng'bret, a Scorching,
 burning
 tɪng-chang-a-nɪ, n A partition
 tɪng-chang-na, v, To partition
 tɪng-gak, a Hilly, rough, uneven
 tɪng-gel-na, v To tip to one side
 tɪng get-tɪng'get, a Wagging
 tɪng'gik-tɪng'gak, a Uneven (sur-
 face)
 tɪng-ka, n A tent stake
 tɪng-kel dak-na, v To move up and
 down
 tɪng-kel-na, v To turn upside
 down
 tɪng kot-na, v To wrinkle
 tɪng'ku, n A bamboo rafter
 tɪng-ma-gok-na, v To be aimless,
 to be purposeless etc
 tɪng-na, v To envelope.
 tɪng'pa tɪng'pa, n The sound of the
 heart-beat when afraid
 tɪng'po tɪng'po, n The sound of the
 heart-beat when afraid
 tɪng-rim-bal-bal, a Medium (in
 stature and complexion)
 tɪng-song-na, v. To stand upright
 tɪng'at-na, v To falter, to be doubt-
 ful
 tɪng'tang-bak-tang, adv Hesitat-
 ingly; doubtfully

- ting-tang ting-tang, *n* The sound of a cook's crowing, dog's barking
- ting-ting-na, *v* To jar (by tapping hard)
- ting-ting-tang-tang, *adv* Rudely
- ting-ting-tang-tang, *n* A confusion of sounds
- ting-tot, *n* A drop
- ting-tot-na, *v* To drop, to drip, to trickle
- ting-wel-na, *v* To tip, to incline
- ting-wil-a, *n* Around space
- tin'ka-a-ni, *n* Coagulation
- tin'ka-na, *v* To freeze, to congeal, to solidify
- tin-na, *v* To gnaw (mice, worms etc)
- tin'na, *v* To thicken, to coagulate
- tin-pong-na, *v* To gnaw through
- tin'sa, *n* A part, a piece, a lump etc
- tin-sem-sem-na, *v* To gnaw into fine pieces
- tin-sok-na, *v* To reach so as to gnaw
- tin-sot-na, *v* To gnaw off
- tip-chang-na, *v* To subside, to cease, before expected
- tip-na, *v* To subside, to cease, to dry up (water)
- tip-tip, *n* The sound of a tap, a thump etc
- tip-tip-na, *v* To cease from crying, singing, talking etc
- ti-ti-na, *v* To encourage, (a baby to walk) to set a dog on
- ti-ti-ret, *n* A dragon-fly
- ti-ti-ret do'o, *n* A partridge
- tit-tit, *adv* Gradually, progressively, little by little
- to, *n* Oil
- to-a, *a* Palatable, tasty
- to-a-ni, *n* An example, a measure, a balance
- to-a su-na, *v* To illustrate, to compare, to poison
- to-ba-ri-na, *v* To prepare
- to-bla, *n* A timbrel, a shallow, brass vessel
- to-chak-a-ni, *n* A scale, a balance
- to-chi, *n* Mustard oil
- to-chri, *n* A lamp
- to-chri so'na, *v* To light a lamp
- to-dil-i, *n* A cruse, an oil vessel
- to-ding-ding-na, *v* To shake thoroughly, to threaten (by shaking finger)
- to-don do ka'na, *v* To investigate, to enquire
- to-dong-na, *v* To avenge
- to-e a-gan-a-ni, *n* A parable
- to-e ni-na, *v* To ascertain (by weight or measure)
- to-e ski-a-ni, *n* A parable, a proverb
- to-e ski-na, *v* To teach by parable, by proverb
- to-gi-a-ni, *n* Fraud, deception
- to-gi-e ra'na, *v* To rob
- to-gi-gip-a, *n* A fraud, a cheat, a swindler etc
- to-gi-na, *v* To cheat, to deceive, to defraud etc
- tok, *n* A group
- tok-bron, *a* Spotted
- tok-chang, *a* Spotted
- tok-chang-me-rang, *a* Spotted and streaked
- tok-gip-a, *a* Spotted
- tok-ka, *n* A small basket. (used for cleaning rice before cooking)

- tok-kan-i, n A spear (?)
 to-ki, n Sediment, dregs, settlements
 (after pressing out oil)
 tok-na, v To spot
 tok-tak-na, v To trickle to fall in
 drops
 tok-tak-tok-tak, adv In a dropping
 manner
 tok-tak-tok-tak, n To sound of
 dripping, the sound of pat-
 tering
 tok-tak-tok-tak dak-na, v To drip,
 to patter
 tok-tak-tok-tak ga'ak-na, v To fall
 in drops
 tok-tal-bron, a Spotted (clear
 spots)
 tok-til-tok-til, a Spotted and
 striped
 tok-tok, n The sound of striking
 tok-tok, adv In groups
 tok-tok dak-na, v To set in groups,
 to set in order
 tok-tok-tak-tak, n The sound of
 striking
 tol-a, n The weight of a rupee, a
 pole (used in measuring the
 dead)
 tol'a, n A lie, a falsehood
 tol'bik-pil-gip-a, a Deceitful,
 hypocritical
 tol'bik-pil-gip-a, n A deceiver, a
 hypocrite
 tol'bik-pil-na, v To deceive
 tol'bok-bok-na, v To lie (using
 many words)
 tol-bo-rot, adv Quickly, easily
 tol'e a-gan-a-ni, n A lie, a false-
 hood
 tol'e a-gan-na, v To tell a lie, to
 falsify
 tol'e mit-ak-na, v To slander
 tol'e mit-el-na, v To flatter
 tol'e ra'na, v To extort, to take by
 cheating
 tol'e sak-i, n Perjury, false wit-
 ness
 tol' sak-i on'na, v To perjure, to
 give false witness
 tol'gip-a, n A liar
 tol'grik-na, v To lie to each other
 tol'mik-na, v To cajole, to flatter,
 to beguile
 tol'na, v To lie, to joke, (col)
 tol'nap-a-ni, n Treason, treachery
 tol'nap-a-ni gri, a Sincere, guile-
 less
 tol'nap-gip-a, n A traitor, a be-
 trayer, an imposter
 tol'nap-na, v To deceive, to beguile
 etc
 tol'ong, n A lump
 tol-op, n Wages, salary, pay
 tol'o-rot, a Silent, motionless
 tol'o-rot-na, v To be silent, to be
 motionless
 tol'pin-ik-a-ni, n Deceit, flattery,
 treachery
 tol'pin-ik-na, v To flatter, to be-
 guile, to be treacherous
 tol'tol-a, a Tremulous, shaky
 (voice)
 to-mak, n A monkey (in stories
 only)
 tom'a-ni, n An assembly, a con-
 gregation, a package; a bun-
 dle
 tom'bet-a, a Round
 tom'bet tom'bet dak-na, v To be
 round
 tom'bet-rot-rot, a Small and
 round

- tom-bu-na, v To pack making a large bundle
 tom'dak-a-ni, n An assembly, a gathering
 tom dak-na, v To assemble; to gather, to collect
 tom-na, v To pack
 tom'na, v To assemble, to gather etc
 tom'ram, n A meeting-place
 tom'tom, a Still, quiet, calm, peaceful
 tom'tom-a-ni, n Peace, quietness, calmness, stillness
 tom'tom-at-na, v To appease, to pacify
 tom'tom-gi-ja-ni, n Confusion, unrest etc
 tom'tom-na, v To be still, to be quiet, to be calm
 to-na, v To measure, to weigh, to compare, to be tasty
 tom-bol n A heap of straw
 tong'grang, a. Bottomless
 tong'kan-di, a. One-half
 tong'kap-a, a. Short (clothing)
 tong'prak tong'prak, adv Piece by piece
 tong'sa, n. A part, a piece
 tong'sot-tong-sot-na, v To cut into pieces
 tong-tang, n A small bell
 tong'tang, adv In pieces
 tong'tong-na, v To tear into pieces.
 tong'tang-tong'tang, adv. Into many pieces
 tong'te, n. A dwarf, a fairy. (in rocks and caves)
 tong'tung-tong'tung, adv Into many pieces.
 tong-tong, a. Straight
 to-nik-a, a Tasty, palatable
 to-nik-na, v To be tasty, to be palatable
 to-nong-gim-in, n Anointed
 to-nong-na, v To anoint
 to-nu-al, n A sword
 to-nu-al bi sa, n A dagger
 to'ong, n A syllable
 to'ong dak-na, v To syllabicate
 to'op-a, a. Soft, elastic
 to'op-na, v To be soft, to be elastic, to taste, to bob up
 to'op to'op, a Soft, elastic
 to-pe-ri-na, v To press oil from seeds
 to-pil-na, v To anoint, to oil
 top-na, v To swarm
 top-pa, n A small basket; a bamboo cage, a bundle
 top-pla, n A bag, a sack
 to-re-a, n A shout of triumph
 to-re-na, v To shout triumphantly
 top-rim-rim-na, v To swarm, to gather in large numbers
 top-top, n The sound of bursting, burning etc
 top-top-na, v To pat, to hush, to caress, to fondle
 to-rip-na, v To anoint
 to-rom, n. Religion, righteousness
 to-rom bi-ap, n The sanctuary
 to-rom-i, a. Religious; righteous
 to-rom-i in-a-ni, n Justification
 to-rom-i in-na, v To justify.
 to-rom ong'gi-ja-ni, n Unrighteousness
 to-rom nok, n. A temple
 to-rom tam-bu, n. The tabernacle
 to-ru-na, v To anoint, to pour out oil.
 to-sok, n A mattress

to-sok-ja, a Fathomless, incomprehensible
 to-su-sa-na, v To compare, to compete
 tot-grik-na, v To collide
 tot-na, v To bump, to dot
 tot-ra, a Dumb
 tot-ra ong'gip-a, n A dumb person
 tot-ra ong'na, v To be dumb
 tot-reng, n. A species of parrot
 tot-tak, n A drop
 tot-teng, n A knot
 tot-teng-na-neng, n A knot at the end
 tot-tong, n A knot
 tot-tot-na, v To trickle, to drip
 trang-na, v To clear, to make an open space
 trang-trang, adv Clearly, wide open
 trim-na, v To overflow, to sink
 trim-trim, adv Slowly, carefully, by slow degrees
 trip-na, v To overflow
 trip-trip, adv Slowly, carefully (in walking)
 trit-trit, adv Inch by inch, step by step
 trom-na, v. To give way and fall, to sink.
 tro tro, a. Equal (in size)
 tu'a, a. Deep.
 tu-ai tu-ai, interj An exclamation expressing disgust.
 tu'ak-chuk-na, v. To lie down and resist
 tu'a-ni, n. Depth.
 tu-bam-na, v To bow down, to prostrate.
 tu-brak-na, v. To lie in a dirty

place, or on something dirty
 tu-chak-a-ni, n A bed, a couch
 tu-chu-gop-na, v To bow low, to prostrate
 tu-chuk-gip-ak-na, v To lie face downward
 tu-chip-na, v To oversleep, to sleep in another's house
 tu-deng-dal-na, v To recline
 tu-dim-na, v To sleep together
 tu-gek-na, v To be fast asleep
 tu-gep-na, v To lie flat hiding the body
 tu-git-il-na, v To stretch out
 tu-gop-na, v To stoop low (with heavy load)
 tu-jet-na, v To fall upon pressing down
 tu-jol-na, v To stretch out, to lie flat
 tu-ket-chi-na, v To lie on one side
 tu-ki-sang-chuk-na, v To lean to one side while sitting
 tu-mel-mel-na, v To lie down carelessly
 tu-mit-al-na, v To lie face upward
 tu-na, v To lie down, to recline, to sleep etc
 tu-peng-na, v To lie across
 tup-i, n A helmet, a topee, a hat
 tu-ram, n A sleeping-place; a bedroom
 tu-rang, n A fly that is smaller than the house-fly
 tu-ri, n A hammer, a mallet
 tu-ri-ma, n The center post of the house
 tu-rim-na, v To sleep together
 tu-rom-rom-na, v To wallow, to flounder.
 tu-si-at-a-ni sam, n An opiate

tu-si-at-na, v To put to sleep
 tu-rim-dap-na, v To oversleep
 tu-si-dim-u, n The sensitive-plant
 tu-si-dim-u-a-ni, n A nap
 tu-si-dim-u-na, v To nap, to doze,
 to be drowsy
 tu-si-kim-it-na, v To nap, to doze
 tu-si-krim-na, v To all sleep
 tu-si-pek-a-ni, n A deep sleep
 tu-si-me-pek-na, v To be sound
 asleep, to be fast asleep
 tu-si-na, v To sleep
 tu-si-nap-na, v To be sound asleep
 tu-si-na-ska, a Sleepy
 tut-i-a, n Blue vitriol

U

ua, pron He, she, it, that
 ua-chi, adv There, thither, in that
 direction
 ua-git-an, adv Like, in the man-
 ner of
 ua-kai, adv There
 ua-mang, pron They (people)
 ua-mang'ko, pron Them (people)
 ua-mang'ni, pron Their (people)
 uan, pron He, she, it, that (in
 emphasis)
 uan-ba, pron. He, she, it (has the
 idea of a previous state-
 ment)
 uan-bai-bai, a. Same, of same kind,
 sort or degree
 uan-dak-e, adv. hence; therefore;
 thus.
 uan-dak-en, adv Likewise; be-
 sides; also
 uan-dak-e-sa, adv Solely, (no
 other way) singly. (without
 more)

uan-o, adv. There, yonder
 uan-ni, adv From that time, after
 that, thence
 uan uan, a Same, unvaried
 ua-rang, pron They (animals,
 things)
 ua-rang-ko, pron Them (animals,
 things)
 ua-rang-ni, pron Their (animals,
 things)
 ua-rang-nin, pron Theirs (ani-
 mals, things, in emphasis)
 ua-san, a. Only that
 u-chi, adv Yonder, there, that way
 u-chi-pak, adv That side, in that
 direction
 u-da-re, n The name of a tree (fi-
 bre is used for rope etc)
 u-git-a, adv Like that, in that man-
 ner
 ui-a-ni, n Knowledge, wisdom,
 understanding
 ui-a-ni ja'dil, n The nerve
 ui-a-ni nik-a-ni, n Experience,
 knowledge
 ui-at-a-ni, n A notice, a notifica-
 tion, an announcement
 ui-at-na, v To notify, to inform, to
 announce
 ui-at-so-na, v. To make known be-
 forehand, to give previous
 knowledge.
 ui-ba-ang-na, v. To begin to under-
 stand
 ui-bat-na, v To know more
 ui-gip-a, a. Wise, experienced
 ui-gip-a, n. A learned person
 ui-ja dak-na, v To pretend not to
 know
 ui-ja-srang, a Completely un-
 known.

- ui-ja-tel-na, v To understanding
 nothing
 ui-kal-na, v To know ,more, to
 know better
 ui-na, v To know, to understand
 ui-na nang-na, v To be difficult to
 understand
 ui-ning-gip-a, a Keen, intelligent
 ui-ning-na, v To be easy to under-
 stand
 ui-pil-na, v To recognize, to re-
 member
 ui-san-na, v To know beforehand
 ui-so-a-ni, n Foreknowledge
 ui-so-gi-ja-ni, n Unknown, un-
 foreseen
 ui-so-na, v To know beforehand
 ui-sok-na, v To understand as far
 as is known
 ui-sret-na, v To misunderstand
 ui-tok-na, v To know all
 u-kil, n A lawyer, a pleader
 uko, n The sound of grunting
 (pigs)
 u-ko, pron Him, her, it
 u-ko-mang-ba, adv Even then
 u-na-a-gre, adv Besides, in addi-
 tion
 u-nan-ba, adv For that reason
 un-bak-sa, adv With him, with
 her, with it, with that
 un-bak-sa-ba, adv Moreover, be-
 sides
 u-ni, pron. His, hers; its
 u-ni-a'sel, adv Because of
 u-ni-gim-in, adv Therefore
 u-ni-ko-a, a. Next
 u-ni-ko-a, adv Then, after that.
 u-nin, pron. His, hers; its
 u-ni pal, adv Instead of, in the
 place
 un-mit-ing-o, adv While, during,
 meanwhile
 un-o, adv There, yonder
 un-o-ba, adv There also
 un-o-cha-cha, adv At that time,
 exactly then
 un-o-mang-ba, adv Even so, so
 un-o-mit-ing, adv Meanwhile,
 meantime
 un-o-mung, adv In company with
 him, her, it
 un-on, adv Then
 un-o-ni, adv Therafter, afterwards
 un-o-sa, adv Only then
 un-pak-o, adv At that time
 un-sal--o, adv Then, on that day
 un-tal-tal adv Since then , here-
 after
 un-wal-o, adv On that night
 uo-cha-cha, adv Just then, at that
 time
 u-on, adv Then, there
 uo-ro-ro, adv At that time, in those
 days
 uo-sa, adv Only then
 u-pat-i, n A title
 u-ri, n Chicken-pox
 u-ri-chon-gip-a, n Chicken-pox
 u-ri-dal'gip-a, n Smallpox
 u-ri-ni-chin, n A smallpox pit
 u-ri sa-na, v To have chicken-pox
 u-ri-se'ep, n Measles
 u-ri-seep sa-na, v To have measles
 u'sik-a, n Itch
 u'sik-na, v To itch; to have itch
 u-sit-na, v To hang, to swing
 u'sit-na, v To wipe, to erase, to
 obliterate
 u-sok-na, v To be vexed, to be dis-
 pleased
 ut, n A camel
 u-tor, n An answer

W

- wa, n A tooth
 wa'a, n A bamboo
 wa'a-don-na, v To set up bamboos
 for a trap
 wa'a krok-na, v To make a bam
 boo bar
 wa'al, n A fire
 wa'al cha'bak-na, v To kindle a
 fire
 wa'al cha'ban-da, n A firebrand
 wa'al chak-na, v To heat over the
 fire
 wa'al dip-u-na, v To smother a fire
 wa'al gop-na, v To bury the fire,
 to cover the fire
 wa'al kam-na, v To burn
 wa'al-ni a'bri, n A volcano
 wa'al-o-rip-o-na, v To hang over
 the fire to dry
 wa'al sik-na, v To make a fire (by
 blowing on embers)
 wa'al so'bak-na, v To kindle a fire
 wa'al wat-a, n A firework.
 wa'am-bong, n A large bamboo
 tube
 wa'bi-jak, n. A bamboo leaf
 wa'bil-si, n. A year old bamboo
 wa'bi-skim, n. The outside rim of
 a bamboo joint.
 wa-bok-a, n. A clearing shower
 wa-brak-a, n. A heavy shower.
 wa-brak-brak, n. An open mouth
 with big teeth.
 wa-brak-na, v To show the teeth.
 (by opening the mouth
 wide)
 wa-brak-na, v To have a heavy
 shower
 wa'chal, n. A species of very thin
 bamboo
- wa-cha-na, v To habituate, to famil
 arize
 wa'chap, n A bamboo raft.
 wa-chek, n A frivolous person, a
 grinner
 wa-chek-chil-na, v To chatter the
 teeth
 wa'chek-si, n A bamboo branch,
 the name of a snake
 wa-chek wa-chek dak-na, v To
 grind the teeth
 wa'cheng, n A litter (on newly
 cleared land)
 wa'cheng ram-na, v To sun-dry a
 litter (on newly cleared
 land)
 wa'cheng so'na, v To burn a litter
 (on newly cleared land)
 wa-chi, n The wet season
 wa-chi-chak-na, v To stay out in
 the rain
 wa-chi ka-ri, n The rainy season
 wa'chik-im-na, v To have the teeth
 set on edge (something
 sour)
 wa-chi krit-na, v To sacrifice in
 case of drought.
 wa-chung, n A tusk, a fang, an eye-
 tooth
 wa-chi-nik-na, v To menstruate
 wa-chi-ro-na, v To hunt game
 through the rains
 wa-chit, n A hairlip
 wa-chnek, n The dirt found on the
 teeth
 wa-chok-si, n A small undergrown
 tooth
 wa'chol, n A sharpened, bamboo
 stick
 wa'chol-chak-na, v To set up
 pointed bamboos (to pro-
 tect a field to kill animals in
 a pit)

- wa'chong, n A cluster of growing bamboo
 wa'chong-si cha-na, v To get new teeth in old age
 wa-chong-si-si, n A small, slender tooth
 wa-chu, n The incisor
 wa'chu, n A bamboo used for measuring
 wa'sa, n A giant bamboo
 wa-dam-beng sek-sek, n A sacrificing altar
 wa'dram-dil, n Prepared bamboo
 wa'dep, n A bamboo frame (for weaving fish-nets, sieves etc)
 wa dep-na, v To bend a bamboo
 wa ding, n A bamboo string
 wa-dok-dok-na, v To have the teeth chatter
 wa-dot, n A large, double tooth, a tusk
 wa dot, n A bamboo crossbar
 wa'dro, n A species of bamboo that has long sections
 wa'drok-drok, n A blunt tooth
 wa-ek wa-chek, adv Shamelessly, undignified in manner
 wa-eng-na, v To cut off one-half of the end of a bamboo to sharpen it.
 wa-eng wa-eng wa-ki wa-ki, n An emotional state
 wa-gam, n. A tooth, a tusk
 wa-gam cha-na, v To teeth
 wa-gam-chik-mi-jil-na, v To gnash the teeth.
 wa-gam-chuk-rit-ot-na, v. To grind the teeth in sleep
 wa-gam dat-i-na, v To be mature (animals showing it by teeth)
 wa-gam sa-a, n The toothache
 wa-gam sa-na, v To have toothache
 wa-gam-rai-ka-na, v To blacken the teeth
 wa-gam ta-ri-gip-a, n A dentist
 wa'ge, n A large species of bamboo
 wa-gil-gang-a, n An extended tooth
 wa-gil-na, v To be afraid, to shrink back
 wa-gil-si-si dak-na, v To show the teeth (when crying etc)
 wa'gip-i, n A mature bamboo
 wa'gi-si, n A dead bamboo
 wa'git-ak, n A bamboo post (extends from floor to roof)
 wa'git-ok, n A bar of bamboo
 wa'gok, n A clump of bamboo
 wa-gok-na, v To have a tooth fall out
 wa'gong, n A line or bar, of bamboos, a clothes line, a bamboo stump
 wa'gop, n A cluster of bamboos
 wa-gro, n A long tooth, a long tusk
 wa'gro, n A bamboo joint, a split bamboo placed lengthwise
 wa-i, interj Ho 'hollo'
 wa-i-wa-i, interj Ho' ho 'hollo ! hollo !
 wa'jak, n A bamboo leaf
 wa-ja-ring, n The gum
 wa'jol, n. A section of bamboo; the name of a poisonous snake
 wa-jong, n A disease of the teeth.
 wa-jong cha'na, v To have disease of the teeth
 wa-jre-jre, a. Very sharp

- wa-jre-jre, n A long tooth
 wak, n A hog, a swine
 wa kam-te, n A large, thorny bam-
 boo
 wa'kap, n A bamboo bar (used on
 the walls of the house) a
 partly split bamboo (used to
 frighten birds, animals etc)
 wak be'en, n Pork
 wak bi ma, n A sow
 wak bi'sa, n A pig
 wak bu-rung, n A wild hog
 wak cha'i-na, v To squeal for food
 (pig)
 wak-chi-kong, n A hog-trough
 wak-deng-ga, n A pointed-nosed
 pig
 wak-dum, n A large species of pig
 wa-keng-chit-chit dak-na, v To
 grin showing anger or
 shame
 wa-keng-keng-na, v To quarrel
 (by answering back)
 wa-keng-na, v To answer back, to
 retort
 wa-keng-si-si, adv Stubbornly
 (showing the teeth)
 wa-keng-si-si dak-na, v To grin
 and show the teeth (anger
 or shame)
 wak-gal-na, v To vomit
 wa-ki, n. Tartar.
 wa-ki-cheng-cheng-a, n A grin.
 wa-ki-cheng-cheng dak-na, v. To
 grin, to show the teeth.
 wa-ki-cheng mik-ki-cheng dak-na,
 v. To grin and frown
 (shame)
 wak-ki-chong-prot, n. A species of
 owl
 wa-ki-dik-dik, a. Speechless (fear
 or shame)
 wa-kil-ong, n A broken tooth
 wa-ki-muk-ki, a Ashamed
 wa-kim-kim-na, v To rain heavily
 wak-jin-ma, n A herd of swine
 wak-jot-ra, n A girder of a build-
 ing (is it a sill ?)
 wak-jol-ra, n The big log that
 holds the floor
 wak-ki, n Hog manure
 wak-ma, a Twenty, a score
 wak-mang-gam-chi, n The con-
 stellation Pegasus
 wak-ma-pi-do-a, n The game of
 jackstone, a suspended bam-
 boo (for climbing trees)
 wak-mat-e, n A wild boar
 wak-me, n The name of vine (has
 purple blossoms)
 wak-mik-o-na, v To grunt (hog)
 wak-mul, a. Gluttenous, pigish
 wak-mit-im, n Lard
 wak-na-chul, a. Inattentive (fig)
 wak-ni ging-ting, n The snout of
 a hog
 wak-nok, n The domesticated hog
 wak-nol, n A pigsty, a pigpen
 wa-kol, n The space left by the loss
 of a tooth
 wa'kol, n The tube of bamboo
 wa-kol-grang-grang, n The space
 left by a broken tooth
 (teeth)
 wa-kol ong'na, v To have a space
 left by the loss of a tooth
 wa-kong-si-si, n. Dirty, ugly teeth
 wa'kop, n. A rafter
 wa'ko-ting-ku, n The bamboo
 frame of a roof
 wa-krek-ku-krek dak-na, v To ask
 jokingly
 wa-krek-na, v To answer stub-
 bornly; to despise

wak-rip-e, n The constellation
 Orion
 wa'krok, n A bamboo bar
 wa'ku-dep-na, v To bruise a bam-
 boo
 wa'ku-kep-na, v. To pinch a bam-
 boo.
 wa'ku-sim-ang, n A fibrous
 growth that hangs from
 some bamboos
 wak-wak-na, v To tale without
 sense, to cry aloud
 wək-wat, n A pig-like animal
 wal n The night
 wal-ang, n All night
 wal-ang-sal-ang, n All night and
 all day
 wal-an-ti, adv Nightly, each night,
 every night
 wal-an-ti-o, adv Night after night,
 nightly
 wal'bi-ba, n The heat from a fire
 wak bik-na, v To have the night
 half gone
 wal'bi-ma, n A big fire, a match
 wal'bin-di, n A smudge
 wal'chan-ban-da, n A firebrand
 wal'cha-na, v To blaze, to be red
 hot
 wal-chang-na, v To be overtaken
 by the night.
 wal'da-re, n. A flame, a blaze
 wal'du ra'na, v To make fire by
 friction
 wal'gon-dot, n A firebrand
 wal-gim-ik, n. All night, the whole
 night
 wal'im, n A heap of dried twigs,
 bamboo etc
 wal'im-na, v. To pile up for fuel
 wal'ip-sal-ip, adv From sunset to

sunrise
 wal'ja, n A chunk of burning
 wood
 wal'ja-nang-a, n A heat rash
 wal'ja-nang-na, v To have heat
 rash
 wal-jat-chu, n Midnight
 wal'ka-ri, n The burning season
 wal'ki, n A hot ember, a coal of
 fire
 wal'ku, n Smoke
 wal'ku-mik-mik, a Smoky
 wal'ku-mik-na, v To smoke, to
 smolder
 wal'ku-si, n Soot
 wal'ku-si nang-na, v To smudge
 wal'ma, n Matches
 wal'madrang, n All night, the
 whole night
 wal'met, n A heat rash
 wal'met-na, v To go out in the
 night with a flameless torch
 wal'met nang-na, v To have heat
 rash
 wal'mik-na, v To smolder
 wal-mik-rak-na, v To watch all
 night, to awake all night
 wal'min-chi, n A smoking bunch
 of grass (keeps away flies)
 wal-min-dik, adv In darkness
 wal'mi-si, n A spark of fire
 wal'mit-ang-na, v To warm one's
 naked body by a fire
 wal-na, v To be night
 wal-ni pro-hor, n The night watch.
 wal-ni-wal, adv. Night by night,
 night after night.
 wal'nok, n The fire in the house
 (is it a big fire ?)
 wal-sal, adv. Always
 wal-sal-do, n. The star Sirius.

- wal sam-ba-o, adv Beside the fire-place
 wal'sa-re, n A flame of fire
 wal'sa-reng, n A rake-like broom
 wal-seng'a, n The dawn, daybreak
 wal-seng-na, v To keep awake all night
 wal'sik-na, v To make a fire
 wal-sim-sim, n Dusk, twilight
 wal'so-ram, n A fireplace
 wal'tim, n A fire in the open
 wal-ting-a, adv Late
 wal'tek, n A spark
 wal'tek go-na, v To shoot sparks, to have sparks fly
 wal'tot, n A flint
 wal-tot tot-na, v To strike fire with a flint
 wal-tu-na, v To lodge, to stop for the night
 wal-tu-ram, n A lodging-place
 wal-wal, adv Nightly, night by night
 wa-ma, n A molar
 wa'ma, n An old bamboo
 wa'mik, n The eye of a bamboo joint
 wa'mi-si, n A sharp, pointed bamboo stick. (used for protection)
 wa-mi-sil-na, v To be afraid, to recoil from; to shrink from
 wa-mi-sim-na, v To blacken the teeth
 wa-mit-ap-cha-na, v To have two rows of teeth on the same jaw
 wa-na, v To rain.
 wa-na-na, v To have a tooth appear
 wa-na-ra, n A protruding tooth
 wan-gal-a, n A harvest festival
 wang-brak-na, v To open the mouth wide
 wang-do-na, v To be dumb-founded
 wang-gip-a, n An uncle, a mother's younger sister's husband, father's younger brother's brother, a stepfather
 wang-na, v To gape
 wang-na, v To dig wide open, to cut wide open
 wang-tang, n A uncle, a mother's younger sister's husband, father's younger brother, a stepfather (used only in speaking of)
 wa nok, n The most common bamboo
 wan-ti, n Yeast, leaven
 wan-ti gri, a. Unleavened
 wa'pak, n A bamboo whistle
 wa-pak-na, v To shower
 wa'pang, n A cluster of bamboos
 wa'pang-gop, n The shadow of bamboos
 wa'pe, n A bamboo whistle
 wa'pek, n A small twig of bamboo
 wa'pek-ra, n A hard bamboo (usually small ones)
 wa'pong, n. A long bamboo pole
 wa'pong kal-a, n The cock-fighting game
 wa-pri-a, n. A mist; a fine rain.
 wa-ra-chak-a-ni, n A fighting implement
 wa-ra-chak-gip-a, n. An opponent
 wa-ra-chak-na, v To resist, to fight, to oppose etc.

wa'ram, n A bamboo that has borne fruit and died
 wa'rap, n A strip of bamboo
 wa'rap-na, v To make a bamboo trap
 wa-rek-rek, a. Many
 wa-rek-rek, adv In line in great numbers
 wa-rek wa-chek, n A silly person
 wa-rek-wa-rek, a Many, reddish
 wa-ri, n A large pool
 wa'rim, n. A small pile of rakings
 wa'rim-il don-na, v To set a trap
 wa'rim-pak, n A bamboo husk.
 wa'ring, n A young bamboo, an immature bamboo
 wa-ring, n The edge, the border, the rim
 wa'ring bil-na, v To cut off at one stroke
 wa-ring-min-a, n Pyarrhea
 wa-ring min-na, v To have pyarrhea
 wa'rong, n The bamboo beam under the floor
 wa'ru-na, v To clear away a cluster of bamboos
 wa-sa, n A layer of thatch
 wa'sa-a, n An old, hard bamboo
 wa'sa-a, a. Severe, stern
 wa'sa-gip-a, a. Mature
 wa'sa-gip-a, n. A fluent speaker
 wa'sa-ja, n. An immature bamboo
 wa'sa-a, n A spring, bamboo trap
 wa'sal-a, n A strong, broad bamboo
 wa'se, n Split, woven bamboo (for walls, floors etc)
 wa'sa an-na, v To lay a bamboo floor
 wa-sikcha'na, v. A disease of the

teeth.
 wa-sik-na, v To bite the neck and suck the blood
 wa-sim-bal-bal, a. Beautiful (because of blackened teeth)
 wa'sing, n. A section of bamboo
 wa'sing-tok, n. A bamboo cup, a bamboo tube etc
 wa-si-si-na, v To drizzle, to rain (fine mist-like rain)
 wa'sok, n A bamboo shoot
 wa'sri, n. A split bamboo
 wa'srok, n A pointed bamboo stick
 wat-a, n Pardon, freedom, liberation
 wat-ang-na, v To leave behind, to depart
 wat-at-a, n A messenger, an apostle
 wat-at-na, v To send
 wat-ba-na, v To leave behind
 wat-bang-gal-na, v To leave forever, to forsake
 wat-bik-na, v To go suddenly
 wat-chak-gi-ja, adv Ceaslessly
 wat-chak-na, v To cease, to pause
 wat-chang-a-i, n An ommission, an oversight
 wat-chang-a-ni Ala, n The Passover Feast
 wat-chang-na, v. To omit, to exempt, to pass over
 wat-gal-gip-a, n. A quitter
 wat-gal-na, v To quit, to cast off, to abandon, to forsake etc
 wat-grik-na, v To separate
 wat-ket-chi-na, v To lean sidewise
 wat-na, v. To release, to pardon, to dismiss, to abandon, to weave

wat-pil-na, v To leave, to give up
 wat-rik-rik-na, v To dismiss, re-
 lease, discharge etc one af-
 ter another
 wa-tik-tak-na, v To set the teeth,
 to clinch the teeth
 wat-tim-bang-na, v To lose hold
 wattok, n A bamboo cup
 wa'tong, n A piece of bamboo
 wa'we, n A creeping bamboo
 wa-wat-na, v To twist
 we'a-ni, n A scoop, a ladle
 we-bing-bang-na, v To creep here
 and there
 we-bok-a, a Faded (cloth after
 usage)
 we-brang-na, v To creep away
 from
 we-ding-ding-na, v To plough
 straight in line, to creep
 straight
 we-do-na, v To creep up
 we-gip-a, n A creeper, a plougher
 wek-na, v To chat
 wek-wak-wek-wak, a Sloppy,
 muddy; moist
 wek-wek-na, v To talk too much
 wel-do-na, v To bend upward, to
 crook upward
 wel-na, v To bend, to crook
 wel-on-na, v To bend down, to
 crook down
 wel-wel-na, v To warp
 we-na, v To creep; to plough
 we'na, v To dip; to scoop.
 wen-chak-an, n A spool, a reel
 wen-chop-na, v To bind loosely,
 to bandage loosely
 wen-dap-na, v To wind around and
 over
 wen-do-na, v To wrap around up-

ward

weng', n The portion of bamboo
 between joints (section)
 weng'ari, n The jointless bamboo
 weng'kan-dik-a, n The short
 jointed bamboo
 weng'ro-a, n The long jointed
 bamboo
 weng-wat-na, v To alternate
 weng-wat-weng-wat, adv Alter-
 nately
 weng-weng-na, v To buzz
 wen-jet-na, v To bind tightly
 wen-kok-sep-na, v To weave, to
 plate, to braid
 wen-kot-na, v To wind around
 wen-na, v To wind, to tour, to
 roam about, to reel etc
 wen-pak-pak-na, v To tour pass-
 ing through village after
 village
 wen-sok-a-ni, n A cycle, a tour
 wen-sok-na, v To return from a
 tour, to have one's turn
 come again
 wen-stip-na, v To cover completely
 in winding, bandaging
 wen-tip-tip-na, v To wrap up, to
 bind covering all parts
 wen-tong-na, v To twist, to twine
 wen-wan-wen-wan, adv In and out
 among people and things
 wen-wan-wen-wan re'na, v To go
 in and out among people and
 things
 wen-wen-e ka-na, v To wrap and
 tie
 wen-wen-na, v To wind; to coil,
 to twist
 we-pil-na, v To creep back, to
 plough back.

- we-prip-na, v** To be overgrown by creepers
we-stup-na, v To be densely covered with creepers
we'wek-na, v To scoop up, to dip up (in large quantities)
wig-wig, n The sound made by a pig
wil-i-wil-i-na, v To whirl an object around and around (spear etc)
wil-na, v To bend down
wil'na, v To sharpen
wil-skok-na, v To sharpen a little, to whet a little
wil-wil-chak-a-ni, n An axle, an axletree
wil-wil-ga-wil, adv Back and forth
wil-wil-mit-il, adv Turning around, wheeling around
wil-wil-na, v To revolve to whirl, to rotate etc
wil-wil-wal-wal dak-na, v To stagger
wing-na, v To fasten firmly, to tie firmly
wing-wang-na, v To swing, to sway, to wave
wing-we-na, v To hang down loosely
wing-wet-ga-wet, adv To and fro
wing-wet-ga-wet dak-na, v To swing to and fro
wing-wing-na, v To stir
wil-wil-ga-wil dak-na, v To rock
wil-wil-gip-a, n A wheel
wil-wil-jet-na, v To roll upon and press down
-

ADVERBIAL PARTICLES

If some person writes in the meaning of these, and adds to this list many more, they may be of help in writing and speaking Garo

ai,	bo, bobo, ?
ak,	bok,
ang,	bol,
ap,	bolbol,
at,	bong,
ba,	bot,
bakbak,	botbot,
bal,	bra,
balbal,	brabra,
banai,	brak,
bang,	brang,
bangbang,	brap,
bat,	bre,
batbat,	brek,
be',	cha,
be,	chacha,
bek,	chak,
bekbek,	chal,
bel,	cham,
belbel,	chang,
beng,	chap,
bengbeng,	chapchap,
bet,	chat,
betbet,	chek,
bewal,	chekchek,
bik,	chekchom,
bikbik,	chel,
bikpil, bikpru,	chem,
bil,	chemchem,
bildak,	cheng,
bing,	chengcheng,
bingbing,	chep,
bingbang,	chepchep,
bit,	chet,
bitbit,	chetchet,
blek,	chu,
bnek,	chichi,

chik,
 chikchik,
 chil,
 chilchil,
 chileng,
 chim,
 chip,
 chipchip,
 chipil,
 chit,
 chitchit,
 cho,
 chok,
 chol,
 cholet,
 chom,
 chomchom,
 chon,
 chong,
 chongchong,
 chong'mot,
 chop,
 chopchop,
 chot,
 chra,
 chrak,
 chrap, chrapchrap,
 chret,
 chri,
 chro,
 chrochro,
 chrong,
 chrongchrong,
 chrok,
 chrokchrok,
 churi,
 dak,
 dal,
 daldal,
 dam,
 damdam,

dang
 dat,
 dap,
 dapdap,
 de,
 dek,
 dekdek,
 del,
 deldel,
 deng,
 dengdeng,
 dep,
 deping,
 depit,
 det,
 didi,
 dik,
 dikdik,
 dikdak,
 dil,
 dildil,
 dim,
 dimdim,
 dimu,
 dimudimu,
 ding,
 dingding,
 dingdang,
 dip,
 dit,
 do,
 dodo,
 dong,
 dongdong,
 dra,
 drak,
 drakdrak,
 drap,
 dri,
 drim,
 drit,

dritdrit,
 dro,
 drudru,
 du,
 dudet,
 dudu,
 duul,
 ek,
 el,
 eng,
 ep,
 et,
 ga,
 gak,
 gakgak,
 gal,
 galgal,
 gang,
 gangang,
 gao,
 gap,
 gat,
 gek,
 gekgek,
 gel,
 gelgel,
 get,
 getget,
 gep,
 gepgep,
 giji,
 gil,
 gilgil,
 gimal,
 gitak,
 gitchi,
 gitik,
 gito,
 glok,
 gok,
 gokgok,

gom,
 gomgom,
 gong,
 gonggong,
 gop,
 gopgop,
 got,
 gotgot,
 gra,
 grai,
 gram,
 gran,
 grang,
 granggrang,
 gret,
 griik,
 grim,
 grip,
 gro,
 grop,
 gru,
 ik,
 il,
 ip,
 it,
 itep,
 ja,
 jaja,
 jang,
 jangjang,
 jap,
 japjap,
 je,
 jek,
 jekjek,
 jiji,
 jik,
 jil,
 jiljil,
 jim,
 jimjim,

jip,
 jipjip,
 jit,
 jojo,
 jok,
 jokjok,
 jol,
 joljol,
 jom,
 jomjom,
 jop,
 jopjop,
 jot,
 jotjot,
 jrang,
 jreng,
 jret,
 jretjret,
 jrk,
 jrkjrk,
 jrim,
 jrimjrim,
 jring,
 jrong,
 ju,
 juju,
 juk,
 jemjem,
 jeng,
 jengjeng,
 jet,
 jetjet,
 kak,
 kakkak,
 kal,
 kam,
 kamkam,
 kang,
 kangkang,
 kap,
 kapkap,

kat,
 kep,
 kepkep,
 kel,
 ket,
 ketket,
 ki,
 kik,
 kiki,
 kim,
 kimmim,
 king,
 kingking,
 kip,
 kleng,
 klengkleng,
 klong,
 klongklong,
 klot,
 kna,
 kning,
 ko,
 kok,
 kolam,
 kom,
 kon,
 kong,
 kop,
 kot,
 kram,
 kramkram,
 krang,
 krangkrang,
 krap,
 krat,
 kre,
 krek,
 krem,
 kreng,
 krep,
 kri,

kring,
 kringkring,
 kret,
 kro,
 krokro,
 krok,
 krop,
 krot,
 ku,
 kuak,
 kuakkuak,
 mak,
 mal,
 mangmang,
 mat,
 mel,
 melmel,
 mijik,
 mik,
 mikmik,
 ming,
 misi,
 mitang,
 mitak,
 mitchek,
 mitu,
 mnik,
 mrak,
 mrang,
 mrangmrang,
 mrik,
 mren,
 mreng,
 mrip,
 mripmrip,
 mrok,
 mrokmrok,
 nam,
 nang,
 nap,
 nasi,

neng,
 nik,
 ning,
 nol,
 nolnol,
 nong,
 nongnong,
 nu,
 ok,
 on,
 ong,
 op,
 ot,
 pak,
 pakpak,
 pang,
 pangpang,
 pat,
 patpat,
 pe,
 pek,
 pel,
 peng,
 pengpeng,
 pik,
 pil,
 pilpil,
 pinap,
 pinik,
 ping,
 pipra,
 pleng,
 pnap,
 pnek,
 pok,
 pokpok,
 po'.po
 pong,
 pongpong,
 popo,
 pot,

prak,
 prakprak,
 pret,
 pri,
 pring,
 prip,
 pripri,
 prong,
 prongprong,
 prot,
 pru,
 prupru,
 pu,
 rai,
 rak,
 ramram,
 ran,
 rangrang,
 rap,
 raprap,
 rara,
 re,
 rere,
 rek,
 rekrek,
 rem,
 remrem,
 reng,
 rengreng,
 rep,
 ret,
 retret,
 ri,
 rik,
 rikit,
 rikkok,
 rikkot,
 rim,
 rimrim,
 ring,
 rip,

riprip,
 ritchu,
 ritung,
 rok,
 rokok,
 rom,
 romrom,
 ron,
 rong,
 rongrong,
 rongret,
 rop,
 roprop,
 ro,
 roro,
 ru,
 ruet,
 rura,
 ruru,
 sal,
 sam,
 samsam,
 san,
 sao,
 sat,
 se,
 sek,
 seksek,
 sel,
 selsel,
 sem,
 semsem,
 seng,
 sep,
 sik,
 siksik,
 sil,
 sim,
 simsim,
 simil,
 sip,

sisi,
 sit,
 ska,
 skap,
 skek,
 sket,
 skel
 skem,
 skik,
 skil
 skim,
 skin
 skit,
 skok
 skon,
 slek,
 snil,
 sning,
 so,
 sok,
 sol,
 soltap,
 song,
 spa,
 spak,
 spat,
 spe,
 spit,
 spok,
 srak,
 sram,
 srang,
 srap,
 sre,
 sre,
 srengsreng,
 sret,
 sri,
 srik,
 srim,
 sring,

sirip,
 sro,
 srok,
 srom,
 srop,
 srot
 sru,
 srusru
 stap
 stek,
 stem,
 stip,
 stong
 stit
 su,
 suak,
 suang,
 suek,
 susa,
 susu
 tai,
 tak,
 taktak,
 tal,
 taltal,
 tanggituk,
 tap,
 tat,
 te,
 tek,
 tektek,
 tel,
 leng,
 tengteng,
 ten,
 tenten,
 tep,
 tet
 tuk,
 til,
 tum,

timang,
tumul,
tin,
tung,
tingtung,
tip,
tutip,
tit,
to,
tok,
toktok,
tom,
tong,
tongtong,
top,
tore
tot,
trang,
tre,
trit,
trot,

tuang,
ua,
wak,
wakwak,
wang,
wangwang,
wat,
watwat,
we,
wewe,
wek,
wekwek
wel,
welwel,
wen,
wenwen,
wil,
wilwil,
wilwal,
wingwang,
wingwing,
wewe,

About 600



ADVERBIAL PARTICLES USED WITH AGANNA.

**aganna, to tell, to talk, to relate, to
narrate**

aganaina, to only mention, to simply tell

aganangna, to continue telling

aganatna, to cause to tell, to cause to speak

aganbanaina, to fabulate, to invent stories

aganbana, to tell and come away

aganbatna, to talk more than another, to speak better than another

aganbatbatna.

aganbebena, to truly tell, to really tell

**aganbekna, to mention repeatedly,
to tell instantly**

agan bek bek na.

**aganbelna, to talk too much, to
gabble, to tattle**

aganbelbelna.

aganbena, to talk much

aganbetna, to prattle, to chatter

agan betbetna.

aganbewalna, to speak as is one's custom

aganbikna, to speak out suddenly
to blurt out

aganbikbikna.

**aganbikpilna, to tell the opposite
thing**

aganbikpruna, to disclose a secret

aganbıldakna, to speak in confusion

~~aganonidikbidakna~~, to talk in a
muddle, to be confused in
~~speech~~

aganbingbangna, to speak in a jumble

aganbnekna, to tell in detail over
and over

aganbokna, to tattle, to gossip

aganbokbokna.

aganbolna, to sputter, to prate, to twaddle

aganbolbolna.

aganbrakna, to reveal truth by speaking

aganbrana, to tell at great length

**aganbrejana, to seldom speak, to
be reticent in speaking**

**aganbripna, to tell covering some-
thing**

aganbrokna, to interrupt a speaker
aganbrokbrokna.

**aganbruna, to speak
unauthentically, to speak
unreliably**

aganbrubruna.

aganchakna, to reply, to answer, to respond

**aganchana, to speak for a long
time**

aganchachana.

aganchangna, to omit something in telling

aganchangchangna.

**aganchapna, to speak along with
others, to tell in addition to**

**aganchatna, to begin to tell, to start
to talk**

aganchelna, to talk unwillingly, to speak reluctantly

aganchelchelna.

aganchemna, to speak in detail

aganchernchemna.
 aganchengna, to speak first, to tell first
 agancheppna, to speak of one contemptuously, to talk of one slightly
 aganchina, to talk tumultuously, turbulently
aganchuchina.
 aganchilna, to take a risk in speaking
aganchilchilna.
 aganchilengna, to speak little by little
aganchilenghilengna
 aganchimna, to talk in concert, to speak together
aganchimchimna.
 aganchipna, to tell suspiciously, to speak figuratively
aganchipchipna.
 aganchutna, to tell only a part of the facts
 agancholetna, to talk divertingly, to tell incorrectly
 aganchomna, to tell secretly
aganchomchomna.
 aganchongna, to speak exactly, to tell openly
 aganchongmota, to speak truly, to really tell
 aganchotna, to speak last, to close the conversation
 aganchrakna, to talk forcibly, to tell adventurously (?)
 aganchrona, to all speak in an excited manner
aganchrochrona.
 aganchuna, to tell what has been reserved in one's mind
aganchuchuna.
 aganchurina, to tell insignificant

things, to talk nonsense
 agandamna, to talk a lot, to tell many things
agandamdamna.
 agandangna, to be confused in telling
agandangdangna.
 agandatna, to speak in a harsh tone
agandatdatna.
 agandikna, to be difficult to tell, to tell briefly
 agandikdakna, to talk at random
 agandimna, to speak out together at the same time, to summarise
agandimdimna.
 agandingdangna, different people to talk about different things at the same time
 agandipetna, to babble, to prattle
agandipetdipetna.
 agandona, to tell more than is necessary, to talk more than is necessary
agandodona.
 agandrana, to compel to tell, to compel to speak
 agandrakna, to talk forcibly
agandrakdrakna.
 agandrapna, to tell more
agandrapdrapna.
 aganduulna, to tell and repeat over and over
 aganemesokna, to describe
 agane on na, to testify, to inform
 aganetna, to pervert
 agangakna, to speak harshly, to speak roughly
agangakgakna.
 agangalna, to speak hurriedly without due waiting

agangalgalna.

agangelna, to speak avoiding something

agangelgelna.

agangilna, to collect and repeat what one hears

agangilgilna.

agangitchina, to speak contemptuously

agangitchigitchina.

agangitikna, to talk unprepared, to speak unexpectedly

agangopna, to summerise

agangramna, to talk in vain

agangrikna, to converse

agangrimna, to all speak together

aganjana, to not speak, to deny speaking

aganjetna, to speak confirming a statement, to speak in support of

aganjingna, to always talk about the same thing, or on same subject

aganjingjingna.

aganjipna, to go about and spread the news

aganjippipna.

aganjona, to spread the news all along

aganjojona.

aganjolna, to ramble in telling

aganjoljolna

aganjotna, to interrupt

aganjotjotna.

agankalna, to repeat more than was told, to speak better than another

agankamna, to speak frequently, to tell openly

agankangna, to utter solemnly, to **make a vow**

aganklotna, to tell only a little or a part

agankningna, to give a minute account

agankolamna, to tell everything one hears

agankrekna, to answer stubbornly, to make fun of the question

agankuna, to continue to talk

aganmalna, to be proper to speak about, to be lawful to tell

aganmangmangna, to only speak, to tell without adding to

aganmatna, to talk without reservation

aganme'apa, to tell concealing the meaning

aganme'chikma, to talk like an old lady, to speak in a childish manner

aganmelna, to speak indolently and indefinitely

aganmelmelna.

agane mesokna, to advise

aganmikna, to speak pretendingly, to tell to show off

aganmikmikna.

aganmitakna, to backbite

aganmitapna, to speak in riddles, enigmas, mysteries etc

aganmituna, to whisper, to speak softly

aganmrakna, to speak hurriedly and indefinitely

aganmrikna, to tell superficially

aganmrikmrikna.

aganna changna, to be skilled in speaking

agannapna, to speak without timidity, to feel free to speak

agannasina, to be about to speak, **to be nearly ready to tell**

aganningna, to speak easily and
 freely
 aganonna, to tell everything from
 top to bottom
 aganpana, to accompany in speak-
 ing, to affirm what has been
 said
 aganpakna, to tell while passing
 aganparakna, to publish, to reveal,
 to disclose
 aganpena, to break the silence by
 speaking
 aganpengna, to speak prudently
 with forethought
 aganpilna, to repeat
aganpilpilna.
 aganpingna, to speak covering
 something
 aganpriprana, to scatter informa-
 tion
 aganpitina, to go on telling, to go
 on talking
 aganpinikna, to talk to show off,
 to tell intending to excite
 aganpnekna, to tell minutely
 aganpongna, to disclose a secret
 while speaking
 aganprakna, to proclaim, to an-
 nounce to preach etc
 aganprotna, to tell clearly to re-
 veal a truth
 aganpretna, to talk too much
 aganpruna, to disclose secretly
 aganrakna, to be a good speaker,
 to be an orator
 aganramram, to speak in a com-
 mon manner, to just tell
 aganrapna, to speak eloquently, to
 speak easily and quickly
aganraprapna,.
 aganarana, to only tell

aganrikna, to speak after another
 has spoken
aganrikrikna.
 aganrikitna, to tell minutely and
 completely
 aganrimna, to converse
 aganritchuna, to exaggerate to re-
 peat one to another on and
 on
 aganritingna to tell and have it re-
 peated on and on
 aganrokna, to tell everything, to
 keep nothing a secret
 aganrongna, to tell as usual, to talk
 as usual
aganrongrongna.
 aganrongretna, to so speak as to
 divert what was told
 aganrorona, to tell and have it re-
 peated on and on to differ-
 ent people
 aganruna, to blurt out something
aganruruna.
 agansamna, to foretell
 agansapna, to be fluent, to be elo-
 quent
 agansekna, to interrupt conversa-
 tion
 agansengna, to be clear in what
 one is telling
 agansimna to continue to talk for
 a long time
agansimsimna
 aganskana, to tell in turn, to inter-
 pret
 aganskekna, to speak hastily, to
 speak harshly
 agansket-na to tell hastily
agansketsketna.
 aganskilna, to tell minutely
aganskilskilna.
 aganskokna to tell a little

aganingna, to imitate, to mock
 aganspana, to tell what is still un-
 told
 agansona, to predict, to foretell
 agansokna, to complete all that was
 intended to be told
 agansotna, to speak briefly
 agansrapna, to be in time to tell
 agansrongna, to tell clearly, to tell
 confessing all
 agansretna, to speak out of proper
 order, to misrepresent
 agansrikna, to tell in secret
agansriksrikna.
 agansruna, to speak hiding a part
agansrusrua.
 aganstekna, to mock, to deride etc
 agansuna, to be ready to tell later
 agansusana, to compete in speak-
 ing
 agansusuna, to be likely to speak,
 to be likely to tell
 agantana, to repeat
 agantaitana
 agantanggitikna, to speak instantly
 agantena, to speak apart from oth-
 ers
 agantekna, to speak against
agantektekna.
 agantelna, to speak naturally
 agantumna, to wait and speak
 after another, to plead
 agantumangna, to talk at random,
 to speak without considera-
 tion
 agantingna, to speak harshly, to
 speak to one's own advan-
 tage
agantingtingna.
 agantona, to speak pleasantly, to
 speak so easily understood

agantokna, to tell everything, for
 all to speak
 agantongna, to tell only half, to
 speak briefly
 agantorena, to tell boastingly, to be
 egotistic
 agantuangna, to talk by mistake, to
 make misstatements
 aganwachekna, to laugh while talk-
 ing
 aganwakna, to speak loudly
aganwakwakna.
 aganwatna, to call out from afar
aganwatwatna.
 aganwenna, to talk in a circle, to
 tell the same thing over
aganwenwenna.
 aganwekna, to talk too much
aganwekwekna.

About 240 words May not all be
 correct I made up a list long
 ago and then Jackson cor-
 rected and rewrote it I have
 now added to it and rewrit-
 ten it placing the double
 adverbials a bit within so
 easily seen

The double adverbs, so called by
 me, show

- 1 continued action or
- 2 repeated action or
- 3 to a great degree

I think the word "daka" would lend
 itself to the making of a
 longer list

SHRUBS AND BUSHES

BOLDIMRANG

abalja	galda uk krep
abanggi	gilmat jakm
achetra	godom pud
agunjale	golai pul
akamkit	gratek
alot	jalik
anem	jangpin
angki ja teng	jogo
arambit	jonchi
arikwareng	kakan
badotchi (kimdau hi or hawe)	kaku
bakbakil (me pototek)	kakku taw
balgito	kasi bupot
bangka	kil
barang	kimclut
barangditim (kimkatek)	kimka
bechum	kimk uc ngpa (kimaktek)
bengka	kimprang
beraru	keronda (saminasket)
bcsual	makkra sangsang
boljalik	mangtra
bolrikit	matchok nachil
chandili	matchu srebak
chawil	matram kime
chenggua (chongpi)	mebit hi
chengrong	mejak (garu)
chipal	mendu
dadaret (betagong)	meka
dagal	memang kil
dalim	memang te brong
do dim (radipe or dipe)	merindok
dongrikme	mese kitong (jonga kitong)
donggam	mese nachil
do reng ja si	minkonchia
do mikron (namikron)	mok
do'tekme	namikron
do tiling (do jaching)	palwang
galda (goru)	panet

radipi (do'dim)
 remikgitul
 rikwareng (arikwareng)
 rimsu
 samaki
 samchongpong
 samdim
 samdiping
 samdongga
 samikchip
 samilbok
 samjalik
 samkont

sampal
 sampilenggap (suche delgap)
 samrima
 samsimari (sambanggru)
 samte
 samkonchu
 samkibon
 same jang
 samsuang (machok nachul)
 ta'bolchu
 ta'maku
 te'sengki (te'engki)
 te'sapu 102

Trees : Bolrang

Names of trees which I have collected, not submitted to the Forest Department May not all be trees for I have not checked up on them with a Garo May not be of use but am giving them so they may be corrected and may help out in years to come May not be of any use at all

A.

achri
 agajari
 agatchu
 ambari segin
 ambatong
 amelgap
 amlengga
 angke sipak
 amisep
 arimu
 arobak
 aslek
 ator
 awek
 awelkap 15

B.

badura

birosh
 bodom
 bolalik
 bolanchu
 bolasari
 bolasu
 bolchap
 bolchaskap
 bolchek
 bolchuring
 bolchurimsrep (panusas)
 boldang
 boldoreng
 bolgrenggrak
 bolingrang
 bolmangsan
 bolminda
 bolmitap
 bolnabat

bolpakmari
 bolsaldak
 bolsaldambori
 bolseansirang
 bolsemansirang
 bolsoka
 bolsrong
 boltotu 29

C.

chagro
 chambu silchang
 changdam
 charipik
 chenatong
 chengrong
 chiengba
 chigambol
 chinari
 chinatong 10

D.

darechuk
 denggadot
 dimbri
 dinna
 dodekimchong
 dodekme
 dongkreng
 dopo poma
 dorengme 9

G.

galdek
 gandik
 gangma jachung
 gap
 gasampi
 gingsimok
 ginsning
 gonok prap
 gradek 9

H.

hadas bol 1

J.

jalai
 jale
 jarui
 jenggil 4

K.

kalamari
 kale
 kamkam
 kentik
 kentre
 kerasu
 kilwe
 kimde
 kongsiman
 koring 10

L.

lali
 libne 2

M.

maatme
 makanchi
 manggal
 mangkram
 mangritchok
 masanchi
 mau 7
 mecheng
 megongtak 9

N.

neng bol 1

R.

ragong
 rakseng
 renggoknerangre
 rengket 4

290

S.

sangdan
sangrim
sangsun
sanpal
sasatri
sawe
selbol
silikka
silongga

solku

solpeng 11

T.

te bil
te'chri
te'di
te'mesh
te sru
te'wan

6

120.

Names of Trees

This list was submitted to the Forest Department and pronounced correct

A.

agatchi
agru
agun jalae
ambarang
ambari
amsep
antak
arobak
aruak 9

boldak

boldobak

bolganchi

bolgipok

bolgisim

bolibo

boljadok

bolkaru

bolmandal

bolmande

bolmatra

bolmenggo

bolong

bolori

bolpu

bolsal

bolsampal

bolsik

bolmecheng 31

C.

chako

chambu

chamilja

B.

babare
boldikim
bolajong
bolbret
bolbok
bolcha chat
bolchengsi
bolchengcheng
bolchim
bolchuring
bolchu
bolchubret

chamisi		kering	
champa		kulong	
champe		kilwe	
chambu		kimkol	
chenong		kimbai	
chidal		kirma	
chidompa		kranchu	15
chirore		L.	
chondon		lampatu (Napali)	
chram	14	M.	
D.		mandal	
debodaru		maru	
dimbil		mat mande	
dodikichong		me gong	
dokime		mon	
dome		modupo	6
domikron		N.	
dongbin		narikel bol	
dumbur	8	narang bol	
E.		narang jakskil	
engkokme	1	nim	4
G.		O.	
gambal		olbak	
gambari		olmak	2
giting bol		P.	
golmatra		pakram	
gonsri	6	prap	2
J.		R.	
jia poma		rani	
jiga	2	resu	
K.		rimu	
kamde		rotong	
kangkari		ru awak	
kasi		ru ti	6
katchi		S.	
kechri		sakap	
kejur		sasatri	
keli		segun	
kelu			

sıdai		te gitu	
sılangie		te kra	
sılong		te kreng	
sokchon		te'matchu	
snaru	8	te'rim	
T.		te'skeng	
te'brong		te'wek	11
te'didi		U.	
te'gatchu		udare	1
te gatchu misi		Total	127

VINES : BUDURANG

I doubt many of these names but am giving you the opportunity of checking up on them and of casting out all if you like

alajep	du'kongkrang
alawareng	du'makbil
asamguasi (samguasi)	du'mutim
bakwe (bakitom)	du'ne
be'wa	du nokma
biholisam	du nokma (du'sima)
bijawaltip	du ring (du'kilding)
bilik	du'simik
boldodak	du'tining
bolmenggo	ekbatia
do'amak	gala gia
do'kamirim	gengaru
do'rengmi	ginasu (olası)
do jasing	gilmatsrep
du'amali	golong
du'bılsı	kokku budu
du chek	kopal (apolka)
du'chrek	karek (tekbok)
du'chret	karıka
du'chengkrip	kasım (pasım)
du'dıblok	kustup
du galwang (terik galwang)	maari (maaru)
du grak	manae golong
du'jongma	

mari
 maronchu
 memang ta'manchu (molme)
 menggoli
 mikilsu
 mikilsim
 mowin
 naronchu
 plasi
 radagong
 rokra
 ru bok
 ruu
 sambilik (do'bilik)
 sambisi (samgitang)
 samdu
 samgito
 samgitoteng

samskil (menggo ja'skil)
 samtokkongsu
 sawil
 sial ja pari
 sokua
 steng
 su'chenggil
 sue
 susuak
 te ak
 te'bi
 te gongsu
 te'rikgalwang (du'galwang)
 te'sok
 te'mu
 te'patang
 usmari
 wakme

81

GRAINS: MISIRANG

agatchu
 atompa
 atopengcheng
 chokdo
 dilni
 jabok
 kantong
 kongket
 mikkongchuldari
 min gituk
 reding
 rekrot
 rongka
 rujit
 silimnar
 tongdik
 jongsu

16

HILL RICE: A'BI GE'GIPA MIRANG

Minil or Mimitim

doka
 dokdang
 dongban
 greora
 matchu
 mecheksi
 mechubol
 medokru
 megopma
 mejasku
 rongdan
 ronggisim

12

Early Sarang

ajanchu
 boldak
 dimbra
 gorim

menggoe		merite	
meanchengmekitima		wakde	4
memasarang		Memong or Rongdal	
mewagil		chawaljo	
padra	10	choreng	
Sarengmas		jagin	
boldak		mehol	
chondok		megongma	
sarengma		mekudep	
sarengma jakip	4	mekudik	
Mekotchu		mema gimbil	
dangban		mema gisim	
merikra		mesokmil	10

Copy of Korok's notes on Birds in the Garo Hills

He was employed by me to collect birds for the national Museum of New York City and to get together the Garo names of the Birds of the District G. G. Crozier

Do o Tariani aro Do'oni Bimungni Gimn

Anga bilsı 1904 Julyni 12 salni 4 kontao Rev G G Crozier Doktor Sahebnı do o gotimna rakiako mane Julyni 14ni sal intal do o goam kamko ka na a bachengaha

Jedake dakon anga bang a salna kingking skango slaike jakkalsoa dongkujani gimn do oko ba gipin mathburunrangko nangatningjaheachim, indiba Isolni dakchiakachu ja mano ka sne ka sne nangatorobaha

Unoba do oni bigilkode name de-changkujachim ja manosa ka sne ka sne changrorobaha Haida ja dok 6/7 mangsa adita changkalbaha Ieba ong bo anga ama dipet ja manchi nambatbate tarina joton ka angku-gen

Anga do orangni dongram biap aro uamangni tusiram aro uamang ma chongprak ba jatprak mongsong maimai bosturangko cha e tangbata aro ua jatprakni himunrangko uitokna man ja Maina jatprakon rokom rokom himunrang aro mikoa ku rang dingtang dingtang ong naba donga Indiba anga ama dipet antangni ujaoba chol man a dipet uigiparango sing roroe segen

Do'orangni Rongko Seani.

1 Do'o siktio Ku sik jalik mina gita gitchak, mikron rimit, ja a rimit la do o jak gimik dake bol biterangko cha'a, aro a bani mi-misirangkoha cha e gimatranga Uamang holkol sa ronga

2 Do'obitbit Ku sik gisim mikron ramram do oni rong gitan daka

ja'a gisim la do o bang'a, uni mikgoa budbud ine mikgoa, uan jo'ongko cha'a

3 **Do'tileng** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a slate rong la do'o bang'a Uamangba pul jongmenko cha'a

4 **Do'chiong** Ku'sik migap rong, mikron rimut, ja'a migap rong daka la do'o bang'a. Uamang jo'ongko cha'a

5 **Do'kru dal'gipa** Ku sik gitchak, mikron gitchakmrang, ja a gitchak la do'o bang'a Uamang bol, bite, mi, misi, aro samai biterangko cha'a Uamang bitup dake sa'a

6 **Do'panggal** Ku'sik rimut, mikron ramram do'oni ronggita, ja'a gisim, uamang jo'ongko cha a, ia do'o churingjoljol nikna man'a

7 **Do'budok** Ku'sik migap rong, mikronba ugitan, ja' a tengsikbal daka la do'o bang'a Uamang tehal biteko cha'a Uamang bolko pue sa a

8 **Do'ono chongipa** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron rimut daka, ja'a migap rong la do'o a'arak wachi bang'a Uamang jo'ongko cha'a, uamang bolkolo sa'ronga, pironga

9 **Do'oreng** ringma matjangchugipa. Ku sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a migap rong la do'o wachi a rak donga. Uamang be'enko cha a

10 **Do'pret chong'mot** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita ong'a, ian slate rong la do'o bang'a, uamang jo'ongko aro batekoba minggnikon cha'a

11 **Apingga** Ku'sik gisim, mikron gitchakmrang, ja'a gisim la do'o wachi a'arak bang'a Uamang jo'ongko cha a

12 **Do'omiteo** Ku sik gitchak, mikron gitchak, ja'a migap rong gita daka la do o akaweosa dongronga aro a'aosa dongaia, bolode changsaba ba'paja. Uamangni mikgoa miteoteo ine mikgoa

13 **Do'apal** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a gisim la do o bang'breja Uamang jo'ongko cha a

14 **Do'a'kinte** Ku sik slate rong gita daka, ja'a migap rong gita la do'o bang'a, uamang a'kinko cha'a

15 **Do'tileng chongipa** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do'o gita Uamang bol sutaksutake cha'aniko am'a.

16 **Do'omenggo** Ku'sik gitchak, mikrong gitchakmrang daka, ja a gitchak la do'oko a'arakosa nikna man'bata Uamang jong ko cha'akon Uamangni mikgoa inggekinggekmeng ine mikgoa.

17 **Do'opitil** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a gisim, ia do'o bang breja Uamang biteko cha ronga

18 **Sarampat** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a gisim ia do'o a'arak wachi bang a, aro uamang jinma jinma dake jo'ongrangko a'me cha'a

- 19 **Do'bret chiring** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a slate rong la do o bang a, uamang bita aro jo ong cha a
- 20 **Do'panggal pitek** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a slate rong la do o bang breja, uamang jo ongkon cha akon
- 21 **Do'mintilok** Ku sik migap rong, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a tengsikbal daka Uamang bol bitako cha a, uamang bolko pue sa ronga
- 22 **Do'okru ramram** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a gitchak la do o a'rak wachu bang a Uamang mi misiko cha a Uamangni mikgoa gugu ine mikgoa
- 23 **Do'o menggo gisim** Ku'sik slate rong gita daka, mikron ramram do o gita, ja'a gisim la do o bang a, uamang jo ong cha a
- 24 **Do'amik** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita la do o a'rak wachu bang oba a rako uamang mikgoja, mai do'agra chike cha na kenanakon Uamang jo ong chonchongiparangko cha a Uamang May jaani intal September jaona kingking mikoa Muakmuak ine mikoa
- 25 **Do'mikimpakim** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a gisim la do o bang'a, uamang jo'ongko cha a
- 26 **Do'wak do'tileng** Ku sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a slate rong la do'o bang a, uamang bol pue cha aniko a'ma
- 27 **Do'kru a'sim** Ku'sik gitchak, mikron gitchakmrang, ja a gitchak, la do o bang a, uamang chonchongipa an chengko cha a aro bol bitekoba
- 28 **Do'jenggim gincheng** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram, ja a migap rong la do'o ginchengo bang a, uamang chonchongipa jo ongko cha'a
- 29 **Do'o maseki masa** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a migap rong la do o bang breja Uamang jo ongko cha a
- 30 **Do'sinem** Ku sik slate rong, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a migap rong gita la do o bang'a, uamang sam bite aro jo ong chonchongipako cha a
- 31 **Do'masekichong** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a gisim la do o bang a, uamang jo ongko cha a Uamang bolkolo sa rong nironga
- 32 **Do'jenggim do'akintu** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a migap rong gita la do o bang a, uamang jo ongko cha a
- 33 **Do'agran** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a slate rong gita la do o September jaaoni April jaona kingkingsan la Garo Hillso dongaia Uamang jo ong aro be enko cha a
- 34 **Do'po richim dal'gipa** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron rimit rimit daka, ja'a brown color, la do o bang'a, uamang be enko cha a aro menggo bi sarangko man ode chike cha ronga
- 35 **Do'rirap** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja'a pitek daka Uamang chonchongipa jo ongko aro bol biterangko cha a la do'o

bolgrimo bang'a

36 **Do'o janggol** Ku'sik gisim, mikron gitcakmrang, ja a tangsek, ia do o bang'a, uamang jo'ongko cha'a

37 **Do'menggo gisim** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a slate rong gita ia do'o bang'a, uamang jo'ongko cha'a

38 **Do'oskal** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram do o gita, ja'a slate rong gita, ia do'o bang'a, uamang jo'ongko aro bol biterangko cha'a.

39 **Do'dibek** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a tangsek ia do'o jeo gakama unosa donga Uamang na'tokko cha'a

40 **Do'rekgo sko gipok** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a slate rong ia do'o bang'a aro uamang jinma jinma cha'ama Uamangko do'po nokkol ita Uamang chonchongipa rongsremrangko cha'a

41 **Do'kongsi masa** Ku sik slate rong, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a slate rong, ia do'o churingo roronga, uamang jo'ongko cha a

42 **Do'pa chong'mot.** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a gisim ia do oko do rangni gisepo bil man batgipa ine chanchia. Ia do ona bang a do an dangdike on'a Uamangni nokkol chong'mot do jinma do'rekgo ong a Uamang jo'ong, be en, aro be'ndidikrangko uamangni mikoa kokokoeng ina aro una agreba ma manti dake mikoa

43 **Do'pa chiring** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a gisim, ia do'o bang'a, aro do'skako nokkol itna man a

44 **Apingga ma'jatchi** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do o gita, ja'a gisim Uamang jo'ongko cha'a

45 **Me'kin bitchi ringgipa** Ku'sik rong, mikron ramram do o gita ja a migap rong, ia do o bang a, uamang jo'ongko cha a

46 **Do'de** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a kaltapru Ia badia badia songosan donga Uamang an cheng jo'ong aro a bani jalikrangko cha a

47 **Do'jinma chong'mot, chong'motan do'pani nokkol pangma** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram, ja a migap rong gita daka Ia do'o bang bea Uamang chonchongipa jo ongrangko cha a

48 **Do'chongdang** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram gita, ja a migap rong Ia do'o bang breja Uamang chonchongipa jo'ong aro an'chengko cha a Ia do o bolgrimosa donga

49 **Do'gisim** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram, ja a gisim, ia do o bang breja, uamang maiko mongsong cha a uibreja

50 **Bolgrimni do'chongdang** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram, ja a migap rong gita Ia do o bang breja Uamang chonchongipa jo'ong aro an'chengko cha a

51 **Madagogret gisim** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram, ja a gisim Ia do o

bang a Uamang bol bite aro be enko cha a

52 **Do'choran** Ku sik ja'lik mina gita daka, ja a migap rong gita la do o bang a Uamang jo ongko cha a Uamang koengkoeng ine mikoa

53 **Do'amek** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram, ja a gisim, ia do'o bang'a Uamang jo'ongko cha a Uamang dingdie bitip dake sa'ronga Uamang ni mikoa mekniek ine mikoa

54 **Do'mangganchi** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate, ia do'o bang'breja Uamang maiko cha a uibreja

55 **Do'kaku** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a migap, ia do o bang breja, uamang chonchongipa jo'ongko cha a Uamang ni mikoa kekokeko ine mikoa

56 **Do'rek** Ku'sik gitchak, mikron ramram, ja a gitchak, ia do o bang a. Uamang bol bitako cha'a Uamang'ni mokoa koi babi akchok ine mikoa

57 **Do'kru ugang** Ku sik gitchak, mikron ramrain, ja a gitchak la do'o bang'a, wachiode nikbreja Uamang bol biteko cha a

58 **Sogin kamal** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram, nabal gitchak, ja'a migal rong, ia do'o bang'a Uamang sogimin manggisirangko cha a

59 **Do'chekbol** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a slate, ia do o bang a, uamang jo'ongko cha'a, aro jinma dake bisningni aro bija bitip chutta

60 **Saruk chong'mot** Ku'sik migap rong, mikron ugitan, aro ja aba la do o bang'a, nokrang aro nokking kosakrango reronga Uamang a rak wachio donga Uamang bolkol aro nokkingo a singkok kaoba sa a Uamang'ko jilode mikmalbea aro mande ku ko aganna changa Uamang guk cha a, dal ode mirongkoba changa Uamang mikoa gokcheng ine mikoa aro unagreba ma'manti dake mikoa

61 **Do'misel** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a kaltapru la do o bang a Uamang chonchongipa an'cheng aro mimisiko cha a Uamang a'ao bitip dake bitchi chi'a Uamang'ni mikoa do'nok gitan

62 **Do'ringgek** Ku sik migap rong, mikron ramram, ja'a tangsek, la do o bang'a Uamang bol biteko cha a Uamang bolko goop dal'ao unon bima napkame ku'sikna mangmang chol donari kolko a'achi repidaptoka, jen mikka jime waosa bimamu bi'sa ong kate kata

63 **Do'reng ringma** Do'o chukgipa, ku sik slate, mikron, ramram, ja a brown color la do'o bang'a Uamang be enko cha'a

64 **Wakkokpa** Ku'sik rimit, mikron rimit, ja'a rimit la do o April Jaona kingking mikoa, uamang'ni mikoa rakko pakkopakko ine mikoa

65 **Do'pinchep do'wajak** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a migap la do o bang a. Uamang chonchongipa jo ongko cha'a Uamang ni mikoa chirp chirp ine mikoa

66 **Do'bret rimit** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a slate, la do'o bang a, uamang bol bite cha'a Uamang ni mikoa kairot kairot ine mikoa

67 **Kongrau** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a gittang bok Ia do'o bang'a Uamang jo'ong chonchongipako cha'a Uamang chirp chirp ine mikoa

68 **Tankeka** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Ia do'o bang'a Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongko cha'a Uamang chiok chiok ine mikoa

69 **Do'piti** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Ia do'o bang'a Uamang mimisiko cha'a, aro bite chonchongipakoba Uamang basakoba a'banu mimisiko cha'a gimatbeanu ong'a Uamang chrat chrat ine mikoa

70 **Me'kin ringgipa** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate, Indakgipa do'o rokom rokom bang'a Bol biteko cha'a Ia do'o a'rak wachu bang'a

71 **Do'pinchep** Rokom bang'a, chongipa bimung mingtogijagipakode do'pinchep do'ak minggoparia Uamang'ni giseponi ia rokom sa ong'a Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a bokdalgapa Uamang'ni cha'ani mongsong bite ong'ronga Aro chonchongipa jo'ongkoba cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa chirp chirp ine mikoa.

72 **Do'bret rokromsagipa** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a mugap Ia do'o bang'a. Uamang'ni cha'ani mongsong ong'bata chonchongipa jo'ongkoba cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa bret bret ine mikoa

73 **Do'po doting** Ku'sik gipoknel daka, mikron ramram, ja'a brown color Ia do'o bang'breja Uamang be'enko cha'bata. Uamang meng ine menggo gita mikoa aro ting ting ineba mikoa

74 **Do'teknek** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Ia do'o jinma jinma roronga Aganode aganna man'a sarapatni biding Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa tek tek ine mikoa

75 **Do'pinchep rimit** Ku'sik tangsekbol, ja'aba apan Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa chiok chiok ine mikoa Uamang ia Garo Hillso bang'a

76 **Do'reng chijeng** Ku'sik slate, ja'a rimit, mikron rimit Uamang'ni mikoa chijeng ine mikoa Uamang nok do'bisarangko chike cha ronga

77 **Do'jinma rokom sa** Ku'sik slate, rokom sa ku'sik gisim, ja'a slate rong

78 **Do'bret rimit** Ku'sik gisim, ja'a slate

79 **Sarampat gisim** ba rokom sa Ku'sik slate, ja'aba

80 **Do'chai.** Ku'sik gisim, ja'a tangsekbol daka, mikron ramram Ia do'o a rak wachu songo donga Uamang jo'ong aro gukrangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa theyw theyw gret jokjok ine mikoa

81 **Do'bed** Ku'sik gisim, ja'a gisimprang Ia do'o a gao dongja Chuo na tok cha gipa ong'a, chibimarango robata Uamang'ni mikoa bed bed ine mikoa

82 **Do'tekmi** Ku'sik slate, ja'a slate Ia do oko tik man' srangja, indiba do'tekmi biteko cha'ani giminsa aro uamang'ni mikoa teth teth, teth ine

mikoa

83 **Do'pinchep** Ku'sik tengsik rimit, ja a rimit la do o jo ongko cha a, aro wachi a rako donga Uamang ni mikoa cherp cherp ine mikoa

84 **Do'pinchep** tengsikmrang Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Chongchongipa jo'ongrangko cha a, chirpchirp ine mikoa

85 Kong gita, ja aba apsan rong Uamang jinma jinma roronga July 26 dobachenga aro September Octoberna kingking donganga Uamang jongko cha'a

86 **Do'reng** atori Ku'sik slate, ja'a rimit, mikron rimit la do'o bang'breja Uamang be'enko cha a.

87 **Sarammpat gisim** Ku sik slate mikron ramram, la do o a'rak wachi songo donga Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang ni mikoa chret chet chet chet ine mikoa

88 **Do'warang** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a bokdalgapa Uamang chonchongipa jo ongrangko cha'a Uamang chep chep ine mikoa Uamang September jao re'bae June jaona kingking Garo Hillso nikna man a

89 **Renggok** Ku'sik gitchak rimit, ja'a tengsikbal daka Uamang bol biteko cha'a Uamang ni mikoa gok gok ine mikoa They nest in hollow trees, the female being muddled in, leaving only hole enough for the male to feed her She lines the nest with her own feathers and does not come out till the little ones are ready to fly and her feathers are grown again

90 **Do'kongsi** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a gipok Uamang chonchongipa jo ongko cha a. Uamang churingjoljol dongronga

91 **Do'obi** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a gitchak la do'o bolgrimo roronga Uamang chonchongipa an'cheng aro bol bitarangko cha'a Uamang mikoa krot krot ine ina la do oko ramram wachi a'rak man a

92 **Do'ogrip** Mikron gitchak Ku sik tengsikbal daka, ja'a ramram do o gita Uamang ja'lik, chongchongipa an'cheng bisemsem, bol bite iarangko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa grikchek grikchek ine mikoa la do'oko ramram man'a

93 **Do'opinchep me'mari salgipa** Ku'sik rimitmrang daka, mikron ramram, ja'a migap Chonchongipa bol biterangko cha'a Mikoa chrap cheurp ine mikoa la do'o ramram man'a

94 **Cheksut.** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a tengsik Uamang cheksut cheksut ine mikoa Uamang bol bite, guk, jo'ongrangko cha'a la do'o ramram man'a

95 **Do'kimdotchi** Ku sik slate, ja a tengsikbal daka mikron ramram, Chonchongipa bol biterangko cha'a aro bihalrangko ringa Uamang ni mikoa tik uja

96 **Do'okalpit** Ku'sik slate, ja'a kaltapru, mikron ramram, Uamang chonchongipa jo ongrangko cha a la do'o wachu dongja, Oct jaosa nikna man'chenga, unon March jarango uamang'ko nikna man'jatajok

97 **Do'pinchep** Mikron gipok, ku'sik slate, mikron sambani gibok daka, ja a slate Uamang chearp chearp ine mikoa la do o ramram mana bol biterangko cha'a, aro chonchongipa jo'ong aro gukrangkoba

98 **Tingdo'o warong** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a gisim Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko aro chonchongipa an chengko cha'e tanga Uamang mikoa la wachu a'rak dongja, Sept jarangosa nikchengronga

99 **Do'o chongdang** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a bokdalgep la do'o bang'breja, bolgrim rong Uamang chongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a Maikai mikoa aganna amja

100 **Do'o chibol** Ku'sik migap, mikron ramram, ja'a tengsikbal Uamang chio chagipa chonchongipa samrangko cha'a aro binekatna rongsremrangko minoka Uamang'ni mikoa pup pup ine mikoa

101 **Do'o chibol gibok** Ku'sik migap, mikron ramram, ja'a tengsikbal Uamang chion chonchongipa samrangko cha'a aro samko binekatna chonchongipa rongsremrangko minoka Uamang'ni mikoa phuppup ine mikoa.

102 **Chini do'ogep** Ku sik gisimprang, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Uamang etchal, chonchongipa na'tok aro chion samrangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa do'gepnok gita mikoa

103 **Do'o chipu** Ku'sik paksa rimit, paksa gisim, mikron ramram, ja'a paksa gisim, paksa rimit Uamang na'tokko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa gook gook ine mikoa Uamang tulugrimosa sa'a pe'a

104 **Korua** Ku sik gisim pitnek, mikron ramram, ja a pinek Uamang na'tok, chipu, ki'sing aro man ode do'o bisarangko cha a Uamang mikoa owa owa kok kok kok ine mikoronga

105 **Bollowa** Ku'sik gisim pinek, mikron ramram, ja'a pinek daka koruan rokoman rokomde indiba rong dingtang aro mikoa dingtang ong'a. Uamang'ni mikoa klak klak klak ine mikoa

106 **Do'o sik kenta** Ku'sik rimitbok, mikron ramram, ja'a pinek Uamang bolbite mimisiko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa kleng kleng ine mikoa

107 **Saruchirek** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram, ja'a migap, Uamang chonchongipa jo'ong aro bolbiterangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa chrek chrek ine mikoa la do'o iano bang'a

108 **Do'obret nateng gitchak** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Uamang bolbite aro chonchongipa jo ongrangko cha a. Uamang'ni mikoa pai pai kokret ine mikoa la do'o bang'a

109 **Do'o mandal** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Ua mang

bolbite, bibal, aro chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang a'arakona agre nikrongbreja.

110 **Do'chelu** Ku'sik ka machu migap rong, kosakchi slate, ja'a tangsikbal, Uamang bolbiteko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa chelu chelu ine mikoa

111 **Kaka rongtek** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a gisim Ia do'o chonchongipa do'o bisarang, do bitchurangko aro bol biterangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa gongging gonggret ine mikoa gita knamana

112 **Do'o chireng** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a migap Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a. Uamang bolgrimroronga. Uamang'ni mikoako knana man'kuja

113 **Do'o chiring** Ku'sik ku'chotni boktek daka, mikron ramram, ja a gisim Ia do'oni mikoa knakuja

114 **Do'oka rongda** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram, ja'a gisim Uamang be'en, bol bite aro do'o bitchurangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa gaa ' gaa' krew ine mikoa Ia do'o bang'bea

115 **Do'o tengsik** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram, ja'a gisim Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoako tik man'ja

116 **Do'o bibal** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a gisimprang, Ia do'o bibalmangmangko ringe tangan gimun do'o bibal minga.

117 **Do'reng chijeng** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a rimit Do'reng chijeng rokom rokom bang'bea gnang Iamang be'en mangmangko cha'ari tanga gita nika.

118 **Do'o tangsekbal** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Iamang bolgrimo roronga, uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoako tik man'kuja

119 **Do'oang do'oreng** Ku'sik kaltapru, mikron ramram, ja'a kaltapru Ia walo owang owang ine mikobea. Ia do'oni mikoade A'chikrang mande sigen ine chanchichipronga. Songni salaramchi mikooode measa, aro songni saliramchi mikooode mechik sia ine aganronga. Uamang be'enkosa cha'a

120 **Do'o pinchep** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a bodelgap Ia do'o bang'a. Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa chirp chirp ine mikoa

121 **Do'o rangguri** Ku'sik gitchak, mikron ramram, ja'a gitchak Uamang jongrangko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa gepgep gepgep ine mikoa Ia do'oko dakgriko pilak do'oba chena amja, maina uamang ka'rakbata

122 **Do'o a'kinti** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a migap Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa chae choot chae choot ine mikoa.

123 **Do'natik dal'gipa** Ku'sik gitchak, mikron ramram, ja'a gitchak

Uamang na tok aro gipin gipin gan'sri cha'e tanga Uamang'ni mikoa
geogeogeo ine mikoa Uamang churingjoljol roxonga

124 **Do'o na'tok chongipa** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate
Uamang'ni mikoa chelrura chelrura ine mikoa

125 **Do'o migap** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a migap Uamang
chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a

126 **Do'o bakchil** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a migap Uamang
bolgrim sal ka'sinao donga aro uamang on'tisaba salko chake cha'aniko
amna sikja Do'orangni gisepe ia do'oara aratsranggipa ong a maina
an'tang bitchutangko bitik ra'na sikjae a'aosa chirorote gala Uamang
walosa bilroroe dokchil dokchil ine mikoa

127 **Do'osi chongipa** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a kalpit Ia do'oko
gisep gisepsan nikna man'a. gita nika Uamang mi gearangko ote cha'a
Uamang'ni mikoako knana man'kuja.

128 **Do'opinchip basateng** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a
bokdalgap Ia do'o bol bite aro gipin gipin chonchongipa jo ongrangko
cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa chirp chirp ine mikoa. Ia do'o ramram bang'bea.

129 **Do'opinchip brinpitek** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a
bokdalgap Ia do o biteko aro chonchongipa jo'ongko cha'a Uamang'ni
mikoa tettet teth ine mikoa. Ia do'o bang'bea

Copied from the original notes, some of which were becoming almost illegible, and sent in duplicate to Miss Holbrook and Mr Mather, Tura, as being of interest to somebody in the mission at some time, though perhaps at present there is not much chance for things suggesting approach to the scientific. There are some real items of interest to lovers of birds, and this little experience I consider was of value in the training it gave to Korok

Imphal, Manipur, Assam, 27 Dec , 1918

G G Crozier

GARO CLANS

Sangma
A dima
A'mebang
Am'pang
A'gitok
A'jong
Aminda
A'we
Bolchim
Bambocheng
Bangbonggre
Bangsall
Boldakgre
Bolsal
Bolbokgre
Banjol
Chekjongbra
Cheran
Chikal
Chibok
Chisik
Chisim
Dagu
Dajong
Daju
Dalbat
Dambu
Dandagil
Danggu
Dango
Dangsu
Darat
Daring
Dawa
Dibra
Dieu
Dinajek
Dilsı
Do'bakkol

MA'CHONGRANG

Do'kıme
Do'ma
Domba
Do'po
Drong
Gabil
Gagra
Gara
Gineng
Gongrang
Gori
Haturi
Jalwagre
Jambat
Jamge
Jettra
Jongske
Ka'ma
Kanda
Kentra
Kongkal
Koknal
Koksı A'du
Koksı A'mıtım
Koksı Am'pangdam
Koksı A'sım
Koksı Bolchol
Koksı Baltırang
Koksı Boldak
Koksı Danderak
Koksı Dengnak
Koksı Dilma
Koksı Gıpengpang
Koksı Gıpok
Koksı Gısım
Koksı Manda
Koksı Mandare
Koksı Matchok
Koksı Mınol

Koksı Na kring
 Koksı Napak
 Koksı Prapğırı
 Koksı Rechın
 Koksı Re king
 Koksı Rongsol
 Koksı Te kring
 Koksı Wa'nang
 Kobi
 Manda
 Mangsang Rangme
 Mankın
 Me Cheng
 Me gonggre
 Mejolgre Chekbra
 Mongre
 Mongsrang
 Mingkrak
 Mri
 Nenggola
 Nengminja Koksep
 Nengminja Meklot
 Nengminja Nengwa
 Nengminja Rongkuak
 Nongchram
 Oksık
 Pantra
 Pıra
 Rangde
 Rechıl
 Rema
 Rımsu
 Rongakgre
 Rongara
 Rokman
 Rongbinggre 113

Sıra

Dalbot A gitok
 Dalbot A kong
 Dalbot A ruet

Dalbot Chıdari
 Dalbot Chupak
 Dalbot Chırorıl
 Dalbot Chısım
 Dalbot Chıwarı
 Dalbot Do kırı
 Dalbot Do po
 Dalbot Nenggitchak
 Dalbot Peng Bari
 Dalbot Petaram
 Dalbot Rong chak
 Dalbot Rong chek
 Dalbot Rong kadık
 Dalbot Rongsokgre
 Dalbot Wa dachi
 Dalbot Wa nang
 Dalbot Wa panggop 19

Areng

Do sık Areng
 Nang'bak Areng

Marak

Adokğırı
 A'jong
 Areng
 Awl
 Banjol
 Bongong
 Bolware A mak
 Bolwar De wajong
 Bolchugre
 Chada
 Chambugong
 Chubinggre
 Chıcham
 Chısım
 Changonda
 Dadok
 Dajel
 Danal

Dango
 Dawa
 Deo
 Deira
 Dibra
 Dieu
 Dokgre
 Do'kongsı
 Doljel
 Do'po
 Drong
 Dura
 Gan'ching
 Gara
 Ga re
 Gonda
 Jengcham
 Kagra
 Kaji
 Ka'ma
 Kanda
 Kandarong
 Kobe
 Koknal A'kuchot
 Koknal Badinggiri
 Noknal Badinggiri
 Koknal Chu banda
 Koknal Kimkol
 Koknal Re chuek
 Kongkal
 Majı
 Mangkı
 Mangsang
 Mejenga
 Me'kın
 Matchok
 Mrong Danı
 Mrong Gısım
 Napak
 Nengkra
 Nengsan

Nengsot
 Nengwa
 Noarok
 Nokrek
 Nope
 Norek
 Pakregri
 Panto
 Patang
 Pıra
 Puka
 Raichıl
 Raja
 Raksam
 Rangsam
 Rangsa Do mesal
 Rangsa Do sık
 Rangsa Gıpi
 Rangsa Gitchak
 Rangsa Goka
 Rangsa Goru
 Rangsa Mapıl
 Rangsa Matchok
 Rangsa Rong'ma
 Rangsa sti
 Rangsa Wa'nang
 Recheng
 Rechıl
 Re king
 Re'ma
 Rıma
 Rongdik
 Rong ma
 Rongmutai
 Rongra
 ruan
 Ruku
 Ruram
 Sandu
 Sin'tang
 Takknı

Te be Asinggre	Me'gonggre
Tuja	Mrenda
Rangsa Dikrigiri	Naringge Kirtong
Rangsa Gara	Nongmulong
Rangsa Samika	Nongsobal
Ukim	Rimsu
	Saka
	Te angre
	Wa dro
	Wari
	Wa'tre
Momin	Gabil Bangsi
A'dokgre	Gabil Bolsil
Baringgre	Gabil Chibari
Basugre	Gabil Chichra
Bol	Gabil Chigisil
Boldak	Gabil Dabit
Cheran Do kimil	Gabil Do'kal
Cheran Do'kru	Gabil Do'kimil
Cheran Mansaer	Gaabil Ki'chong
Cheran Nengmandal	Gabil Mandare
Cheran Wabaku	Gabil Matare
Cheran Waktu	Gabil Matware
Cheran Wa'tre	Gabil Me'bitchi
Chotcholja	Gabil Pakmare
Dabri	Gabil Rong'bok
Dalbot	Gabil Rong'chek
Darugre	Gabil Rongchu
Do gring	Gabil Rogu
Do'kongsi	Gabil Saka
Ebang	Gabil Te'bil
Gandim	Gabil Te'dikkı
Ge're	Gabil Te'gisil
Golde	Gabil Wa'cheksı
Jakgitchet	Gabil Wa'tre
Jong'sugre	
Ka'ma	
Konchikol	
Matchokgre	
Me'gam	

A FEW GARO WORDS FROM ENGLISH

(Words from Bengali, Hindustani and other languages are included in the Garo and I think that all English Words used as Garo by Garos should also be included in any Garo word list or dictionary I have included only a very, very few English words in the list I am sending you of my Garo Word Collection So this extra list, thought very short, may help out a little later)

Jackson helped make this list

ai-wat-al,	Eyewater	bot-ol	A bottle
al-ma-ra,	An almirah	brash,	A brush
al-pa-bet,	An alphabet	char-man	A chairman
al-to,	Alto	che-rub,	A cherub
a-men,	Amen	chim-is,	A chemise
an-a,	Anna	chok,	Chalk
a-pil ka na	To appeal	dai-bors,	A divorce
asp,	An asp	dak-dol,	A doctor
at-las,	An atlas	de-kon,	A deacon
ba-gi,	A carriage	del-c-get,	A delegate
ba-jal,	Bazar	desk,	A desk
ban-daj,	Bandage	Di-ab-ol,	The Devil
Beng-gal-i,	Bengali	di-gri,	A degree
bang-al-a,	A bungalow	dik-te-sin,	Dictation
bank,	Bank	dis-sin-a-ri,	A dictionary
ba-ran-da,	A veranda	dis-trik,	A district
bor-ding,	A boarding	drak-on,	A dragon
ba-sa,	A basha	do-bol,	Double
ba-wel,	A vowel	e-brej,	Average
be-gul,	A bugle	ed-birb,	An adverb
be-ha-ra,	A bearer	e-di-tor,	An editor
bek ka'na, v	To bake	ed-jek-tib,	An adjective
bel,	A belt	el-ja-bra,	Algebra
bench,	A bench	em-er-ald,	An emerald
Bi-bel,	A Bible	en-e-ma,	An enema
birb,	A verb	ep-el,	An apple
bis-kut,	Biscuit	ep-od,	An ephod
bla-us,	A blouce	e-ro-pfen,	An aeroplane
blek bod,	A blackboard	eu-ni-bol-si-li,	A University
blot-ting,	A blotter	get,	A gate
bak-os	A box	glob,	A globe
bo-ma,	A bomb	Gov-nor,	Governor

gram-mar,	Grammar	ko-pi,	Coffee
gud bai,	Good bye	kop-pe,	A copy
hai,	High	kors,	A course
hai-jin,	Hygiene	kot,	A coat
Hai Skul,	High School	ko-rul,	Coral
has-pa-tal,	Hospital	kre-on,	Crayon
hel-pin,	A hairpin	Kris-mas,	Christmas
hen-ker-chip	A handkerchief	Kristan,	Christian
hos-tel,	A hostel	kris-tal,	Crystal
inch,	An inch	ku-li,	A coolie, cooly
In-glis	English	ku-en-nen,	Quinine
in-jek-son,	An injection	lai-bre,	Library
in-perm-ri,	An infirmary	lain,	A line
in-spek-tor,	An inspector	lai-son,	A lesson
it-al-ik,	Italic	lat-tud,	Latitude
ja-ket,	A jacket	le-si,	Lace
jas-per,	Jasper	len-ten,	Lantern
je-li,	Jelly	list-e,	A list
je-o-me-tri,	Geometry	lon-de-tud,	Longitude
ji-ro,	Zero	mail,	A mile
jo-bel,	Jubilee	ma-ji-stret,	A magistrate
kak,	A cock	mal,	Mall
kal-ajar,	Kalaazar	mar-bol,	Marble
kam-ra,	A camera	mast-el,	Master
kan-jan-san,	A conjunction	me-del,	Medal
kat,	A cot	me-dil,	Middle
kard,	Card	mem-bor,	Member
kat-cha-ri,	Katchari	men-tol,	Mental
kel-o-sin,	Kerosene	met-rik,	Matric
kem-pur,	Camphor	mep,	A map
kes-ter oil,	Caster oil	me-tron,	Matron
ket-al-og,	A catalogue	mi-nit,	A minute
klas,	A class	mi-son,	Mission
ko-bi,	A cabbage	mi-son-a-ri,	Missionary
ko-el-a,	Coal (koila)	mis-tress,	Mistress
kol-lej,	A college	mo-ho-ri,	Mohori (?)
kol-on,	A colon	mo-po-sol,	
ko-ma,	A comma	met-ol ga-ri,	A car, a motor
kom-paun,	A compound	nars,	A nurse
kom-po-jes-an,	A composition	na-un,	A noun
ko-mi-ti,	A committee	nerb,	A nerve

nub,	Nib	re-pot,	A report
nom-bor,	Number	re-ses,	Recess
not, Note	(paper money)	ri-der,	A reader
on-ex,	Onyx (oneg)	ro-bol,	An eraser
op-pis,	Office	ro-sit,	A receipt
or-den ka'na,	To ordain	rul,	A rule
pak,	Park	sab-me-rin	A submarine
Past Mast-er,	Post Master	sap-pai-re,	A sapphire
Past Op-pis,	Post Office	sar-di-us,	A sardius
Pen,	A pen	Sa-tan,	Satan
pen-sel,	A pencil	Sar-mon,	A sermon
pe-red,	A parade	sa-tip-ik-et,	A certificate
pe-ri-od,	A period	sek-end,	A second
pe-sen-jer,	A passenger	sen-tens,	A sentence
pi-bor,	Fever	sep-te-pin,	A saftypin
pind-ing ko-mut-i	Findings-committee	si-ga-ret,	A cigarette, cigaret
P.in,	A pin	sik-man,	Sickman
Plum,	Plummet	sil-le-bil,	A syllable
po-gram,	A program	skal-a-sep,	A scholarship
po-lis,	The Police	skel,	Scale
pol-kap,	Foolscap	ski-ar,	A square
por-om,	A form	skul,	A school
pot,	A foot - (measure)	Slet,	A slate
pon-o-grap,	The phono-graph	ste-son,	A station
prai-bet,	Private	so-da,	Soda
pul-pit,	The pulpit	sop-pran,	Soprano
prai-ma-ri,	Primary	taip-rai-er,	A typewriter
prop-po-ji-san,	A proposi-tion	tarm,	A term
put bal,	Football	ta-wel,	A towel
pan-ta-lun,	Trousers, - pants	te-le-pon,	The telephone
pil-et,	A plate	tel-i-grap,	Telegraph
rait an-jel,	Right angle	tele-gram,	A telegram
re-bren,	Reverend	ten-ol,	Tenor
re-di-o,	Radio	tes,	A test
rek-krut,	A recruit	tik-et,	A stamp
rek-om-men-di-son,	A recommendation	tum-bil,	thumble
		tin,	Tin
		to-nik-sol-pa,	The tonic solfa
		toch lait,	A torchlight
		tran-per,	A transfer
		tre-nin,	training

Jackson divided these Garo syllables and I have copied the list. Some of them need to be changed and I am sure many more words can be added. War terms must be many that the Garos learned during the War.

Some of these might not be best included in a list after all, but many could be, but that is up to the one who corrects and brings up to date.

L M H

Aug 24, 1946

NUMERAL PREFIXES

(A Few only)

A.

ak- ,	For intelligent beings, as God, man, angels and demons
al- ,	for hands of plantains
ap- ,	for strokes, cuts etc
ari- ,	for pairs of oxen

B.

ba-,	for a long line of fields
bal- ,	for flowers
bika- ,	for "simpak"
bil- ,	for heavy strokes, cuts etc
bilsı- ,	for years
bım- ,	for bamboos
ban- ,	for tying around
bada-,	for bunches of betel-nut.

C.

chang-,	for words representing action that may or may not be repeated (once, three times etc)
chap-,	for leaves placed together, bamboo bundles etc
chokchım-,	for clusters
chong- ,	for groups or clusters (as plantains, bamboos etc

D.

dam- ,	for letters, cuts, places, fields, gates etc
dan- ,	for piles of things
dang'- ,	for stocks of rice etc
dep-,	for small packages
dik-,	for pots, vessels etc

dil-,	for roads, rivers, vines, ropes etc
ding-,	for long and slender things (as thread, ropes, paths etc)
dol-,	for rolls of things
dot-,	for stones, rocks, hills, posts, poles, loaves etc
du'-,	for long, flat things (as bamboo strings, strips etc)
E.	
ek-,	for clusters of plantains
G.	
gal-,	for bunches of plantains
gang-,	for leaves
gap-,	for strokes, cuts etc
ge -,	for many different articles conceived of in their separate identity
geng-,	for long fruit
gong'-,	for rupees, fingers, wings, bamboo etc
grok-,	for mouthfuls of drink
gil-,	for flat things (as slices of bread etc)
H.	
hal-,	for pairs of bulls for ploughing
J.	
jak-,	for leaves, pages etc
jol-,	for bamboo, sugar-cane etc
jora-,	for pairs of animals, people, things
K.	
ka-,	for packages or bundles
kan-,	for boats, pieces of cloth etc
kap-,	for rupees, layers, flat objects etc
king-,	for thin, flat things (as leaves, cloths, fans, baskets, umbrellas etc)
ko-,	for boards,
kol-,	for holes, walls etc
kon-,	for coils of things
kop-,	for ears of corn
ku'-,	for mouthfuls spoken words etc
M.	
ma'-	for betel-nuts, crabs etc
mang-,	for unintelligent animals, (as birds, beasts, fishes etc) also for implements, as knife, axe etc
ming-,	for words, stories, statements etc
mitap-,	for layers
mring-,	for clusters of plantain trees

O.

ol-, for plantain bunches (the whole thing)
 op-, for strokes, blows, raps, pats etc

P.

pal-, for meals shares
 pang-, for trees and plants
 pat-, for leaves, clothes, rupees, flat things
 pak-, for shares, sides
 pek-, for branches
 pel-, for pice
 pong-, for long, hollow things as a gun, fish-rod, bamboos etc
 pleng-, for slices, flat things

R.

rang'-, for repeated action, as once, thrice etc
 rap-, for flat things lying in levels
 ring-, for boats
 rong-, for small and compact things, as eyes, fruit etc

S.

sa-, brooding (chickens)
 sak-, for intelligent beings, as God, man, angels and demons
 sam-, for the hand, foot, side etc
 sik-, for any sewn garment
 sok-, for conical objects
 song-, for villages

T.

te'-, for dishes, cooking utensils, vessels, bottles etc
 teng'-, for small stalks and pieces, also for steps
 tip-, for nests
 tin'-, for pieces of meat or any lump thing
 tok-, for flocks, herds, regiments etc
 tong'-, for a part or parts conceived of separated from the whole
 tot-, for round things as hill, rocks etc

W.

wa-, for a layer or layers of thatching
 wang'-, for bamboo sections
 ja ?
 kang ?
 kaprang ?

GARO WORDS WITH AND WITHOUT THE RAKA

In order to keep the words uniform the indicative mood instead of the infinitive mood of Garo verbs is used. By inserting adverbial particles many more verbs can be made

A.

a'chok, n	A ridge
a-chok, a	Old and worn-out
a'dal, n	A new jhum cultivation
a-dal, n	Bait
a'dam, prep	Because
a-dam, n	A place, an outside accomodation
a'jang-jot, n	A narrow strip of land
a-jang-jot, n	A red or spotted ant
am'a, v	To seek, to search
am-a, v	To conquer
an'chak-a, v	To be submissive, to yield
an-chak-a, v	To spread out to receive
a'rat-a, v	To shine (the moon)
a-rat-a, v	To be lazy, to be indolent etc
a'sok, n	An ant-hill
a-sok, n	A fish-trap
a'song, n	A country, a region
a-song, n	A sacrificing stone

B.

ba'a, a	Thin
ba-a, v	To beget, to carry on the back
ba'ba-a, v	To bring on the back
ba-ba-a, v	To be terrified, to be horrified
bang'a, a	Many, muc etc
bang-a, v	To be open, to be clear.
ba'ra, n	A cloth, a garment
ba-ra, n	Hire, fare
be'ben, adv	Truly, verily
be-ben, n	Meat, flesh (childish)
beng'a, v	To prohibit, to forbid
beng-a, a	Deaf
bil'a, v	To wrap up, to tie up etc
bil-a v	To jump, to stir etc
bil'ung-a, v	To fold under, to tuck under

bil-ting-a, v	To bump against, to dash against
bing a, a	Thick, dense
bing-a, v	To hang on a hook
bong a,	To brust, to boil meat etc
bong-a, a	Five

C.

cha'a, v	To eat
cha-a, v	To grow, to rush upon
cha'chang-a, v	To omit (something while eating)
cha-chang-a, v	To prevent, to head off
cha'dat-a, v	To eat hastily
cha-dat-a, v	To hit hard, to strike hard
cha'dim-a, v	To eat together
cha-dim-a, v	To grow together (plants)
cha'git-ik, v	To eat hastily
cha-git-ik, v	To attack hastily
cha'gop-a, v	To eat everything offered
cha-gop-a, v	To rush forward together
cha'kap-a, v	To stick fast
cha-kap-a, v	To grow together (large and small plants)
cham a, v	To become worn-out
cham-a, v	To divide, to prepare beforehand
cha'mai-a, v	To eat a little
cha-mai-a, v	To grow up by itself
cha'nap-a, v	To have an appetite, to serve for a future wife
cha-nap-a, v	To invade
chan'chap-a, v	To include
chan-chap-a, v	To lean against
cha'ning-a, v	To eat quickly
cha-ning-a, v	To grow up quickly
cha'rik-a, v	To eat after others have finished
cha-rik-a, v	To follow, to pursue
cha'sam-a, v	To eat before time
cha-sam-a, v	To charge ahead
cha'sot-a, v	To eat off
chel'a, adv	Far
chel-a,	To defend, to take sides
cheng'a, a	Light (not heavy)
cheng-a, v	To begin, to commence
chun'a v	To shovel up, to spoon up

chin-a v	To put on (woman's upper cloth)
chung'a, a	Bright
chung-a, pron	We
cho'a, v	To dig, to excavate
cho-a, v	To row, to paddle
chon'a, v	To finish
chon-a, a	Small, little
chu'a, v	To pack a lunch in a leaf
chu-a, a	High

D.

dal'a, a	Large, big
dal-a, n	A lock, a hasp
dam'a, v	To drum
dam-a, v	To trim a growth
ding a, a	Hot
ding-na, v	To fight, to hoe
dim'a, v	To fence, to moisten
dim-a, v	To swarm

E.

el'a, v	To screw down
el-a, v	To chirp
eng a, a	Thin, scattered
eng-a, v	To loosen, to unite

G.

ga'a, v	To step, to put on a shoe, to be friendly
ga-a, v	To ascend, to climb, to perch
gam'a, v	To produce sound
gam-a, v	To weed
geng-geng'a, v	To be uncomfortable, to wag
geng-geng-a, v	To wrangle, to bawl
gong'a, v	To be industrious, to be active etc
gong-a, v	To droop
jang'a, v	To cut steps
jang-a, v	To spread a rumor
ja'sing, n	Elephantiasis (?)
ja-sing, n	A thorny creeper
jim'a, n	Moist, damp
jim-a, v	To rain

jō a, v	To roast, to fry
jō-a, n	A game of chance
jom a, v	To sneak, to skulk
jom-a, v	To be ill

K.

ka a, v	To do, to make, execute
ka a, a	Bitter
ka-a,	To bind, to tie
ka chip-a, v	To be annoyed, to be vexed
ka-chip-a, v	To tie up, covering
ka dim-a, v	To work together
ka-dim-a, v	To fasten together
kal a, v	To play
kal-a, a	Deaf
kang a, v	To fasten with a bar
kang-a, v	To reserve
ka'rim-a, v	To cooperate
ka-rim-a, v	To bind together
ka rong-a, v	To do habitually
ka-rong-a,	To tie as usual
ka sik-sik-a,	To repeat an act, to repeat work
ka-sik-sik-a, v	To sob
ka'sot, n	A bad tempered person
ka-sot, n	A sheaf, a bundle
ka srok-a, v	To rejoice
ka-srok-a, v	To tie loosely
ke a, v	To snare, to entangle
ke-a, v	To gore, to butt
ken'a, v	To comb the hair
ken-a, v	To fear, to be afraid
ko'a, v	To draw water
ko-a, v	To sew
kom a, a	Bent

M.

meng a, v	To close
meng-a, n	An endearing word
mil a, a	Bent, drooping
mil-a, a	Fat
min a, a	Blunt

min-a, a

Ripe

N.

na a, pron

You

na-a, v

To rise

O.

o'a, v

To clear land, to open land

o-a, v

To open

on a, v

To give, to permit

on-a, a

Low, humble

P

pa'a, v

To paste, to overlay, to dare

pa a, a

Thin

pa-a, n

Father

pil'a, v

To return, to stir

pil a, v

To rub, to appoint, to warp (web)

pi'a, v

To pick out weeds, to pull out feathers etc

pi-a, v

To angle, to fish

R.

ra'a, v

To take

ra-a, v

To cut

ram'a, a

Thin, lean

ram-a, n

A path, a road

re ek-a, v

To go separate ways

re-ek-a, v

To lesson, to recede

rim a, v

To catch, to seize, to arrest etc

rim-a, v

To bring to invite, to request etc

ro'a, a

Long

ro-a, v

To visit

ru'a, v

To wipe, to clean (anus)

ru-a, v

To pour out, to pull down

S

sa'dap, n

The ovary of a hen

sa-dap, n

A mat

se a, v

To avoid (that which is not favourable (?))

se-a, v

To write, to sort, to choose, to select

sel'a, n

A grass broom, clean, tidy

sel-a, v

To leak

seng'a, n

Light

seng-a, v	To wait
sil'a, v	To open (to break open)
sil-a, v	To thrive, to prosper, to flourish
sim'a, v	To dampen
sim-a, a	Black
sin'a, a	Cold
sin a, v	To be cold
sin-a, v	To move
so a, v	To burn
so-a, v	To decay
song'a, v	To cook
song-a, v	To set upright, to erect
sol'a, v	To carve, to hew
sol-a, v	To scorn, to scold, to insult
su a, v	To pierce, to spear etc
su-a, v	To peck, (birds) to bite (snakes etc)

T.

tam'a, n	An edible tuber
tam-a, n	Cooper
tang'a, v	To fly off
tang-a, v	To live
tin a, v	To coagulate
tin-a, v	To gnaw
tol a, v	To lie
tol-a, n	The weight of a rupee

U.

u sit-a, v	To wipe, to erase
u-sit-a, v	To hang, to swing

W.

Wa'a, n	A bamboo
wa-a, v	To rain
wa chu, n	The length of a bamboo (used in measuring)
wa-chu, n	The incisor
wang'a, v	To cut wide open, to dig wide open
wang-a, v	To gape
we'a, v	To dip, to scoop
we-a, v	To creep, to plough
wil'a, v	To sharpen, to whet
wil-a, v	To bend (by wind)

ODDS

(Of no value for there are many more)

- aganbone Please tell it, please speak
 aganchakbone Please answer
 alabok ja ja a A leg as small as a bird's leg
 am ambo Drink it (used to coax a small child to drink)
 amgro amja chong Sitting on a dead man's mat
 angasa It is I
 anga ua bi sako aganboma Did you tell me to ask the child
 anga wai Here I am, here I am take me
 angjik, to jik, manu chanu My wife, my sister-in-law, my dear
 ang'kerong chikona To go and not return (Proverb)
 badi ine ina ? What say you ? What did you say ?
 badi ine chanchia ? What do you think ?
 badine ina ? What is said ?
 bakbak batkale More quickly
 bakbak batkale dakbo Do it faster
 bambaneng grang grang As beautiful as a bumble bee
 bal saliram The blowing season
 bal salgipeng The hot season
 bal salgro The cold season
 bal salaram The wet season
 basakgalgal ' How very soon you have finished ' How quickly completed
 benbebe True, it is true
 burung bakroa a chang diltua A very long way off
 chelangbo Get thee hence, Go away
 chute gata mipal dinna To serve food and water prior to marriage
 (at proposal)
 choo balteja Very good grain (no need to be fanned etc) (fig)
 da'dak Don't do it
 da'kalak Do not meddle, do not play with it
 dakchakpabo Kindly help
 da'ken Fear not, do not fear
 dakjayok I have been doing it but am not doing it now
 da'mobo Do not move
 da'reang Do not go away
 da'dak Do not do it
 da'agan Do not tell it
 da nap Do not enter

da'watgal Do not forsake it etc
 doneaha To put to stay
 dongosamung Oh, that I had
 dedo mungbo Exalt him
 dileng domika To take the care of, fence around
 dingoba dingja Neither hot or cold
 kasinoba kasinja Neither hot or cold
 Gando pata If you are a man do it (a challenge)
 Goera goa Struck by lightening
 gongrakbo Hasten, hurry
 gotilek goselektek dakna To be nimble
 imesai I say
 iakai anga Here I am
 ja bokbok dakbo Hurry, hasten
 jakskil rarepgala An insignificant thing, of little value
 (a tip of nail cut and thrown away) (fig)
 jeko dakbo Do anything
 kal'kal Same as skal (unless, until etc)
 kratchae jaksi chukna To feel ashamed (fig)
 maiko dakal'jok ? What have you done ?
 mai mai ong'a ? What is it ? What troubles you ?
 ma'mikang pamikang uia To know ones parents faces (mikkang ?)
 mikgitchungchi uie panagengchi dakna. To give a sign of hatred with
 the eyes (fig)
 mikrakbo Beware
 na'aan It is you
 na a badina ? What say you ?
 na'asa. It is you, I do not know but you do
 na'a uarangko grongosai ? What if you meet them ?
 nachong Let it rise, Let it come out
 namdanam Let it be good or bad
 namsusu nika It will probably be alright
 ong'genanto It is sure to be like that
 ong'ja maina If it is, whether it is
 ong'osamu ' Alas ' Alas ' Let it be so, would it were so ' Oh, that it
 were!
 on'osamung Oh that some one would give
 on'pabowai Please share with me
 pangnaba dakja I never did it
 pangnaba nikja I never saw it
 pangnaba re'ja I never went etc
 Pringo selkribabo Come earlier in the morning than usual
 re'angboda Go, I say
 re'angpabo Kindly go with the others

re'bajajok Usually comes but has not come
 ruuta salna skang A long time ago
 roro Wait a bit, wait a while
 saldo bret kising kising daka A beautiful sunset (fig)
 (red streaks up into the sky making it like a "do bret" tail)
 sanimo ? Who is it ?
 sepangjok It is at hand
 skek Shoo, go away quickly
 su'o be'tongja choo balteja Firm and solid, wise and intelligent
 (person)
 uandakarawa See how he behaves or acts (She, it)
 uko pakwal kepe re'angbo Carry it under your arm

GRASS : SAMRANG

agal
 ampan
 dakak (mengkak)
 gincheng
 grit
 maran
 maran gipok
 matchu gingsep
 matchu wagam
 mega
 nenggitchak
 me'mang wa'gam
 pangsi
 sambanggri
 sambasi
 samchek
 samin
 samkonchu
 saori
 samrong
 samsi chongchang
 samgitang
 samsket
 samsok (samsia'pal)
 sekao
 simu
 salsip
 walmil 29

HERBS : DIKERANG

dike agal
 dike anchi
 dike anggal
 dike jachang
 dike katong gisim
 dike tama
 dike taping
 dike walme
 biholi dike
 elatchi (holdi)
 gong
 medamdil (memulam)
 pachi
 raja mori
 rasin
 rechim
 reching
 rekoksi
 reok
 samnasin (rasin bigong)
 samreching
 samreru
 samroni
 samtegatchu
 wacknachil 25

INDIGENUS TUBERS : TA'ARANG

ta ak
 ta bolchu
 ta chichang
 ta chigi
 ta'dangga
 ta'dikil
 ta'gambari
 ta gilong
 ta'jong
 ta'jong amotgrent
 ta jong rengma
 ta jong ta'wak
 ta'kilton
 ta'kongsi
 ta'ma singkam
 ta'matchi awak
 ta'matchi rongrongti
 ta'matchi sijaljapari
 ta'magap
 ta'menggo
 ta'mulang
 ta'mutin
 ta'pakkrong
 ta'ping
 ta'pilsok
 ta'ping bo'dak
 ta'ping kobirang
 ta'raja
 ta'ranggi (ta'rangrang)
 ta'rechung
 ta'ring
 ta'sarang (ta'nok)
 ta'sokbok
 ta'srong
 ta torak 35
 ta'marongbol
 ta'lak
 ta'dilok

WILD TUBERS BURUNGNI TA'A

ampeng ta'gitchak
 narot ta ja
 steng ta kin 6

TA'A (but not good to eat)

Chigi
 tangrang (takrak)
 manae

OTHER TUBERS

anchengge
 belet
 galjari
 gilasa
 kamem
 kamem awe
 patraji
 ringdobi
 takrak 9

CULTIVATED PLANTAINS: TE'RIKRANG

achua (hatia)
 china
 jahas
 jahati (raja)
 maalbok
 matchok grong
 mongreng
 monoa
 pangringrang
 rekbok
 rep bok
 wagok
 walgitim
 re'chichang
 re'pang
 re'su
 re'sing (bikapcosa cha'a) 17

WILD PLANTAINS : BURUNGNI TE'RIKRANG

re gitchi

re bok 2

BAMBOOS : WA'ARANG

wa be

wa'bok

wa'blangsi

wa bong

wa che

wa'chal

wa da

wa dra

wa dap

wa'dro

wa ge

wa'gipa

wa gong

wa jak

wa jra

wa'kantra

wa'le ?

wa ma

wa'misi

wa naru

wa nok

wa'paka

wa pekra

wa'pil

wa rap

wa'rim

wa'saa

wa sala

wa'sep

wa'sim

wa sing

wa sra

wa'sri

wa'sut

wa te

wa'tesa

wa'tre

wa we 39

wa chung 40

RATTANS : RERANG

Rebet

recheng

redobit

redok

regonda

regila

regisim

rema

repin

resmit 10

